

CLASSIFIED INDEX

To Volumes I—XX

1909 to 1930

OF

THE JEWISH QUARTERLY REVIEW

NEW SERIES



PHILADELPHIA

THE DROPSIE COLLEGE FOR HEBREW AND COGNATE LEARNING

1932

PRINTED AT
THE JEWISH PUBLICATION SOCIETY PRESS
PHILADELPHIA, PENNA.

ADVERTISEMENT

At the request of a number of subscribers to the *Jewish Quarterly Review* and as a matter of good practice to facilitate for scholars the use of the *Quarterly*, a Classified Index to Volumes I-XX of the New Series, covering the years 1909 to 1930, has been prepared at the hands of Doctor P. ROMANOFF, a graduate of the Dropsie College.

Doctor ROMANOFF thus describes the plan of the Index:

Every article is listed under the name of its author with the title of the article in small capitals. It is also listed according to title with the author's name in parenthesis. In addition, an indication of its contents will be found under the main catchword in the title. Cross-references to this listing will be found under the secondary catchwords. A key is also provided to the subject matter of the various articles in the classified subject headings within the Index. In these listings as in the Hebrew and Arabic title-lists, titles of books are provided with the author's name in parenthesis. Personal names of authors are arranged according to: Articles contributed to *JQR*; reviews of their works; and reviews written by them. Reviews are generally confined to two entries: the author and the reviewer (occasionally also the translator). Parts of the Bible and biblical subjects are given as sub-headings of "Bible." Under the subject heading most subsequent repetitions of it are usually abbreviated, e. g., AGENCY, Jewish Law of A. The Arabic article *al* is disregarded. As the various authors use different transliterations and spellings, the following table may be found useful:

ח = h or h or ch	ז = s or z
ט = t or t	ק = k or k
י = j or y	ש = sh or sch or š
א = ' or 'a or a	ת = t or th
פ = f or ph	

May, 1932.

CLASSIFIED INDEX

A

- AALDERS, G. Ch. *De Profeten Des Ouden Verbonds* (rev. by Reider, J.), XV, 524.
- AARON, King of Khazaria, III, 194.
- AARON HA-COHEN, Gaon of Pumbedita (943-61), responsa of, VII, 476; X, 364.
- AARON B. ABRAHAM B. AARON, magnate, father of the "sons of Aaron" of Bagdad, VII, 467; VIII, 341f.
- AARON B. ELIJAH of Nicomedia, Ḳaraite, (1300-1369), II, 465; III, 365 f.; author of *גן עדן*, days of *ראש חודש*, IX, 141n.; author of *Eṣ Ḥayyim*, VI, 550; VII, 550; IX, 195; *Theory of Space*, VI, 538, 550; VII, 66; *Problem of Providence*, IX, 195; Ḳaraite works drawn upon by A., XV, 290; A. author of Liturgical poetry; *כתר תורה*, XV, 295; author of *ס' המצוות*, XV, 322; From a cover of a Ms. of *המצוות* or *ס' המצוות*, *גן עדן*, XVII, 166, 175.
- AARON B. JOSEPH (1270-1300), Ḳaraite, Physician, philosopher and author; *Paschal Lamb*, III, 349 f.; author of *מבחר ישרים*, IX, 142; author of *המבחר* [ישרים], XV, 294, 339; From a cover of a Ms. of *המבחר*, XVII, 165, 265; Poem by A., XVII, 165; commentary on the poems of A., XV, 346; XVII, 302; Day of New Moon; IX, 142.
- AARON B. JOSEPH GAON HAKOHEN, Palestine, הרביעי, VIII, 14.
- AARON B. JOSIAH I, ראש ישיבה, with Joseph ha-Kohen II as *אב"ד*, I, 72.
- AARON II, son of JOSIAH II, Gaon, VIII, 8.
- AARON B. JUDAH, of Constantinople, 13c, Ḳaraite, (called *בעל הדרשות*), XV, 293.
- AARON B. MAS'UD נסווא, Poem on Creed, IX, 313.
- AARON I B. MOSES, Gaon, lived before 939, VIII, 8.
- AARON B. MOSES, head of Ḳaraite College (d. 1586), XV, 327.
- AARON B. SARJĀDO, Gaon of Pumbedita, d. 968, III, 408, XI, 426; opponent of Sa'adya, author of commentaries on Deuteronomy, XI, 426; on Yebamot, III, 412; other Talmudic commentaries by III, 412.
- AARONITES, sect, III, 482.
- AB, fifteenth of, ancient agricultural festival, VIII, 31 ff.
- AB (טוב), son of Ṣemaḥ b. Palṭoi, VIII, 345.
- 'ABBAS Effendi, successor of Baha'ullah, III, 237n., 270, 276.
- 'ABBASIDES, A. half Persians, I, 202; A. and Abū Muslim, I, 205, III, 262; as-Saffāḥ first A. (750-54), I, 206;

- Abbasid Dynasty (750-1258), X, 312; Decline of Abbasid Dynasty after death of Mutassim in 842, X, 125; Bagdad A's capital, XI, 434f.
- ABBOTT, E. A. The Son of Man (rev. by Margolis, M. L.), III, 152 f.; Light on the Gospel from an Ancient Poet (rev. by Margolis, M. L.), IV, 293 f.
- 'ABDALLAH B. SABĀ, founder of Shiism, II, 484 ff., 508; III, 248; A. prophet of 'Alī, III, 260.
- 'ABDALMELIK, son of MERWĀN, Caliph, (685-705), I, 203; VII, 472; Revenue of 'Irāk in time of A., X, 312.
- 'ABD AL-KARĪM IBN MUḤAMMAD AL-SAM'ĀNĪ. Kitāb al-Ansāb of 'A. By D. S. Margoliouth (rev. by Halper, B.), VI, 433 ff.
- 'ABDALLAH B. MU'ĀWIYA, Sec-tarian, killed by Abū Muslim in 747, I, 205; Divine Incarnation, III, 248.
- 'ABDALLAH B. SALĀM, collabora-tion of A. in Mohammed's faith, XVI, 90.
- ABDERRAHMAN, Mohammed. En-seignement de l'Arabe parlé et l'Arabe régulier d'après la méthode directe (rev. by Halper, B.), VI, 449 f.
- 'ABDURRAḤMAN AN-NAZZĀR (912-61), IX, 169.
- ABEL, F.-M. Grammaire du Grec Biblique (rev. by Cadbury, H. J.), XX, 87.
- ABELARD, d. 1142, Theory of Trinity, VII, 210n.
- ABELE ZION, III, 294; Shoe symbol among אבלי ירושלים, VI, 11; Karaites and A. Z., XII, 272; Mourners for Zion, called "Lilies", XII, 479.
- ABELSON, J. Jewish Mysticism (rev. by Malter, H.), VII, 601 f.
- ABELSON, Paul. English-Yiddish Encyclopedic Dictionary (rev. by Sapir, E.), VII, 140 f.
- ABOAB, Imanuel, d. 1628, author of "Nomologia," copied a document of the Inquisition, XV, 214.
- ABOAB, Isaac, lived in France in latter part of 14 c., author of Menorat ha-Maor, IX, 337 f; Menorat ha-Maor not a product of France, (1300), XI, 259-64.
- ABOAB, Isaac, of Castile, exiled in 1492, IX, 352.
- 'ABODAT MIKDASH (Lonzano, M.), I, 365.
- ABOT, An Explanation of Abot VI, 3 (Hertz, J. H.), X, 199-202; (Kohn, J.) XI, 83-85.
- ABOŪ AL MOGHĪTH AL ḤOSAYN IBN MANṢOŪR AL ḤALLĀJ. Kitāb al Ṭawâsin of. Publ. by Massignon (rev. by Hal-per, B.), VI, 433.
- ABRABANEL, Isaac Don. (1437-1508), IX, 105; Mediaeval Jewish Philosophy culmi-nated in, VI, 495; theory of Space, VI, 531, 539; VII, 66 ff.; theory of Attributes, VII, 213 f.; quotes Palquera, I, 180 n.
- ABRABANEL, Samuel (16 c.). A. and his wife Benvenida pa-tronized Jewish teaching in Naples, I, 355.
- ABRAHAM, Gaon of Pumbedita (816-28), was from Cebes, VII, 484.
- ABRAHAM, Head of Palestinian Academy, descendant of Ben

- Meir, I, 70; not son of Ben Meir, VIII, 3 f.
- ABRAHAM, Rabbi of Emden, 18 c., IX, 122.
- ABRAHAM, Poet of Aleppo, perhaps Abraham Sittehon, poem ref. to Synagogue of Ezra, XVIII, 55.
- ABRAHAM, Poet of Bagdad, composed a Pizmon for pilgrims to shrine of Ezra, XVII, 426.
- ABRAHAM, of Nancy, Dayyan in London, X, 447; also called A. Hamburger, X, 465; author of *עלה תרופה*, and *Lofzang*, XI, 385.
- ABRAHAM B. AARON, magnate in Bagdad, subject of a panegyric, IX, 156.
- ABRAHAM B. ABRAHAM (הידוע אל בצרי), physician, 11c., XVII, 409.
- ABRAHAM B. AMRAM HAKOHEN, VI, 157.
- ABRAHAM B. 'ATĀ, Nagid of Ḳairovan, letters from Hai Gaon and North African Poet to A., I, 231; IX, 163; called also Abraham b. Nathan Ibn 'Ata, identical with Abraham b. Nathan mentioned in a letter of Ḥashiel, I, 236; identical with physician Abū Ishāḳ Mar R. Abraham b. Mar R. 'Atā, I, 232.
- ABRAHAM B. DANIEL, member of Ḳairovan Court, XI, 451.
- ABRAHAM B. DANIEL, Judge of Foṣṭaṭ court, IX, 161.
- ABRAHAM IBN DAUD, on Sadducean elements in Ḳaraism, II, 522 f.; IV, 77 f., 82; Author of *The Exalted Faith*, VI, 535; *Theory of Space*, IV, 353; VII, 65, 229; *Elements of Universe*, VII, 218; *Account of four captures*, IX, 165 f.; *Problem of Freedom of Will*, IX, 190; A. first Aristotelian in Jewish Phil., IX, 190.
- ABRAHAM B. DAVID, of Portaleone, quoted Ḥefeṣ, V, 79.
- ABRAHAM B. DAVID PROVENÇALI, 16 c., quoted Palquera, I, 180 n.
- ABRAHAM B. DAVID B. LABRAT, in a letter to Elḥanan, IX, 165 ff.
- ABRAHAM HASEFARDI, Siddur written in 1340, XI, 264, see Abraham b. Solomon ha-Sefardi.
- ABRAHAM HIERACA HAZAN (18 c.) Ḳaraite author, XV, 346.
- ABRAHAM B. SOLOMON HA-SEFARDI, Poem on Creed, IX, 313. See also Abraham Hasefardi.
- ABRAHAM IBN ḤISDAI, translator of Ḡazzali's *Ethics*, II, 470.
- ABRAHAM BAR HIYYA. Philosopher, Mathematician and Astronomer. Philosophical Terminology employed in his works. XVII, 129-164, 323-368. Works of A., XVII, 129; More About A. b. Hiyyas Philosophical Terminology, XX, 113-138. *Theory of Space*, VI, 534; VII, 65; *Definition of Time*, X, 8.
- ABRAHAM B. ISAAC HAKOHEN, VI, 157; recurs as Abu Ishak Abraham b. Ishak, VI, 161; corresponded with Solomon b. Judah Gaon, VIII, 2; relative of Solomon b. Joseph, VIII, 25; cousin of Elijah Gaon, VIII, 12; panegyrics by 'Ali he-Ḥaber and Zaccāi ha-Nasi, XIV, 97.

- ABRAHAM B. ISAAC B. מלקטא,
Hai's poem addressed to A.,
I, 102 f.
- ABRAHAM B. JACHIN HAKOHEN,
ab. 1200, VI, 157 ff.
- ABRAHAM B. JOSEPH HAKOHEN.
Head of Schools in Palestine,
IV, 623 f.; A. head of family
of Geonim, IV, 625; VI,
157; time of, VI, 159; A.
as son of Joseph refuted by
Poznanski, VI, 160; A. חבר,
VIII, 14.
- ABRAHAM B. JOSEPH, of Burgos,
Poem on Creed, IX, 313.
- ABRAHAM B. JOSEPH SOLOMON
(אב'ן ישר) of Luck, works of
A., XV, 352; XVII, 182;
Inscription of A., XVII,
315.
- ABRAHAM B. JOSIAH I, Gaon, ca.
943, VIII, 8.
- ABRAHAM B. JOSIAH, Karaite,
III, 365.
- ABRAHAM B. JUDAH, the elder
(ca. 1440), Karaite, author
of סוד מקרא, XV, 304.
- ABRAHAM B. NATHAN (ABŪ IṢḤĀḲ
IBRAHĪM B. 'AṬA), Nagid of
Ḳairowān (Mann, J.), XI,
429-32; A. first Nagid of
Ḳairowān, XI, 430; poem in
honor of A., XI, 431, see also
Abraham b. 'Atā.
- ABRAHAM B. NATHAN, of Lunel,
author of Manhig, IX, 344,
350; quoted Hefes, V, 72.
- ABRAHAM B. SAHLĀN, Head of
Babylonian congregation at
Fostāt, VII, 478 n.; IX,
154; subject of a panegyric,
VI, 159; not subject of
panegyric, IX, 154; corre-
sponded with Solomon b.
Judah, Jerusalem Gaon, IX,
154; titles of A., XI, 451.
- ABRAHAM SAMUEL, of Venice, d.
1650, author of Shirat Dodi,
reduced to rime the tractate
Shabbath, I, 370.
- ABRAHAM SHALOM, theory of
attributes, VII, 212.
- ABRAHAM B. TANHUM B. JACOB,
of Fez, letter from Hai to
(1004), XI, 440.
- ABRAHAM IBN ZADDOK, Poem
ascribed to, IV, 83.
- ABRAHAM, Israel. The Nine
Worthies (rev. by Green-
stone), V, 461; The Tobit
drama in the sixteenth cen-
tury (rev. by Greenstone),
V, 487; The Decalogue in
Art (rev. by Greenstone),
V, 492; Hebrew Ethical
Wills. 2 vols. (rev. by Levi,
R.), XVIII, 441.
- ABTALYON, question of Semikah,
VII, 510.
- ABŪ 'ALĪ ḤASAN, of Bagdad,
Leader of Fostāt Jewish
Community, VII, 477; XI,
433.
- ABŪ BEKR, first Caliph, story of
A. B. having been a Jew,
XVI, 91.
- ABŪ FAḌL ḤASDAI BN YUSUF BN
ḤASDAI, of Saragossa, Scien-
tist, 11 c., XVIII, 53.
- ABŪ ḤANĪFA, Lawyer in Baby-
lonia, founder of legal school,
X, 141.
- ABŪ 'IBRAHĪM 'ISMA'IL BN YUSUF
IBN GHAZZAL, of Spain. Iden-
tified with Samuel ha-Nagid,
XVIII, 47, 54.
- ABŪ 'IMRĀN MUSA AL-ZA'FAR-
ĀNĪ, or Musa of Tiflis,
founder of a sect in 19 c.,
V, 545; Marriage with a
niece, III, 437.
- ABŪ 'ISA AL-IṢFAHĀNĪ, Jewish
sectarian, II, 489; killed by
Caliph Maṣṣūr, II, 489; ex-
hibited features of a Mahdī,
II, 502; doctrine of, III,

- 240 f., 258 f.; Successive Incarnation, III, 251 f.; III, 272 f., 278 f., 284 f.; Prohibition of meat and wine by, III, 295 f.; ten daily prayers instituted by, III, 298; Işfahan-City where A. declared himself Messiah in reign of Caliph Abdul-Melik (685-705), VII, 472; claimed to be a prophet, VIII, 174; followers of A., Islam and Christianity, XII, 137.
- ABŪ IŞĤAḤ MAR R. ABRAHAM B. MAR R. 'ATĀ, see Abraham 'Atā.
- ABŪ JACOB ALBACIR, see Joseph b. Abraham Cohen.
- ABŪ KATHIR YAḤYA BN ZAKARIYYA AL-ṬABARANĪ, d. 932, XVIII, 54.
- ABŪ MAṢṢUR AL-'IJLĪ, of Cufa, 8 c., Pseudo Messiah, III, 248, 273 f.; nicknamed al-Kisf, III, 290.
- ABŪ MAṢṢUR 'ABD-AL-ḲAHIR IBN ṬAHIR AL-BAGHADADĪ. Moslem Schism and Sects (Al-Farḡ bain al-Firaḡ). Tr. by Seelye, K. Ch. (rev. by Halper, B.), XV, 257.
- ABŪ MAṢṢUR, Physician of Caliph al-Ḥafiz, see Samuel b. Hananiah, Nagid.
- ABŪ MUSLIM, Chief of sectarian forces, 8 c., Muslimiyya sect named after A., I, 205; killed by Maṣṣur, I, 205; II, 488; A. regarded as Messiah, II, 486; influence after death, III, 262 f.; A. was a saddler, III, 282.
- ABŪ NAṢR, son of Sahl al-Tustari, IX, 410; obtained political power from Caliph, IX, 416.
- ABŪ SA'AD B. SAHL, of Faṭimid court at Cairo, assassinated in 1048, letter by Moses in 1048, letter by Moses הַסּוּפֶר to S., IX, 410.
- ABŪ SA'ID (LEVI) B. YEFET HA-LEVI, Ḳaraite Lexicographer, XVIII, 1.
- ABŪ YA'ḲŪB JOSEPH AL-BAṢĪR, disciple of Joseph ben Nuḥ, XVIII, 7 n.
- ABŪ YA'ḲŪB JOSEPH BEN NŪḤ ha-Baṣri, Ḳaraite Grammarian, X-XI c., author of כְּתָב אֶלְדִּקְרוֹק, XVIII, 2; time and works of, XVIII, 4-10.
- 'ABUD, Isaac, פְּרִי מַגְדִּי שִׁיר הַשִּׁירִים, בעֲרַבִי (rev. by Malter, H.), VII, 609.
- ABŪ'L BARAKĀT IBN AL-ANBĀRĪ: die grammatischen Streitfragen der Basrer und Kufer. Edited by G. Weil (rev. by Halper, B.), VI, 445.
- ABŪ'L FARAJ, in a letter to Elḥanan, IX, 165 ff.
- ABŪL-FARAJ-FURKAN IBN-ASAD, see Joshua b. Judah.
- ABŪ'L FARAJ HARŪN B. AL-FARAJ, of Jerusalem, 11 c., Ḳaraite grammarian, XVIII, 2; a fragment ascribed to A., XVIII, 3; Life and works of, XVIII, 11-27; AN UNKNOWN GRAMMATICAL WORK BY A., XIII, 1-7; author of al-Muṣṭamil in 1026, XVI, 253.
- ABŪLFATḤ, Sectarian, observance of Sabbath, III, 450 f.
- ABŪ'L FUKAR, Nathan, in a letter of Solomon Gaon, VIII, 24.
- ABŪ'L HASAN 'ALĪ EL ZAHIR L'IZIZ DIN ALLAH, rebellion against Abu'l H. in beginning of 11 c., VIII, 20.
- ABŪ'L KHAṬṬĀB, Shiitic-sectarian, denied death of Ja'far, III, 267.
- ABŪ'L MAḤĀSIN IBN TAGHRĪ

- BIRDÍ'S ANNALS. Edited by W. Popper, (rev. by Halper, B.), VI, 440.
- ABŪ'L MOGHĪTH, see ABOŪ AL MOGHĪTH.
- ABU'L-MUNAJJA B. SHA'YA, Statesman in Egypt, 12 c., XIV, 103.
- ABULWALID MERWAN, see Ibn Janah.
- ACADEMIES, see Babylon, Pumbedita, Sura, Nehardea, Palestine, and Egypt.
- ACADEMIES, Tannaim and Amoraim of the Babylonian Schools, XI, 450; see also BABYLON, Pumbedita, Sura, Nehardea, Palestine, and Egypt.
- ACCO, residence of Bahais, III, 268.
- ACHAEMENIAN DYNASTY, of Persia, X, 89, 116 f.
- ADAMS, John, Israel's Ideal, or Studies in Old Testament Theology (rev. by Margolis, M. L.), I, 570 f; The Man among the Myrtles. A Study in Zechariah's Visions (rev. by Reider, J.), IX, 458 f.
- ADHAN, Moses b. Jacob, Poem on Creed, IX, 325.
- ADI B. MANASSEH, in a letter from Solomon b. Jehoseph Gaon, VIII, 21.
- ADLER, A. The Discipline of Sorrow and Other Papers (rev. by Hoffmann, Ch. I), IV, 517.
- ADLER, Ber, of Frankfort, brother of N. M. Adler, X, 481.
- ADLER, Cyrus, Editorial Announcements, I, 1; VI, 337.
- ADLER, Cyrus. Reviews of: Arts and Crafts of Ancient Egypt (Petrie, F.), II, 251-54; The Holy Land (Hichens, R.), II, 255; A History of Education Before the Middle Ages (Graves, F. P.), III, 565; Michael Heilprin and His Sons (Pollak, G.), III, 567; The First Pastoral Tour to the Jewish Communities of the British Overseas Dominions (Hertz, J. H.), XVIII, 81; Abraham Lincoln, the Tribute of the Synagogue (Hertz, E.), XIX, 81; Grosse Jüdische National-Biographie (Wininger, S.), XIX, 517.
- ADLER, Elkan Nathan, A Gazetteer of Hebrew Printing, (rev. by Marx, A.), XI, 265-76.
- ADLER, Gabriel b. Mordecai, Chief Rabbi of Meiringen and province of Schwarzwald, X, 481.
- ADLER, Mordecai, Chief Rabbi of Hanover, nephew of Tevele, X, 481.
- ADLER, Nathan, cabbalist, pupil of Nathan Mass, X, 455; מַעֲשֵׂה תַעֲתוּעִים, a work directed against A., X, 462 n.; excommunication of A., X, 476.
- ADLER, N. M. Chief Rabbi of London, X, 481; A. Successor of Solomon Hirschel, till 1844 Chief Rabbi of Hanover, X, 527.
- A(DLER), S(arah), rev. of: The Jew in Early English Literature (Michelson, H.), XIX, 321; The Contemporary Jew in the Elizabethan Drama (Cardozo, J. L.), XIX, 321; Shaking the Dust from Shakespeare (Griston, H. J.), XIX, 323; Shakespeare and the Jew (Friedlander, G.), XIX, 324

- ADRIANOPLE, Karaites and Rabbinites in A., XV, 296 ff.; Legend about Sabbathai Zevi in A., II, 507.
- AEGIDIUS, interpretation of existence, VII, 196 n.
- AELFRIC, 1623, An Edition of A., XVI, 332.
- AFRICA, Taxes in North-Africa after advent of Arabs, X, 125 f.; robbery and oppressions by gentiles, X, 130 f.; Agriculture and Jews in North Africa, X, 315; Jews in Commerce and Trade in N. Africa, X, 322 f.; Relations of North-African communities with Sherira and Hai, XI, 439 ff.; Ifrikiya and Maghreb—two Arabic provinces in North Africa; Jewish communities in Cables, Nefusa, Tobna or Tobia in Ifrikiya, Tahert, Tlemsen, Ashir, Fez, and Segelmessa in Magreb, VII, 482; Kairouan, VII, 482; אנשי אפריקה, VII, 482; Responsum dispatched to African cities, III, 421.
- AFRICANUS, Julius, Parallel between Christ passage of the Slavonic Josephus, Chronology of A. and Epistle to Aristides, XX, 27 f.
- AGENCY, Jewish Law of A., see Jewish Law.
- AGRICULTURAL FESTIVALS, Two Ancient A. F. (Morgestern, J.), VIII, 31-54.
- AGRIPPA, I, (41-42), IX, 100 n.
- AḤA, of Shabḥa, author of She'el-tot, oldest work of Gaonic time, III, 404 f.; A. left Babylon for Palestine ab. 760 where he composed the שאלות, VII, 473.
- AHAD HA-'AM, על פרשת דרכים, (rev. by Friedlander, I.), IV, 635.
- AḤASUERUS, not identical with Xerxes, IX, 30 ff.; Name of A. a fiction, X, 82; Events occurred under reign of Artaxerxes II Mnemon, X, 82 ff.
- AHIMAAZ, Chronicle of, I, 61; Palṭiel vizir of al-Muizz, I, 78; Story of Palṭiel, I, 79 f.
- AḤMAD B. ḤĀ'IT, disciple of Nazzam, theory of, III, 255.
- AḤMAD B. YĀNŪS, disciple of Nazzam, theory of, III, 255, 290.
- AHURAMAZDA, Supreme God of Iranians, XI, 324 f.; XII, 55, 158; determiner of fate, XII, 172 n.
- AI OR THE CITY? Joshua 8.12, 16 (Margolis, M. L.), VII, 491-97.
- AKED, Ch. F. The Divine Drama of Job (rev. by Reider, J.), IX, 458 ff.
- AKIBA B. JUDA ibn חלטיך, Poem on Creed, IX, 314.
- AKRISH, Isaac b. Abraham (16 c.), discovered the correspondence between Ḥasdai Ibn Shaprut and Joseph, King of Khazars, III, 182; author of קול מבשר, III, 183.
- ALANI, country near Khazaria, III, 191 f.
- ALANUS. Philosopher. PROBLEM OF EXISTENCE OF GOD IN MAIMONIDES, ALANUS AND AVERROES, XIV, 395-454. Biography of A., XIV, 403; Works of A., XIV, 405; Proof of A. as to Existence of God, XIV, 420.
- ALAPHIM, III, 8 ff.
- ALBACIR, see Joseph b. Abraham Cohen.
- ALBECK, S. מאמר מחוקקי יהודה

- (rev. by Greenstone), V, 466.
- ALBIGENSIAN HERESY, II, 508.
- ALBINUS, 2 c., platonist, IV, 5.
- ALBO, Joseph, theory of Space, VI, 549; VII, 66 f.; Author of Dogmas, VII, 66; theory of Divine Attributes, VII, 214 f.
- ALBRECHT, Karl, *Die Mischna*, Challa (rev. by Halper, B.), VI, 209; *Die Mischna*, Kil'ajim (rev. by Halper, B.), VII, 408 f.
- ALBRIGHT, W. F., *The Hebrew Nippa'el in the light of Comparative Philology*, XIII, 503-505.
- ALEMANN, Joḥanan (1500), quoted Palquera, I, 179 n.
- ALEPPO, letters with signatures of communal leaders for upkeep of the holy Shrines, in 1855 and 1859, XVII, 456 f.; Rāwandiyya Sect in, II, 504.
- ALEXANDER IV, Pope; Bull of, IV, 247.
- ALEXANDER, of Aphrodisias, Philosopher, author of *De Regimine*, doctrine of omniscience, IX, 193; question of Providence, IX, 194.
- ALEXANDER, of Macedonia, son of Amyntas, destroyed Persian embassy by introducing to them beardless youths dressed in garments of women, XII, 163.
- ALEXANDER THE GREAT, Legends about visit to land of pygmies, VI, 354 f.; died in May or June 323 B.C.E., IX, 80.
- ALEXANDER JANNAI AND PHARISEES (Friedlander, I.), IV, 443-48.
- ALEXANDRIA, Jews in, III, 393.
- ALFASI, Isaac b. Jacob, born in Kalat ibn Hamad in 1013, d. in Lucena in 1103. THREE ARABIC HALAKIC DISCUSSIONS OF A. (Cohen, B.), XIX, 355-410; Arabic Text, XIX, 367 f.; Hebrew Translation, XIX, 394 f.; Translations, editions and Mss. of A's works, XIX, 360 f. Responsa of A. translated by Ibn Sahl, IV, 78, 84; quoted Ḥefes, V, 71.
- ALFORD, B. H. *Old Testament History and Literature* (rev. by Margolis, M. L.), I, 548 f.; *Jewish History and Literature under the Maccabees and Herod* (rev. by Neuman, A. A.), VII, 269 f.
- AL HAR ZION SHE-SHAMEM (Luzzatto, E.), II, 48.
- ALḤI (אלחי) b. ḤAKIM, letter by A. to Hananiah, VIII, 8.
- 'ALĪ, Raj'a, II, 484 ff.; flying of 'A., II, 503; assassinated in Kufa, II, 508 f.; Nuṣeiriyya and 'A., II, 509; 'Alī b. Abi Ṭalib a Demiurge, III, 255 f.; 'Abdallah b. Sabā prophet of 'A., III, 260; Shiites and Koran, III, 290.
- 'ALĪ, fourth Caliph, received by Gaon Isaak, in 655, VII, 465.
- 'ALĪ ABŪ'L FAṢAL, in a letter of Solomon Gaon, VIII, 22.
- 'ALĪ B. DAVID, the Palestinian, resident of Bagdad, VIII, 348.
- 'ALĪ HAKOHEH, VI, 158.
- 'ALĪ HE-ḤABER B. AMRAM, panegyric on Abraham ha-Kohen by A., XIV, 97.
- 'ALĪ B. MŪSA, Shiitic Imām, III, 265.
- 'ALĪ AL-RIDA, eighth Shiitic Imām, III, 260.
- 'ALĪ BEN SULEIMĀN, Karaite, 11-12c. Arabic Commentary

- on Genesis, XVIII, 1-35, 153-206, 267-314, 385-435. Time and works of A., XVIII, 28-35; Method of Exegesis of A., XVIII, 153-167; 'Ali as a grammarian, XVIII, 167-180; Linguistic peculiarities of A., XVIII, 181-199; the Manuscript, XVIII, 199-205, 267-314, 385-435.
- ALIAŠH, M. and DICKSTEIN, P. המשפט העברי (rev. by I. H. Levinthal), XVIII, 76.
- 'ALIDIC MAHDĪS, Islamic Messiahs, II, 484; 'Alidic families, II, 496.
- ALKIBRI, Joseph, see Joseph Alkibri.
- ALLEGORICAL REPRESENTATION OF THE SYNAGOGUE IN A TWELFTH CENTURY ILLUMINATED MS. OF HILDEGARD OF BINGEN. (Singer, Ch.), V, 267-288.
- ALLEGORISTS IN TALMUD AND MIDRASH (Lauterbach, J. L.), I, 291-333, 503-531. Dorshe Reshumot and Dorshe Ḥamurot, I, 291 f.; D. R. as method, I, 300; Allegoric interpretation, I, 301; Parallels in Philo, I, 303; oldest saying, I, 304; method of סמוכים, I, 307; D. R. passages; Sifre, I, 304, 312; Mekilta, I, 306-325; Talmud, I, 315; Midrash, I, 317, 321; D. R. as Palestinian Allegorists, I, 309; Dorshe Ḥamurot, method and origin of, I, 329, 507; theories of D. Ḥ., I, 507; meaning of חמר, I, 504; quotations of D. H., I, 511,
- ALLEGORISTS, Ḳaraite, XII, 134f.
- ALLEN, E. F. Who's Who in the Bible (rev. by Reider, J.), XIX, 448.
- ALLEN, W. A. C. Old Testament Prophets (rev. by Reider, J.), XV, 525.
- ALLGEIER, Arthur. Über Doppelberichte in der Genesis (rev. by Margolis, M. L.), III, 110 f.; Bibel und Schule (rev. by Hoschander, J.), XVI, 442; Das Buch des Predigers oder Koheleth (rev. by Reider, J.), XX, 189.
- ALLUF, title of scholastic heads, III, 402.
- ALLWOHN, Adolf. Die Ehe des Propheten Hosea in psychoanalytischer Beleuchtung (rev. by Reider, J.), XX, 169.
- ALMALIḤ, Jacob b. Joseph, Fez, 18 c., poem on Creed, IX, 320.
- ALMOḲAMMAŠ, David, Ḳaraite?, (9-10 c.) wrote a polemical treatise against Christianity and a commentary on Genesis, VIII, 166; language of, VIII, 168.
- ALNAQUA, Israel, died a martyr in Toledo, 1391, author of "Menorah," IX, 346, 342; quotation from Menorah, IX, 347 f.
- ALREĪS (or ALSEID) ABUL FADL SOLOMON NACI (1250-1270), Ḳaraite of Cairo, XV, 293; letter to Aaron b. Judah, XVII, 243.
- ALROY, see David Alroy.
- ALT, A. Israel und Aegypten (rev. by Margolis, M. L.), I, 568 f.; Israels Gaue unter Salomo (rev. by Reider, J.), IX, 424.
- ALTFELD, E. M. The Jew's Struggle for Religious and

- Civil Liberty in Maryland (rev. by Friedenberg, A. H.), XIX, 505.
- ALTKIRCH, Ernst. Spinoza im Urteil des Volkes und der Geistigen (rev. by Husik, I.), XIX, 310.
- 'ALVAN B. ABRAHAM. FROM A DIVAN OF (Davidson, I.), II, 221-239.
- 'ALYYU' BNU'L HA AN 'EL-KHAZREJIYY. The Pearl-strings. A History of the Resúliyy Dynasty of Yemen. (rev. by Halper, B.), VI, 433 ff.
- 'AM, council, III, 3 ff.
- 'AM HA-AREŠ, III, 3-81; Meaning of 'A., XII, 33-34.
- AMADIA, Jews of, II, 491.
- AMERICAN BIBLE SOCIETY. One Hundredth Annual Report of the A. B. S., 1916. (rev. by Reider, J.), IX, 441 f.; 101st Annual Report (rev. by Reider, J.), XII, 221; 102nd Annual Report (rev. by Reider, J.), XII, 222; 104th Annual Report (rev. by Reider, J.), XV, 530; 104th Annual Report (rev. by Reider, J.), XVII, 381.
- AMESTRIS, wife of Artaxerxes II, X, 89.
- AMESTRIS, wife of Xerxes, buried alive seven pairs of Persian youths, XI, 326 n.
- AMIDAH, DEVELOPMENT OF A. (Finkelstein, L.), XVI, 1-43, 127-170. Principal Criteria for Fixing Dates of Paragraphs of the Amidah, XVI, 3 ff; Other Criteria for Determining Dates of Benedictions, XVI, 11 ff.; Sabbath Eve Service in Babylonia, XVI, 24 f.; Additions to Babylonian A. in Second Century, XVI, 28 ff.; The Four Oldest Benedictions, XVI, 33 ff.; Ritual of Priestly Blessing, XVI, 38 f.; Conclusion, XVI, 41 f.; Prayer for Davidic Dynasty in Benedictions of Haftarah, XVI, 127; Prayer for Jerusalem in Birkat ha-Mazon, XVI, 128; Text of Amidah, XVI, 130 ff.; ORIGIN OF אַחַת צִמָּתָא וְהַרְוֵהוּ AND ITS PLACE IN THE 'AMIDAH (A. Mishcon), XVIII, 37-43; Historical development of the Ninth Benediction of A., XX, 318 f.; AMIDAH OF PUBLIC FAST DAYS (Marmorstein), XV, 409-418; Note to Amidah of Public Fast Days, XV, 507. See also Prayers.
- AMMONIUS, of Alexandria (1 c.) Platonist, IV, 5.
- AMMONIUS SACCAS, Philosopher, IV, 21.
- 'AMR IBN AL-'As, Arabian General, conquered Egypt in 639-42, founded Fostât, VII, 447.
- AMRAM, David Werner. RETALIATION AND COMPENSATION, II, 191-211.
- AMRAM HAKOHEN, VI, 158.
- AMRAM B. MESHWI מֶשְׁוִי כֹהֵן, Sherira's uncle, III, 403.
- AMRAM B. SHESHNA, Gaon of Sura, Prayer Book sent to community of Barcelona, VII, 486; Responsa fragments of A. in 858, XI, 445 f.; succeeded by Naḥshon b. Šadoḳ, XI, 447; A's responsa (870)—a change in Talmudic Law concerning movable property of orphans, XI, 457 f.

- AMRAM B. SOLOMON, Gaon in Sura, III, 401.
- AMSTERDAM, Aryeh Loeb, Rabbi of A. (1740), IX, 105; Saul, son of Aryeh Loeb, Rabbi of A., IX, 107; Moses Chagis, Ḥaham in A., IX, 397; Ḥaham Zevi, Rabbi of A., IX, 107; X, 107; IX, 375; Jacob Moses (d. 1825). Chief Rabbi of A., IX, 392. Letter signed by A. Ḥakamim and Rabbinate for upkeep of holy Shrines in Babylon, XVII, 458.
- AMURRU: The Home of the Northern Semites. By A. T. Clay (review), I, 139-50.
- ANAHITA, Iranian goddess, Artaxerxes erected images of A., XII, 36 f.; worship of A. in Persian dominion, XII, 37; A. identical with goddess Hera, XII, 42 n.; compulsory worship of A., XII, 43; A. worship in Armenia, XII, 44; A. festival in month of Adar, XII, 178 ff.; A. goddess of prostitution, XII, 179.
- ANAN, founder of Ḳaraite sect, origin of Ḳ., II, 522; prohibition of meat by A., III, 293; A. used liturgical compositions of Yannai, I, 107; Epithets of A. mentioned by different Ḳaraites XI, 248; Book of Precepts translated from Aramaic into Hebrew by Hai and his father David, IX, 146.
- ANATOLI B. JOSEPH, Dayyan, contemporary of Maimonides, XIV, 106.
- ANAW, Benjamin b. Abraham, physician and poet, introduced a non-religious subject into Italian Hebrew poetry, author of משניות חזיון and שערי עץ חיים, I, 343.
- ANAW, ZEDEKIAH B. ABRAHAM, cited Yannai in Shibbole Halleket, I, 106.
- ANCIENT HEBREW LAW OF HOMICIDE (Sulzberger, M.), V, 127-161, 289-344, 559-614.
- ANCONA. PRIVILEGES OF JEWS IN, (Radin), IV, 225-248; charter of privileges granted June 29, 1535, IV, 225.
- ANDALUSIA, Jews in A. in Gaonic times, VII, 482; Jacob of Sura corresponded with A., VII, 486.
- ANDRAE, Walter. Farbige Keramik aus Assur und ihre Vorstufen in altassyrischen Wandmalereien (rev. by Speiser, E. A.), XX, 197.
- ANESAKI, M. The Religious and Social Problems of the Orient (rev. by Casanowicz), XV, 515.
- ANGELS, see Fallen Angels.
- ANGEVIN ENGLAND. Some Hitherto Unknown Jewish Scholars of A. E., XIX, 17-36.
- ANIMALS, Unclean Animals of Levit. 11 and Deut. 14, XIV, 1-29.
- ANNELER, H. Zur Geschichte der Juden von Elephantine (rev. by Reider, J.), XII, 210.
- ANONYMOUS, A. Mediaeval Christian Critic of Maimonides (Husik), II, 159-190; A. Arabic commentary on Canticles, II, 458.
- ANSHE HA-'IR, III, 28 ff.
- ANSPACHER, A. S. Tiglath Pileser III (rev. by Hoschander, J.), III, 592.
- ANTIGONOS, of Soko, Head of Sanhedrin, VI, 49; A. not successor of Simon the Just I, VI, 40.

- ANTIOCHUS. Sharḥ of the Scroll of A. by Issachar b. Mordecai, XVII, 416.
- ANTIOCHUS III, Epistle of, VI, 45 ff.
- ANTIOCHUS IV EPIPHANES (175–164 B. C. E.), became King in 175–74, d. in 165–4, IX, 83 f.; capture of Jerusalem in 168 B. C., X, 52; crossed Euphrates in 167–6, X, 54 f.; Book of Esther popular in time of A., IX, 13.
- ANTIOCHUS V, siege of A. in 164–163 B. C. E., IX, 82.
- ANTIPHO (420 B. C. E.), Mathematician, XIII, 101.
- APAMEA, Numenius of, IV, 5 ff.; A. a Jewish center, IV, 11.
- APOCALYPTIC LITERATURE. ESENEs AND A. L., XI, 145–68. See also Apocrypha.
- APOCRYPHA. Aḥiḳar. (Reviews): The Story of Aḥiḳar (Conybearf, etc.), XV, 119; Untersuchungen zum Achiqar Roman (Nöldeke, Th.), XV, 119; The Story of Aḥiḳar from the Aramaic, Syriac, etc. (Conybeare, F. C., etc.), VIII, 379 f.
- APOCRYPHA, Assumption of Moses, origin of, VII, 436; Ecclesiasticus. Origin of, VII, 433; The Greek Text of Codex 248. Edited by Hart (review), I, 403 f.; see also Ben Sira; Enoch I: origin of, VII, 435 f., see also Enoch; Book of Jubilees: origin of, VII, 433 f.; calendar of, VII, 433; laws in, VII, 433 f., see also Book of Jubilees; Judith, see Judith; Maccabees, see Maccabees; Psalms of Salomon. Le Psaumes de S. By J. Viteau (review), III, 149; Testament of Twelve Patriarchs, origin of, VII, 434 f.; The Wisdom of Apocrypha, by C. E. Lawrence (review), III, 150 f., see also Book of Wisdom.
- APOPHTHEGMS, of Hōnein b. Ishāk, II, 457.
- APTOWITZER, V. THE INFLUENCE OF JEWISH LAW ON THE DEVELOPMENT OF JURISPRUDENCE IN THE CHRISTIAN ORIENT, I, 217–229; THE CONTROVERSY OVER THE SYRO-ROMAN CODE, II, 55–74; FORMULARIES OF DECREES AND DOCUMENTS FROM A GAONIC COURT, IV, 23–51; OBSERVATIONS ON THE CRIMINAL LAW OF THE JEWS, XV, 55–118.
- AQUILA, PROLEGOMENA TO AN INDEX TO, (Reider, J.), IV, 321–356, 577–620; VII, 287–360. Introduction IV, 321 ff.; Aquila's Manner of translation, IV, 336 ff.; Aquila's Knowledge of the Hebrew Grammar and Lexicon, IV, 577 ff.; Aquila's Exegesis, IV, 599 ff.; The Hebrew Text underlying Aquila's Version, VII, 287 ff.; Aquila's Vocabulary, VII, 307 ff.; Aquila Remains in Syriac and Latin, VII, 345 ff.; Aquila Readings in Talmud and Midrash, VII, 357 ff.; 3 Kings 14.1–20, VII, 362 ff.; Additions and Corrections, VII, 365 f.
- AQUINAS, Thomas, Christian scholastic, II, 465.
- ARABIA, Jews of A. and Gaonate, I, 249–58; Jewish Tribes of A., III, 482; Judeo-Christian Messianic speculations in A., II, 501; Expulsion of

- Jews from Haibar, VII, 489;
Jews in Wadi'l Kura, VII, 489.
- ARABIC COMMENTARY OF 'ALI BEN SULEIMĀN THE KARATE ON THE BOOK OF GENESIS (S. L. Skoss), XVIII, 1-35, 153-206, 267-314, 385-435. Arab commemorations on Canticles, II, 458, 466; Arabic called in Basra לשון ישמעאל, XVII, 409.
- ARABISMS IN RABBINIC LITERATURE (Cohen, A.), III, 221-233. מסלסלה, לחמא, יובלא, עתירהא, עוילא, עדיחא, סכיא, יהב, בעד, שכויא, שיטפא, פתיא, קבע, כס.
- ARABS, Shoe symbol 'among A., VI, 6 f.; Pre-Islamic belief of A., II, 428; Landing of A. in Spain (711), VII, 458; Wars between A. and Byzantines in 863-4, VII, 472.
- ARAGON, Jews in, during 13 and 14 c. (review), VII, 253 f.
- ARAMAIC, NOTES ON POST-TALMUDIC-ARAMAIC LEXICOGRAPHY (Epstein, J. N.), V, 233-51; XII, 299-390.
- ARAMAIC, Sole sacred language in Near East from 2 c., VI, 386; Edessenian dialect, VI, 386 f.; Palestinian A., VI, 386; A. spoken by Jews and non-Jews in Babylonia in Hai's time, III, 425; Manual of Talmudic Aramaic. M. L. Margolis (review), I, 265.
- ARCHAEOLOGY AND EXCAVATIONS. VARIA ARCHAEOLOGIA (Radin, M.), A Jewish Sepulchral Inscription from Rome, VII, 281 f.; A Latin Incantation in Hebrew Characters, VII, 283 f.; Some Prehistoric Antiquities from Mesopotamia (Speiser, E. A.), Excavations at Tepe Gawra, XIX, 345-54.
- ARCHEVOLT, Samuel b. Elhanan Isaac, of Padua, d. 1611, Poet, author of Arugat ha-Bosem, I, 368.
- ARIN, F. Le Dogme et la Loi de l'Islam. By Goldziher. Tr. by, (rev. by Halper, B.), XV, 256.
- ARISTOTLE, criticism of Crescas, VIII, 308ff.; Proofs of Aristotelian Propositions, VIII, 316 ff.; Crescas's Refutation of Aristotelian Arguments, VIII, 319 ff.; Hebrew translations of some of A's works, IX, 373 n.; Philosophy of, II, 161 f., 301 f.; IV, 14 f.; classification of categories by A., VII, 5 f.; necessary existence, VII, 180 f.; definition of time, X, 9 f.; A's conception of space, VI, 508 f.; Aristotelian notion of space in Jewish Philosophy, VII, 63 f.; Infinite space, VII, 223 f.
- ARKANOS = Caspian Sea, III, 198.
- ARMENIA, Anahita worship in A., XII, 44; in A. Anahita was goddess of prostitution, XII, 179 n.
- ARNDT, W. Does the Bible Contradict Itself? (rev. by Reider, J.), XIX, 477.
- ARNOLD, W. R. Ephod and Ark (rev. by Reider, J.), XII, 202.
- ARONSTAM, N. E. Jewish Dietary Laws from a Scientific Standpoint (rev. by Solis-Cohen, S.), II, 617.
- ARRAGEL, Moses, revised the Castilian Bible translation in 1430, XIII, 194 f.

- AR-RĀ'Ī, Jewish pseudo-prophet, III, 261, 284; by-name of Yūdḡān, III, 285.
- ARSACES, founder of Parthian Empire of Persia, X, 89, 114; Arsacids founded Greek cities, X, 115; Arsaces Mithridates, conquered Babylon, X, 115.
- ART, Graphic arts in 13 and 14 c., XIII, 193 ff.; An old Portuguese Work on Manuscript Illumination, 13 c., XIX, 97-135.
- ARTAXERXES I, was compelled to recognize the independence of Greeks of Asia Minor, X, 90; gave name Khshayārsha to legitimate heirs of throne, X, 117.
- ARTAXERXES II MNEMON, reigned 404/3-359/8 B.C.E. Events of Book of Esther occurred under reign of A., X, 82 ff.; son of Darius II, X, 83; campaign against Cadusians, X, 84; life of A., X, 82 ff.; greatest monarch of Achaemenian dynasty, X, 89; Greece subdued, and Persia's suzerainty recognized, X, 90; A. king of Asia, X, 91; A. successor of Darius II, X, 93; rebellion of Cyrus II, X, 93 ff.; palace of A. revealed at Susa, X, 112; called Ahasuerus by Bar Hebraeus, X, 113; proper name of A. was Arshu, X, 116 f.; A. introduced images in Persian religion, XII, 36; religious innovation of A. cause of Jewish persecutions, XII, 47 ff.; the reform and the Jews, XII, 151 ff.
- ARTAXERXES LONGIMANUS, Zoroastrian ruler, XII, 45.
- ARUGAT HA-BOSEM (Samuel b. Elhanan), I, 368.
- ARYAN WORDS IN THE OLD TESTAMENT (Tisdall, W. St. C.), I, 335-339; II, 213-219, 365-371; IV, 97-105.
- ARYEH JUDAH LOEBUSCH or LEWIN, see Lewin, A. J. L.
- ARJEH LEB B. R. ISSACHAR BER, of Krotoshin, Dayyan in London, 18 c., X, 490.
- ARYEH LEIB BERNSTEIN, see Bernstein.
- ARYEH LOEB B. DAVID TEVELE, IX, 393.
- ARYEH LOEB B. SAUL (LOEWENSTAMM), b. 1690, d. 1755, Rabbi of Reisha, Lemberg, Glogau and Amsterdam, IX, 104 f., 394; Mss. of A. L. in Beth-Hamidrash Library, XI, 366.
- ASAF B. BEŞALEL, Rosh Hasseder of Pumbedita-Bagdad (11 c.), XI, 421.
- ASAF, Simḡah. The Order and Arrangement of the Courts in Germany (rev. by I. H. Levinthal), XVIII, 78.
- 'ASAL, Shaykh Muḡammad. The Pearl-Strings. A History of the Resuliyy Dynasty of Yemen. By 'Alyyu' Bun' l-Hasan'El-Khazrejiyy. Edited by (rev. by Halper, B.), VI, 433 ff.
- ASCHAM, J. B. The Religion of Israel (rev. by Reider, J.), XII, 204; The Religion of Judah (rev. by Hoschander, J.), XVII, 108.
- ASHER, Rabbi of Wisin, Hespel on death of A., IX, 393.
- ASHER B. JACOB HA-LEVI (14 c.), incorporated Sefer Zerubabel in his ספר הזכרון, I, 76.
- ASHER B. JEHIEL, "Rosh," d. in

- Toledo, 1327; Responsa collected by Isaac di Molina, IX, 379; A. came from Germany, X, 129 n.
- ASHIR, N.-Africa, Jews in A. in Gaonic times, VII, 484; community of Fez deported to A. in a responsum of 987, XI, 438.
- ASHKENAZI, Bezalel, ref. to Ibn Sahl, IV, 78; responsa of A., XI, 457.
- ASHMEDAI, Origin of A. Legend in Babylonian Talmud, XIII, 221-24; A. text in Babli, XVI, 173; A. and Aeshma, XVI, 171; Punishment of Solomon, XVI, 179; A. in Tobit, XVI, 179.
- ASIA MINOR, Persia and Greece in A. M., IX, 31; X, 90 ff.
- ASMAKTA OR INTENTION, A Study in Tannaitic Jurisprudence (Zeitlin, S.), XIX, 263-73.
- ASPASIA, concubine of Cyrus II, X, 85 ff.; conspiracy against life of Artaxerxes, XII, 161.
- ASSYRIA, see Archaeology.
- ASTROLOGY, Arabic A. writings translated by Levi, [XIII, 195 f.; A.-science, XII, 173 f.; Karaites and A., XII, 262.
- ASTRONOMY, A. tables edited by Ibn Sid, XIII, 195; A. and Astrology, XII, 173.
- ATEL = Volga, III, 199.
- ATHENAEUM Subject Index to Periodicals, 1915. Theology and Philosophy (rev. by Reider, J.), VII, 453.
- ATHENAGORAS, Platonist, IV, 17.
- ATHENS, fall of A. in 402 B.C.E., X, 91.
- 'AṬIYYAH, Halfon b. Isaiah, poet, 19 c., visited Basra and other places, XVII, 417.
- ATONEMENT, Ben Sira's conception of Sin and Atonement, see Ben Sira.
- ATONEMENT, DAY OF, ANCIENT AGRICULTURAL FESTIVAL, VIII, 31 ff.; Yom Kippur—a day of rejoicing, XVI, 92.
- ATOSSA, daughter and wife of Artaxerxes II, X, 86 f.; Story doubted by Hoschander, X, 89.
- ATTICUS, Platonist, IV, 5; Championed Unitarian Platonism, IV, 13 f.
- ATTRIBUTES OF GOD. CRESCAS ON THE PROBLEM OF DIVINE ATTRIBUTES, VII, 1-44, 175-221. Ein anonymes Tractat zur Attributenlehre. By Goldziher (review), I, 440. See also Philosophy.
- AUERBACH, E. Joab. Ein Heldenleben (rev. by Melamed, D. M.), XIV, 394; Die Prophetie (rev. by Reider, J.), XVII, 375.
- AUGURY, Karaites and A., XII, 262; A. devised by Sultan Murad IV marching on Bagdad, XVII, 438.
- AUGUSTINE on the Theory of Restitution, XVI, 330.
- AUSTRIA, Toleranz-Edict of Joseph II in 1780, IX, 374; Samuel Oppenheimer und sein Kreis (review), VII, 113 f.; Jüdische Privatbriefe aus dem Jahre 1619 (review), II, 271.
- AUTOBIOGRAPHY, a 17 c. A., VIII, 269 f.; a 18 c. A., XII, 1-24.
- AUTOGRAPH RESPONSUM OF MAIMONIDES (Halper, B.), VI, 225-229; two Autograph Letters from a Ms. in the British Museum (Leveen, J.), XIX, 137-43.
- AVERROES (1126-1198), Arabian

from foreign countries settled in B., VII, 472; Bêt-Din after advent of Arabs (637-43), X, 121; Charge of מורדת, X, 122; taxes, X, 123 f.; confiscation of money and property, punishment of informers, X, 128 f.; capital punishment for disparaging of Mohammed and his religion, X, 130; robbery and oppressions, X, 133 f.; relations between Jews and Christians, X, 135 ff.; Jews in Agriculture in B., X, 310 ff.; Jews in Commerce and Trade, X, 320 ff.; Judeans (יהודים), Jews in B. after exile, XI, 307 ff.; יהודי a religious term, XI, 313; A panegyric in honor of a Babylonian dignitary, IX, 153 f.; Ali, fourth Caliph, on coming to B. in 655 was received by Gaon R. Isaac at the head of a procession of 90,000 Jews, VII, 465; accession of Abbassides in 761, VII, 466; B. conquered by Arsaces Mithrdates, X, 115; conquest of B. by Cyrus, XI, 323; Babylonian dwarfs, VI, 352.

BABYLON. ACADEMIES. Gaonic period, III, 397 ff.; מתיבתא הקדושה, III, 408; functions of Resh Kalla, IV, 544 f.; Kallah-months, VII, 461; form of study, IX, 139; Tannaim and Amoraim of the Babylonian Schools, XI, 450; רחבה — synonym for Torah, XI, 450; collections of money from Rome for the B. A., XI, 455; contribution of Basra to the A., XVII, 408; Anonymous letters by Geonim, IX, 139-150. מקורות

למקורות הנאונים ושיבות בבל, by A. Epstein (review), I, 436; Geonica, by L. Ginzberg (review), III, 397. See also Geonim, Sura and Pumbedita.

BABYLON, SHRINES IN B. Letters of various communities for upkeep of the Shrines, XVII, 451-68.

BABYLON, TOPOGRAPHY. Iskiya-Sekia, VII, 464; province Messene (מישן) near Persian Gulf, VII, 464; Shilhā (שלחא), VII, 464; כלואדי, VII, 464; Bagdad—a city before foundation of Bagdad by Manṣūr, VII, 465; Ahava Samara (אהוא), XVII, 411; Wast, XVII, 410.

BACHER, Wilhelm. MORE ABOUT THE POETRY OF THE JEWS OF YEMEN. Seven Yemenite Poetical Collections in New York City, II, 373-418; Some Remarks to Saadya's Tokeḥah, IV, 119-120. Works of Abulualid ed. by B., XVI, 242.

BACHER, W. Vortragende Tradenten tannaitischer Lehrsätze in den amoräischen Schulen (rev. by Greenstone), V, 454; Joseph Ibn Kaspi vom Eid (rev. by Greenstone), V, 477; Satzung vom Sinai למשה מסיני הלכה (rev. by Greenstone), V, 494; Tradition und Tradenten in den Schulen Palästinas und Babyloniens (rev. by Lauterbach), VIII, 101-112.

BACHER, W. rev. by: Manual of Talmudic Aramaic (Margolis, M. L.), I, 265-73.

BACHER, W., BRANN, M. and others. Moses ben Maimon

- (rev. by Halper, B.), XV, 265.
- BACK, FLEG, E. and AGHION, J. Haggada de Pessah (rev. by Marx, A.), XVI, 472.
- BADÉ, W. F. The Old Testament in the Light of To-day (rev. by Reider, J.), XII, 205.
- BADGE, in 15 c., XIII, 194; yellow cap in Verona in 17-18 c., XV, 439; in 18 c., in Carpentras, XVIII, 363.
- BAECK, Leo, etc. Entwicklungstufen der Juedischen Religion (rev. by Finkelstein, L.), XX, 362.
- BAER, Fritz. Studien zur Geschichte der Juden im Königreich Aragonien während des 13. und 14. Jahrhunderts (rev. by Neuman, A. A.), VII, 253.
- BAER, Seligmann. Poem on Creed, IX, 326.
- BAGDAD. Jewish immigrants from B. to Khazaria, III, 188; B. principal centre of Jews of 'Irāk, VII, 465; Settlement of Jews in B., VII, 465; Kalla-meeting ab. 814-16 at B., VII, 466; B. residence of Exilarch since accession of 'Abbasides (761), VII, 466; B. 'Abbasid capital, XI, 434; B. residence of Exilarch, XI, 434; Reception of Exilarch David b. Zakkai, XI, 434; Exilarchs Ukba and David b. Zakkai lived in B., Jewish magnates in B., VII, 466, X, 433 f.; Sherira president of supreme court of Academie at B., VII, 468; Hai b. David first Pumbedita Gaon to live in B., XI, 435 f.; transfer of Pumbedita School and Court to B., VII, 469; XI, 437 f.; 'Ali b. David the Palestinian and Nahum b. Aaron of Baalbek residents of B., VIII, 348; Messianic movements in B., II, 492, 505 f.; Location of שוקא עתיקא in B., VIII, 348; Old B., XI, 433; al-'Atikah in B., XI, 434; conquest of B. by Persians in 17 and 18 c., XVII, 433 f.; liberation of B. from Persians in a B. wedding song, XVII, 435 ff.; Great Plague in 1773, XVII, 450 n.; Social and financial connection between the communities of Basra and B., XVII, 408; persecution of Jews in B. in beginning of 19 c. and emigration to India, XVII, 422 ff.; Yom ha-Nes in B., VII, 432 f.; letter of 1855 signed by many communal leaders of B. to collect money for upkeep of holy shrines, XVII, 451 f.; B. founded by al-Manşūr in 762, VII, 465; בבל in Nathan's report identical with B., VII, 466.
- BAHAIS, followers of Bahaism, III, 236 f.; III, 244; Acco residence of, III, 268.
- BAHAISM, doctrine of faith, III, 236; Bahā'ullāh founder of, III, 236 (note) f.; tolerance in B. III, 244; Lawḥ-i-Nasīr, writing of Bahais, III, 278.
- BAHA'ULLAH, Founder of Bahaism (d. 1892), III, 236 n.; revelation of B. in 1866, III, 267, 278; death of, III, 270; 'Abbās Effendi successor of B., III, 276.
- BAḤYA, see Ibn Paḳūda.
- BAIKIE, James, Lands and Peoples of the Bible (rev. by

- Hoschander), XI, 509; The Bible Story (rev. by Reider, J.), XIX, 445.
- BAKIR, see Mohammed al-Bakir.
- BAKRANTĪNĪYA, Sect, Custom of, XII, 135.
- BALAG, Isaac al, problem of essence, existence and unity, VII, 187 n., 196 n.
- BALI, ABRAHAM B. JACOB, Karaite (16 c.), author of *הגיונות מס' כוונת הפילוסופים הלכות שחיטה*, *ספר אסור נר שבת מאברהם*, *אלמנאלי*, XV, 312; Extracts from a Ms. of *הלכות שחיטה*, XVII, 176.
- BALI, Jacob, Karaite. Epitaph of, XVII, 178.
- BALL, C. J. Shumer and Shem (rev. by Hoschander), XI, 540; The Book of Job (rev. by Reider, J.), XX, 184.
- BALMES, Abraham de (c. 1450-1503), of Lecce, physician and grammarian, I, 356.
- BAMBERG, Abraham Moller, Rabbi of B. (18 c.), IX, 121.
- BAN, see Excommunication.
- BANET, E. *מעוה לתקון בפירוש רמב"ם למס' אבות* (rev. by Greenstone, J. H.), V, 465.
- BANET, Mordecai, Chief Rabbi of Moravia, IX, 379.
- BANKERS, Jewish Mediaeval B., X, 329.
- BANKS, E. J. *Bismya or The Lost City of Adab* (rev. by Hoschander, J.), III, 587 ff.; *The Bible and the Spade* (rev. by Hoschander J.), V, 630.
- BANŪ GARIAH, Hasan, prince of B. G. rebelled against Abu'l Hasan Ali el Zahir, VIII, 20; Hasan not of Banū G., IX, 417 ff.
- BANŪ JARRAH, Hasan, prince of B. J. rebelled against Caliph az-Zāhir, VIII, 20; IX, 417 f.
- BANŪ KAINUKA, part of B. K. settled in Palestine in 624, VII, 473.
- BANŪ KILAB, Salih of B. K. rebelled against Abu'l Hasan, VIII, 20.
- BANŪ KURAIZA, Jewish tribe of Arabia, III, 482.
- BANŪ MŪSA, place in Persia, III, 263.
- BANŪ NADIR, Jewish tribe of Arabia, III, 482; part settled in Palestine in 625, VII, 473.
- BAPTISM. THE FORCED BAPTISMS OF 1783 AT ROME AND THE COMMUNITY OF LONDON, XVI, 105-116.
- BARAGWĀṬA, Berber tribe in N.-W. Africa, III, 277.
- BARBI, Meir, Rabbi of Halberstadt, in 1763 Rabbi of Pressburg, IX, 132.
- BAR COCHEBA, war of B. C. in 132-135 C. E., X, 80.
- BAR HEBRAEUS, 'ABU'L FARAJ (1226-89), opened campaign against Pshiṭta in favor of Hexapla, VI, 395; ref. to his Syriac Grammar "The Rays," VI, 395; statement about Artaxerxes II, X, 112; quoted by Ibn Ṣa'id, XVIII, 46.
- BARCELONA, Prayer Book sent by Amram to community of, VII, 486.
- BARDESANES, of Edessa, knew the Pshiṭta of the O. T., VI, 385.
- BARDOWICZ, Leo. *Die Abfassungszeit der Baraita der 32 Normen für die Auslegung der heiligen Schrift* (rev. by Halper, B.), VI, 220 ff.
- BARFAT, Isaac b. Sheshet, 15 c., IX, 354.

- BARKA, city in Northern Africa, Responsum despatched to, III, 421.
- BARNABAS. La date de "l'épître de Barnabé" (rev. by Margolis, M. L.), III, 158 f.
- BARNES, W. W. Companion to Biblical Studies (rev. by Hoschander, J.), XVI, 440.
- BARNETT, L. D. Two DOCUMENTS OF THE INQUISITION, XV, 213-239.
- BARON, D. The Visions and Prophecies of Zechariah (rev. by Reider, J.), XII, 237.
- BARON, S. Die Judenfrage auf dem Wiener Kongress (rev. by Kohler, M. J.), XI, 405.
- BARTON, G. A. Commentary on the Book of Job. (rev. by Margolis, M. L.), III, 143 ff.; Yahweh before Moses (rev. by Casanowicz), VI, 200; The Religion of the World (rev. by Casanowicz), IX, 497; The Religion of Israel (rev. by Greenstone), XI, 396; Archaeology and the Bible (rev. by Hoschander), XI, 516.
- BARRY, G. D. The Inspiration and Authority of Holy Scriptures (rev. by Hoschander, J.), XVII, 109.
- BARUK B. JACOB, author of ס' עמודי שמים, IX, 391.
- BASAN, Israel, of Verona, 17 c., letter from Judah Leib b. Enoch Zundel to, XIX, 141.
- BASHYAZI, Elijah b. Moses, Karaite, pupil of Comtino, II, 524; III, 350 f.; author of אנרת הצום, אנרת אליהו, מליצת המצות, כלי הנחשת, השבת, reformer, XV, 311f.
- BASHYAZI, Hillel b. Moses, Karaite, author of ס' תהלות ה', XV, 328.
- BASHYAZI, Moses b. Menahem, Karaite, 16 c., leader of Karaite College, XV, 305; ref. to a fragment on a treatise in defense of Qiyās, VIII, 168; B. ascribes the Qiyās to Joseph al Baṣir, VIII, 175, XI, 253; author of מטה אלהים and other works, XI, 253; XV, 325.
- BASHYAZI, see also Bassiatzi.
- BASILEA, Abi'ad Sar-Shalom, Rabbi of Mantua, d. 1743, author of Emunat Ḥakamim, II, 42; XV, 434.
- BAṢIR, Joseph, see Joseph al-Baṣir.
- BAṢRA. THE HISTORY OF THE JEWS IN BAṢRA (Sassoon, D. S.), XVII, 407-469. Addendum to the History of, etc., XVIII, 55; B. founded in 635, VII, 470; B. important Jewish centre, VII, 470; Jewish community under jurisdiction of Sura Academy, in time of Hai questions from B. sent to Academy of Pumbedita, VII, 470; Joseph b. Satia settled in B., after Sa'adya's death, VII, 471; Responsa to B. Jews by Ṣadkha Ḥuṣein, XVII, 448f.; Scholars and other personalities of B. in Gaonic times, XVII, 409 f.; Responsa to community of B., VII, 461; Tomb and Synagogue of Ezra in B., XVII, 410 ff.; Capture of B. by Persia in 1774, XVII, 434 f.; Synagogues and population of B. in 1910, XVII, 468 f.
- BASS, Sabbatai, author of Sifte Jeshenim, copy with notes by Zevi b. Aryeh in British Museum, IX, 390.
- BASSANI, Hezekiah Mordecai,

- Rabbi of Verona, author of *ס' בקורים*, XV, 430; other works of B., XV, 433.
- BASSANI, Isaiah, d. 1739, teacher of Navarra and Moses Hayim Luzzato, II, 28, 43; XV, 431.
- BASSANI, Israel Benjamin b. Isaiah (1701-1790), Poet, Rabbi of Reggio, II, 43.
- BASSANI, Solomon b. Israel, Rabbi of Verona, 18 c., XV, 458.
- BASSIATZI, Menahem b. Joseph, Karaite, 15 c., leader of college at Adrianople, XV, 305.
- BATE, H. N. *The Sibylline Oracles. Books III-V* (rev. by Reider, J.), XII, 248.
- BATH HILLEL, In *Bene Berak und andere Erzählungen* (rev. by Melamed, D. M.), XIV, 393.
- BATHO, D. and Hyde, N. L. *A School Edition of the Old Testament* (rev. by Kohn, E.), XIV, 389.
- BAUMGÄRTEL, F. *Elohim ausserhalb des Pentateuch* (rev. by Reider, J.), XII, 224.
- BAYĀN, sacred book of Babī, revealed through Bab, III, 278.
- BAYĀN B. SAM'ĀN, Shiit, III, 290.
- BAYER, P. E. *Das dritte Buch Esdras und sein Verhältnis zu den Büchern Esra-Nehemia* (rev. by Margolis, M. L.), III, 143 ff.
- BAZĪG, Shiitic Pseudo-Messiah, III, 282.
- BEADNELL, H. J. L. *The Wilderness of Sinai* (rev. by Montgomery, J.), XIX, 155.
- BECHTEL, J. H. *Biblical Quotations* (rev. by Margolis, M. L.), III, 164 f.
- BEDAI.F. Ch. L. *The Old Testament and Archaeology* (rev. by Hoschander), XI, 511.
- BEDARSHI, Abraham, *Poems of B. in a 17 c. Ms.*, XIII, 54 ff.
- BEECHER, W. J. *Reasonable Biblical Criticism* (rev. by Margolis, M. L.), III, 110.
- BEER, Georg, *Die Mischna Pesachim* (rev. by Halper, B.), V, 99 ff.; *Zur israelitisch-jüdischen Briefliteratur* (rev. by Reider), IX, 424.
- BEGHI, Elijah Afeda b. Solomon, Karaite, 17 c., works of B., XV, 337; *Mural Inscription by B.*, XVII, 265.
- BEGHI FAMILY, Karaites, XV, 337 f. *Epitaphs by Solomon and Joseph Beghi*, XVII, 265 f.
- BEGHI, Moses, Karaite, author of *משאח, מצות משה, אהל משה*, *אגרת משה*, XV, 312.
- BEHINAT HA-DAT (del Megido), I, 355.
- BEN ASHER, Masorete, full name Aaron b. Moses b. Asher, VIII, 7.
- BEN BEBAI (בן באבאי), disciple of Jehudai Gaon, VII, 473 n.
- BEN MASHIAH (ABŪ'Ī ḤASAN B. MASHIAḤ), lived in Bagdad and contemporary of Sa'adya, exegetical works by, XII, 437.
- BEN MEIR. *DOCUMENTS ON SAADIA CONTROVERSY*, III, 500-509; *FURTHER DOCUMENTS ON THE BEN MEIR CONTROVERSY* (Guillaume, A.), V, 543-57; Palestinian Gaon in 922, descendant of Patriarchs, I, 70; Name of B. M.—Solomon, VIII, 4 f.; Solomon as Ben Meir opposed by Mann, Judah—name of B. M. (921), IX, 410 f.; fixing of calendar, I,

- 65 ff.; V, 544; letter of B. M., V, 544 ff. Judah-name of B. M. (921), IX, 410 f.; fixing of calendar, I, 65 ff.; V, 544; letter of B. M., V, 544 ff. Ben-Meir family: Moses, Meir I, Judah = Ben-Meir (921), Meir II, Abraham, Aaron, Josiah (1015), IX, 411.
- BEN NAPHTALI, masorete, name was Moses b. David b. Naphtali, VIII, 1.
- BEN SIRA'S CONCEPTION OF SIN AND ATONEMENT (Büchler, A.), XIII, 303-335, 461-502, XIV, 53-83. Sinners and their Actions, XIII, 304 ff.; Sin and God's Responsibility, XIII, 318 ff.; Sins and their Punishment, XIII, 461 ff.; Sin and Righteousness, XIII, 480 ff.; Sin, Repentance, and Atonement by Prayer, XIV, 53 ff.; Atoning Sacrifice, XIV, 61 ff.; no mention of Mordecai and Esther, XI, 342.
- BEN ZAKKAI, Exilarch. ref. to Ben Meir controversy, V, 543.
- BEN ZUTA. Karaite, contemporary of Saadia Gaon, III, 365.
- BENE BATYRA, question of Passover Sacrifice, VI, 79.
- BENEDICTIONS, see Prayers.
- BENJAMIN, King of Khazaria, III, 193.
- BENJAMIN, of Canterbury, see Benjamin of Cordoba.
- BENJAMIN, of Cordoba, identical with Benjamin of Canterbury, scholar, XIX, 27 f.
- BENJAMIN, Rabbi of Wilna, IX, 395.
- BENJAMIN II, traveler, description of Tomb of Ezra and Basra in 19 c., XVII, 421.
- BENJAMIN B. ABRAHAM, commentary on Alphabet of R. Akiba, XV, 145.
- BENJAMIN COHEN, of Reggio, in a 17 c. Autobiography, VIII, 274.
- BENJAMIN NAHAWENDI, see Mahauendi.
- BENJAMIN ZEEV WOLF, of Landsberg (17 c.), teacher of D. Oppenheimer, XX, 255.
- BEN KOHELETH OF SAMUEL HANAGID (Yellin, D.), XVI, 267-78.
- BENNET, (Yomtof) Salomon, author of pamphlet *שנת ביקורים*. —A collection of Rabbinical Discussions and Criticisms, X, 515; other works of B., X, 485 n.; 519 n.; XI, 386.
- BENOTH HAADAM, XVI, 193.
- BENTWICH, Norman. FROM PHILO TO PLOTINUS, IV, 1-21.
- BENTWICH, Norman. Philo-Judaeus of Alexandria (rev. by Husik, I.), I, 287; Josephus (rev. by Neumann, A. A.), VII, 260 f.; Hellenism (rev. by Finkelstein, L.), XI, 389 f.; Palestine of the Jews, past, present, and future (rev. by Davidowitz, H. S.), XIII, 233; The Recognition that is given to Jewish Law by the Governmental Law in Palestine (rev. by Levinthal, I. H.), XVIII, 78.
- BENTWICH, Norman, rev. of: The Conflict of Religions in the Roman Empire (Glover), I, 131-38; Pharisaism. Its Aim and Method (Herford, R. T.), III, 549-56; Les Juifs dans l'Empire Romain (Juster, Jean), VI, 325-36.
- BENVENISTE, Hayyim, author of *פסח מעובין*, XVII, 423.

- BENVENISTE, Ibn Labi Don, letters by, XIII, 83 f.
- BENZIGER BROTHERS. The Holy Bible, 1914 (rev. by Reider, J.), XII, 223.
- BERACHAH B. ELIJAH MELAMED, Karaite, 18 c., author of קבוצת כסף, XV, 346; Extracts from a Ms. of קבוצת כסף, XVII, 299.
- BERACHIA, son of Jacob Querido, Sabbathian, II, 252, 271.
- BERAKAH B. רוח, of Fustat, letter to B. by Nathan Gaon, XIV, 99.
- BERDOGO, Jacob, Rabbi of Miknas, Morocco (19 c.), author of קול יעקב, Poem on Creed, IX, 321.
- BERECHIAH, of Nikola, scholar of Angevin England, XIX, 30.
- BERGMANN, Rabbi. Die Stoische Philosophie und die jüdische Frömmigkeit (rev. by Greenstone), V, 475.
- BERGMANN, Hugo. Worte Mosis (rev. by Reider, J.), IX, 449 f.
- BERGSTRÄSSER, G. Verneinungs- und Fragepartikeln und Verwandtes im Kur'ān. Ein Beitrag zur historischen Grammatik des Arabischen (rev. by Halper, B.), IX, 480.
- BERKOWITZ, H. The New Education in Religion (rev. by Kohn, E.), VIII, 201.
- BERLIN, Moses Lwow, Rabbi in B. (18 c.), IX, 121 n.; David Fraenkel (d. 1762), IX, 122 n.; R. Hirschel, Chief Rabbi of Berlin, IX, 371 ff.
- BERLIN, Isaiah, or Isaiah Pick, author of 14 works, most noteworthy: הפלאה שבערכין, שאילת שלום, חידושי הש"ס, X, 457 f.
- BERLINER, A. Letters of Rappaport, Jost, Sachs, Bodek, and Lebenson to Reggio (rev. by Marx, A.), I, 443.
- BERLINER, ABRAHAM DAVID TEVELE, son of ZEVI HIRSCH, IX, 392.
- BERLINER, R. and BORCHARDT, P. Silberschmiedearbeiten aus Turkistan (rev. by Casanowicz), XVIII, 227.
- BERNFELD, S. מבוטא לכתבי הקדש (rev. by Hoschander, J.), XVI, 431; תורה נביאים וכתובים; Die heilige Schrift (rev. by Reider, J.), XVII, 384.
- BERNHEIMER, Carlo. SOME NEW CONTRIBUTIONS TO ABRAHAM CARDOSO'S BIOGRAPHY, XVIII, 97-129.
- BERNSTEIN, Aryeh Leib, d. 1788, Chief Rabbi of Galicia (Gelber, N. M.), XIV, 303-327.
- BERRY, G. R. The Old Testament among the Semitic Religions (rev. by Hoschander, J.), II, 149-153.
- BERRY, M. From Genesis to Revelation (rev. by Reider, J.), XVII, 371.
- BERTHOLET, A. Kulturgeschichte Israels (rev. by Hoschander, J.), XVII, 215.
- BE-SHEM KADMON (Moses Provençale), I, 358.
- BET-ABOT, III, 7 ff.
- BÊT-DIN, see Courts.
- BET MESHULLAM, IX, 389.
- BEVAN, J. O. Our English Bible (rev. by Margolis, M. L.), III, 163 f.
- BEWER, J. A. The Literature of the Old Testament in its Historical Development (rev. by Reider, J.), XIX, 470; Der Text des Buches

- Ezra (rev. by Reider, J.), XX, 190.
- BIBAGO, Abraham, theory of Space, VI, 538.
- BIBLE. CODICES. Ms. of Persian or Babylonian-Persian origin, 12 c. (Sassoon coll.), XI, 132; Farḥi Bible, 13 c. (Sassoon), XI, 132; Codex, written by Shem Tob b. Abraham, 1311-12 (Sassoon), XI, 133; C. of the Azaroth, VIII, 385 ff., XI, 133.
- BIBLE COMMENTARIES. EARLY KARAITE B. C. (Mann, J.), XII, 435-526; XV, 361-388; B. C. by Samuel b. Hofni, VIII, 363; Commentaries by Judah b. Joseph of Kairo-wan, I, 237; How to write a Commentary or a Translation, I, 33; el-Sharḥel-Susani by Issachar b. Mordecai b. Susan, XVII, 416.
- BIBLE (O. T.) EXEGESIS. Traditional E., I, 16; Exegetical work יסוד מקרא by Karaite Abraham b. Judah, 15 c., XV, 304.
- BIBLE. GENIZAH FRAGMENTS IN DROPSIE COLLEGE, XII, 402-433.
- BIBLE, GRAMMAR. LIGHT ON HISTORY OF THE HEBREW VERB (נפעל or intensive (נפעל) (Eitan, I.), XII, 25-32; The Hebrew Nippa'el in the Light of Comparative Philology (Albright, W. F.), XIII, 503-05; STUDIES IN HEBREW ROOTS (Eitan, I.), XIV, 31-52: די גוי, אקרו, יתן, חץ, הרביר, תחת, דבר, שמן, נעתר, עשה. AN UNKNOWN GRAMMATICAL WORK BY ABUL-FARAJ HARUN (Hirschfeld, H.), XIII, 1-7; Interpretatio Verborum. Job 3.3 (Margolis), I, 9. Grammars: ראשי בשמים (Menahem Tamar) 1524, IX, 324 n., שפה ברורה (Cohen, S.), XV, 354.
- BIBLE. HEXAPLA. THE PRONUNCIATION OF HEBREW ACCORDING TO THE TRANSLITERATIONS IN THE HEXAPLA (Speiser, E. A.), XVI, 343-82. Nature of Hexaplaric Material and Origin's Manner of Transliteration, XVI, 350 f.; The Consonants, XVI, 367 f. Hexapla translated (615-17) by Paul, Bishop of Tella. Called also Constantina, VI, 394.
- BIBLE, ILLUMINATED Bibles in 13-15 c., XIII, 198.
- BIBLE. LAWS. Traditional Laws in B. not mentioned in Pentateuch, IX, 140 f.; I Sam. 20.27—ראש חדש, Jer. 17.22—רשות הרבים לרש' היחיד—Ez. 46.17—מתנה, Hag. 2.12—יעיר—Ruth 4.7—בשר קדש—על נפשו, Ps. 51.19 refers to עישור נכסים—Job 42.15, Job. 15.18.
- BIBLE. LEXICAL NOTES ON, (Perles, F.), II, 97-111; III, 313, 14; LEXICAL NOTES ON שטף = HAIR, III, 547; שכל = SHAPE, XVII, 233. A Palestinian Name of Mountain Misunderstood (אבן בהן בן) Joshua 15.6), XVII, 234; אמים Gn. 15.12, etc., VII, 59; רפאים Deut. 2.11, VII, 60; שתתיה Is. 19.10, XV, 419; צפניה Pr. 27.16, XV, 420; The name אופיר, XV, 503.
- BIBLE. MASORA. SEPHARDIC

VOWEL POINT SYSTEM (Mordell, P.), XIX, 479-88; PASEK IN THE SCRIPTURES (Biddulph, H.), XX, 249-53. Definition and construction of Masoretic Text, I, 19, 21; M.-a product of Ḳaraïtes, II, 518; Nahman, Amora of Nehardea a masorete, "House of Yēlta" the masoretic School of Nahman; Masoretic work of Nehardeans carried on in Pumbedita by שורח נהרדעי, Judah b. Ezekiel a Masorete, VIII, 353; XI, 448; רב סרים and Nahman School, XI, 448 f.

BIBLE. PENTATEUCH. Tartar Version of P., XV, 352; Editions: Amsterdam (Proops), 1764, IX, 391; P. נתיבות השלום (ed. Mendelsohn) with translation, IX, 391; P. with Commentaries (ed. Frankfort-on-Oder), IX, 391; P. printed in Dyhrenfurt, 1727, IX, 395; Commentaries on P.: Fragments of Sa'adyah's Arabic P. commentary, VI, 359-83; VII, 45-60; Suppercomm. on Ibn Ezra's comm. on P. by M. Tamar, 16 c., IX, 324 n.; Arabic comm. by Sa'adya, Aaron b. Sargado and Samuel b. Hofni, XI, 426; ימין משה by Moses Massorodi, XV, 331; XVII, 259; מקראי משה by Simhah Cosdini, XV, 347; XVII, 303; מענה רך by Solomon Cohen, XV, 355; P. manuscripts: in Venice Talmud Torah, written 1398-1405, IX, 309; description of a Ms. in the Ḳaraite temple at Haskeny, XVII, 190 f.; P. Ms. written in Toledo in

1492 and provided with vowels and Masorah in Constantinople 1497, XIX, 6.

BIBLE PHILOLOGY. SCOPE AND METHODOLOGY OF BIBLICAL PHILOLOGY (Margolis, M. L.), I, 5-41. Definition of Ph., Relation of Ph. to Cognate Sciences, I, 6; Ph. an Art, I, 7; Ph. Interpretation. Imitative and Constructive, I, 8; Study of Bibl. Ph., Grammatical: Interpretatis Verborum. Verse Job 3.3, I, 9; Decipherment, Phonology, I, 10; Traditional pronunciation, Morphology, I, 11; Lexicon, Syntax, I, 12 f.; Contextual Interpretation, I, 14; פשט behind the מדרש, I, 15; Traditional Exegesis, I, 16; Exegetical Unanimity, Exegetical Difficulties (v. הרה), I, 17; Textual Criticism, I, 19; Definition and Construction of Masoretic Text, I, 19, 21; Use of Versions, Example in Job הרה נקר, I, 21 f.; Higher Criticism, I, 24, 29; Interpretatio rerum, I, 25; Archaeology, History and Geography Auxiliary Sciences of B. Ph., I, 26; Interpretation of Scriptures versus the Atomistic, I, 27; Individualistic and Allegorical Interpretation, I, 27 f.; Central Thought of Literary work, I, 30; Chronological Basis, Goal of B. Ph., I, 31; Scriptural Weltanschauung, I, 32; How to write a Commentary or a Translation, I, 33; Recourse when prints and Mss. differ, III, 322.

Jos. 15.6 (Perles), XVII, 234.

BIBLE. SAMUEL. STUDIES IN THE BOOKS OF SAMUEL (Segal, M. H.), V, 201-231; VI, 267-302, 555-587; VIII, 75-100; IX, 43-70; X, 203-236, 421-444. I. David's Three Poems: 1. Elegy on Death of Saul and Jonathan (II Sam. I, 19-27), V, 202 ff.; 2. Hymn of Triumph (II Sam. Ch. 22), V, 209 ff.; 3. Oracle of David (II Sam. 23, 1-7), V, 225 ff.; II. Composition of Book: Election of Saul (I Sam. chs. 8-12), VI, 270 ff.; Advent of David (I Sam. chs. 16-17), VI, 288 ff.; Story of Samuel: Birth and Childhood of S. (I Sam. chs. 1-7), VI, 556 ff.; S. in his Manhood (I Sam. 7, 2-17), VI, 563; S. in his Old Age (I Sam. chs. 8-16.13), VI, 564 ff.; Rejection of Saul and Adventure of Jonathan (I Sam. chs. 13-15), VI, 567 ff.; Story of David: David and Saul, VI, 576 ff.; VIII, 75 ff.; David and Ishbosheth, VIII, 94 ff.; First Period of David's Reign over all Israel, IX, 43 ff.; Second Period of David's Reign over all Israel, IX, 54 ff.; Miscellaneous Pieces (chs. 21-4), IX, 62 ff.; Some Notes on the Text, X, 203 ff.; Song of Hannah, X, 205 ff.; Ancient Jewish Exegesis and Modern Criticism, X, 421 ff.; Chronology of David's Reign, X, 434 ff.

BIBLE. KINGS. 2 Ki. 4.39 Paḳḳu'ot, X, 185 f.; Aquilas

Version on 3 Kings 14.1-20, VII, 362 f.

BIBLE. ISAIAH. AN EXPLANATION OF Is. 27.8 (Daiches, S.), VI, 399-404; PROPHECY OF ETERNAL PEACE IN ISAIAH 2.1-5 and MICAH 4.1-5. (Friedlander, I.), VI, 405-413; הילל בן עזר, Is. 14.12 (Hirsch, S. A.), XI, 197-99; AN EGYPTIAN LOAN WORD IN Is. 19.10—שתתק—, XV, 419; transliteration in the Greek of Is. 9.6, XVI, 118; commentary on Is. by Sa'adya, XI, 425.

BIBLE. JEREMIAH. THE POETRY OF J. (Meek, Th. J.), XIV, 281-91; Editorial tendency in J., VI, 408; מעלה הלוואה, Jer. 31.5, XVI, 120.

BIBLE. EZEKIEL. A FRAGMENT OF THE VISION OF Ez. (Marmorstein), VIII, 367-78. Written in early Gaonic period, VIII, 378; נִמְרִים, Ez. 27.11, VI, 341 f.

BIBLE HOSEA. A FRAGMENT OF THE YALKUT HA-MACHIRI ON HOSEA (I.9-XIV,1), XV, 141-212; Editorial tendency in H., VI, 408; Fragment of a comm. on H., XII, 479 f.

BIBLE. PROVERBS. The Crux in P. 27.16, XV, 420; commentary on P. by M. Tamar, 16 c., IX, 324 n.; comm. עיני משה by Moses Massorodi, XV, 330.

BIBLE. JONAH. The name J. from ינה—to deceive, II, 464; Jon. 4.6-10 kīḳayon, X, 185 f.

BIBLE. JOB. Comm. on J. by Sa'adya, XI, 425; Job with comm. זֶה סֵפֶר פֶּשֶׁר דָּבָר, Berlin 1777, IX, 391.

BIBLE. CANTICLES. TARGUM TO C. (Melamed, R. H.), X, 377-410; XI, 1-20; XII, 57-117; פני משה, comm. by Massorodi Moses, XV, 330.

BIBLE. RUTH. Comm. by Jepheth b. 'Ali, dated 1004, VIII, 168; comm. by Menahem Tamar, 16 c., IX, 324 n.; comm. ידי משה by Moses Massorodi, XV, 330.

BIBLE. LAMENTATIONS. Comm. on L. by Sa'adya, XI, 425; משה אבל משה by Moses Massorodi, XV, 330.

BIBLE. JOEL. Fragments of a Karaite comm. on J., XII, 479 f.

BIBLE. MICAH. PROPHECY OF ETERNAL PEACE IN ISAIAH 2.1-5 and MICAH 4.1-5, VI, 405-413.

BIBLE. PSALMS. TRELLIS-WORK IN Ps. 74.5 (Halper), II, 585-89; חצרים, Ps. 9.29, XVI, 120; see also Critical and Textual Notes; Comm. on Ps. by Sa'adya, XI, 425; comm. by Daniel al-Kumisi, XII, 478.

BIBLE. ECCLESIASTES, origin of E., VII, 433; Karaite comm. on E., XII, 509 f.; פי משה, comm. by Moses Massorodi, XV, 330; XVII, 262.

BIBLE. BOOK OF ESTHER IN THE LIGHT OF HISTORY (Hoschander, J.), IX, 1-41; X, 81-119; XI, 307-343; XII, 35-55; 151-194. Purim in Egypt, IX, 3; Mordecai, IX, 16 ff.; XI, 329 ff.; M. A. Heterodox, XI, 337, XII, 159 f.; Haman, IX, 21 ff.; Ahasuerus not identical with Xerxes, IX, 30 ff.; Events narrated in B. of E. occurred under reign of Artaxerxes

II Mnemon (404-358 B. C.), X, 82 ff.; Book of E. written in Babylonia, X, 95; XI, 338; Vashti, X, 97 ff.; Esther, X, 110 ff.; XI, 332 ff.; XII, 159 f.; Gathering of Virgins, X, 110; reason of fictitious name Ahasuerus, X, 113 ff.; Rabbis, canonizing B. of E. accepted reading Ahasuerus, X, 118; Greek version antedates fixing of Canon, X, 118; Lucianic recension made towards end of 3 c. preferred 'Ασύηρος, X, 118; Jews in Babylonia after exile, XI, 307 ff.; Zoroastrian religion, XI, 325 ff.; XII, 35 ff.; Haman, XII, 36, 46; 154 ff.; religious innovation of Artaxerxes II cause of Jewish persecutions, XII, 47 ff.; The reform and the Jews, XII, 151 ff.; Haman, XII, 154 ff.; Purim originally a non-Jewish festival of the goddess Inahita, XII, 176 ff.; Casting of lots by Haman occurred in 392 B.C., XII, 181; B. of E. and Book of Ezra closely connected, XII, 182 n.; Comm. on E. by M. Tamar, IX, 324 n.; by Sa'adya, XI, 425; משה, by M. Massorodi, XV, 330.

BIBLE. DANIEL, Comm. on D. by Samuel b. Nissim Masnut, I, 431; by Sa'adya, XI, 425; Fragments of a Karaite comm. on D., XII, 515 f.; Jewish persecutions recorded in ch. 3, antecedent of Book of Esther, XII, 54.

BIBLE. EZRA, Verse 6.15 יום חלחה read 23, X, 245; E. contemporary of Esther, Book of Ez. closely connected with

- Book of Esther, XII, 182 n.; comm. on E. by Samuel b. Nissim Masnut, I, 431.
- BIBLE CHRONICLES. II Chron. 22.9 מַחֲכֵהָ, XVI, 119; see also Critical and Textual Notes; Comm. on Chron. by Samuel b. Nissim Masnut, I, 431.
- BIBLE. TARGUM TO CANTICLES ACCORDING TO SIX YEMEN MSS. COMPARED WITH THE 'TEXTUS RECEPTUS' (Ed. de Lagarde). (Melamed, R. H.), X, 377-410; XI, 1-20; XII, 57-117. Introduction, X, 377 ff.; Textual Variants, Independent Readings, X, 393 ff.; Fuller Readings, X, 396; Explicit Readings, X, 397; Order, X, 398; Verbs, Suffixes, Number, X, 399; Grammatical Variants, The Orthography of L., Phonetics, X, 400; Morphology, X, 401 f.; Syntax, X, 403 ff.; Errors, X, 407 ff.; AB Mss, XI, 1 ff.; Ms. C., XI, 6 ff.; Ms. D., XI, 12 ff.; EF Mss., XI, 16 ff.; Text and Variants, XII, 57 ff.
- BIBLE. TARGUM. Sadducean-Samaritan-Ḳaraite Halakhs in Pseudo-Jonathan, II, 532 f.; Responsum of Hai concerning Targums on Bible and ref. to recensions, XI, 466 f.; Arabic translation (1732) of T., I, 65 n.; Fragments: on Canticles 7, 3 and 5. Yemen Ms. I, 65 f.; T. with Babylonian punctuation, Canticles, Ruth, and Koheleth with Comm. and a Yemenite T., I, 65 n.
- BIBLE. PSHIṬTA, P. a Mesopotamian product, VI, 387; date of P., VI, 385; revision of New Testament P., VI, 389; revision of O. T. P., VI, 389; Bar Hebraeus' campaign against P., VI, 395; Lewisian Ms. of P., VI, 396.
- BIBLE. NEW TESTAMENT. JESUS AND THE SADDUCEAN PRIESTS: LUKE 10.25-37 (Mann), VI, 415-22; a N. T. in Hebrew in 1814 in Bombay, XVII, 417.
- BIBLE HOUSE. A Fountain Unsealed (rev. by Margolis, M. L.), III, 163.
- BIBLE LANDS MISSIONS' AID SOCIETY. رسالة عبد الله بن اسمعيل الهاشمي الى عبد المسيح بن اسحق الكندي يدعو به الى الاسلام ورسالة الكندي الى الهاشمي يردّها بها عليه ريدعوه الى البصرانية (rev. by Halper, B.) IX, 485; رسالة الدليل الى سواء السبيل (rev. by Halper, B.) IX, 485 f.
- BIDDULPH, H. Colonel. THE PASEK IN THE SCRIPTURES, XX, 249-53.
- BIELAGORA, Isaac Nathan, d. 1864, Rabbi in B., IX, 393.
- BIHĀFARĪD, follower of Manichaeism and Mazdakism III, 299; Persian Shiitic Messiah, II, 500; heresiarch, III, 297; I, 205.
- BILLINGS, T. H. The Platonism of Philo Judaeus (rev. by Finkelstein, L.), XI, 389.
- BIN GORION, Micha Joseph. Die Sagen der Juden. Die Zwölf Stämme (rev. by Halper, B.), XV, 275.
- BINDER, A. W. New Palestinian

- Folk Songs (rev. by Reider, J.), XIX, 316.
- BINNS, L. E. The Book of the Prophet Jeremiah (rev. by Reider, J.), XV, 540.
- BIRCH, Ch. B. Bagster Bible Stories (rev. by Reider, J.), XVII, 383.
- BIRKAT HA-MAZON (Finkelstein, L.), XIX, 211-62; The Text of the Four Benedictions, XIX, 236 f.; A MISUNDERSTOOD QUESTION IN THE YERUSHALMI, XX, 313-20.
- BIRKENTHAL, (Brezower), Dob Ber, see Bolechower, Ber.
- BİRÜNI, AL, historian, d. 1038, II, 488; III, 297.
- BLACK, J. S. The Book of Joshua (rev. by Margolis, M. L.), III, 136 f.
- BLACK, J. S. and CHRYSTAL, G. The Life of William Robertson Smith (rev. by Margolis, M. L.), IV, 250; Lectures and Essays of William Robertson Smith (rev. by Margolis, M. L.), IV, 250.
- BLAICKIE, W. G. A Manual of Bible History, in connection with The General History of the World (rev. by Hoschander), XI, 494.
- BLAKENEY, E. H. Readings from the Apocrypha (rev. by Reider, J.), XVII, 402.
- BLAKISTON, A. The Bible of To-day (rev. by Reider, J.), IX, 435 ff.
- BLAU, Ludwig, rev. of: Les Parlers Judéo-Romans et la Vetus Latina (Blondheim, D. S.), XIX, 157-82.
- BLAU, L. עלים אחדים בלתי נודעים מתוספות למסכת כתובות (rev. by Marx, A.), I, 435; Neue Beiträge zur Erklärung der Mechilta (rev. by Greenstone), V, 454; Zur demotischen und griechischen Papyrusurkunde (rev. by Greenstone), V, 485.
- BLOCH, Ph. Spuren alter Volksbücher in der Aggada (rev. by Greenstone), V, 483; Rom und die Mystiker der Merkabah (rev. by Greenstone), VIII, 194.
- BLONDHEIM, D. S. AN OLD PORTUGUESE WORK ON MANUSCRIPT ILLUMINATION, XIX, 97-135; Note on, XX, 89; Additional Note on, XX, 283.
- BLONDHEIM, D. S. Les Parlers Judéo-Romans et la Vetus Latina (rev. by Blau, L.), XIX, 157-82.
- BLOOD-LIBEL, in Damascus (1840), X, 499 f.
- BLOOMFIELD, M. The Sikh Religion (rev. by Casanowicz), VI, 199.
- BLUETT, A. With Our Army in Palestine (rev. by Davidowitz, H. S.), XIII, 230.
- BODE, W. The Book of Job (rev. by Reider, J.), XV, 544.
- BODEK. Letter from B. to Reggio (review), I, 443.
- BODLEIAN LIBRARY. David Oppenheimer's collection at B. L., Catalogues by Steinschneider, Neubauer, Cowley, Dukes and Edelman, XX, 219 f.; Heimann Joseph Michael's collection of Mss. acquired in 1848, XX, 224.
- BOEHL, F. M. Th. Die Sprache der Amarnabriefe mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Kanaanismen; Kanaanäer und Hebräer (rev. by Hoschander, J.), III, 581 ff.

- BOETHUS, Head of Sadducees, remnants of B. joined Anan, II, 523; Karaite schism goes back to Zadok and B., II, 524; ref. to B., III, 432, 483 f.
- BOETHUSIANS, interpretation of מַמְחֵרֵת הַשְּׁבֵחַ, III, 350 f.
- BOHEMIA. A SEVENTEENTH-CENTURY AUTOBIOGRAPHY, A Picture of Jewish Life in Bohemia and Moravia (Marx, A.), VIII, 269-304. Synagogue of Jungbunzlau destroyed by fire in 1762, IX, 123; plague in B. in 1681, VIII, 270.
- BÖHL, Franz. בָּרָא, bārā, als Terminus der Weltschöpfung im alttestamentlichen Sprachgebrauch (rev. by Reider, J.), IX, 424.
- BOLECHOWER, Ber, A Jewish Diarist of 18th c., XII, 1-24; Name Birkenthal not Bolechower, XIII, 99-100; author of "Dibre Binah," XIII, 100.
- BOMBAY, Sassoon family in B., XVII, 423.
- BONFED, Solomon b. Ruben, Provence, 1400, Poem on Creed, IX, 327.
- BONFILS, Emmanuel b. Jacob (14 c.), author of שֵׁשׁ כּוֹפִים, XV, 315.
- BONFILS, Joseph, French scholar, responsum to Jews of Troyes, X, 319.
- BOOK OF COMMANDMENTS (Kitāb al-istibṣār) (Joseph al-Baṣir), VIII, 175.
- BOOK OF DEGREES (Shem Tob Palquera), I, 169, 173.
- BOOK OF JUBILEES, III, 356; IV, 457 ff.
- BOOK OF THE LANGUAGE (کتاب اللغة), By Saadya, XVI, 237.
- BOOK OF PRECEPTS (Anan) translated from Aramaic into Hebrew by Hai and his father David, IX, 146.
- BOOK OF PRECEPTS (Hefesh b. Yaṣṣiah), III, 317-18; IV, 519-75; V, 29-90, 345-441; VI, 97-156.
- BOOK OF PRECEPTS (Levi b. Yefet), XII, 270.
- BOOK OF WISDOM. THE HEBREW ORIGIN OF THE FIRST PART OF THE BOOK OF W. (Speiser, E. A.), XIV, 455-482.
- BOOKS RECEIVED, I, 583-4; XVII, 487-90; XVIII, 83-95, 323-37, 449-57; XIX, 83-96, 197-209, 327-343; XX, 93-111, 285-300, 391-405.
- BORDEAX, David Marks, Rabbi of, X, 512.
- BORNSTEIN, H. J., ref. to Saadya and Ben Meir controversy, V, 544.
- BORNSTEIN, H. J. פְּלִיטָה מִנִּי קָדֶם אוֹ שְׂרִידֵי קְבִיעָה שְׁנִיִּים מְדוּר עוֹרָא וְנַחֲמִיָּה (rev. by Marx, A.), I, 444.
- BOSIO, Antonio, discovered in 1602 the Jewish catacombs at Rome, XX, 301.
- BOTAREL, Moses, pseudo-Messiah of Spain (15 c.), III, 280.
- BOUCHIER, E. S. Syria as a Roman Province (rev. by Radin, M.), IX, 250.
- BOULIFA, S. A. Méthode de langue kabyle (rev. by Halper, B.), VI, 449 ff.
- BOUSSET, W. Jüdisch-Christlicher Schulbetrieb in Alexandria und Rome (rev. by Radin, M.), IX, 245; Die

- Religion des Judentums (rev. by Finkelstein, L.), XX, 366.
- BOUTEFLOWER, Ch. In and Around the Book of Daniel (rev. by Hoschander, J.), XVI, 457.
- BOWEN, H. The Life and Times of 'Ali Ibn 'Isa 'The Good Vizier' (rev. by Finkel, J.), XIX, 494.
- BOX, G. H. The Ezra-Apocalypse (rev. by Margolis, M. L.), IV, 288 f.; The Second Book of Kings (rev. by Reider, J.), IX, 457 f.; The Apocalypse of Ezra. 2 Esdras 3-14 (rev. by Reider, J.), IX, 467 f.; The Apocalypse of Abraham (rev. by Reider, J.), XII, 248.
- BOX, G. H. rev. of: Enoch or the Hebrew Book of Enoch (Odberg, H.), XX, 77.
- BOYD, J. O. The Octateuch in Ethiopic (rev. by Margolis, M. L.), I, 572 f.
- BOYER, P. J. The Book of Joshua (rev. by Margolis, M. L.), III, 136 f.
- BRAHMANS, IV, 11.
- BRALEY, E. R. A Neglected Era from the Old Testament to the New (rev. by Hoschander, J.), XVII, 125.
- BRANN, M. Ein verschollenes Lied (rev. by Greenstone), V, 464; Etwas von der schlesischer Landgemeide (rev. by Greenstone), VIII, 197.
- BRANN, M. and ELBOGEN, J. Festschrift zu Israel Lewy's siebzigstem Geburtstag (rev. by Greenstone, J. H.), V, 453-466.
- BRAUNSCHWEIG. Eger, Juda Leb, Rabbi of B., XI, 381 f.
- BRAV, A. rev. of: Die jüdischen Aerzte im Mittelalter (Münz, I.), XIV, 375.
- BRAWER, A. J. A POSTHUMOUS CHANGE OF NAME (Birken-thal not Bolechower), XIII, 99-100.
- BREASTED, J. H. Ancient Times, A History of the Early World (rev. by Hoschander, J.), XVII, 199.
- BREDT, E. W. Rembrandt-Bibel (rev. by Reider, J.), XX, 193.
- BRESLAU, Joseph Jonas Fraenkel, Rabbi in B. (d. 1793), IX, 383.
- BRETHREN OF PURITY, a humanistic society of Arab philosophers, II, 455 ff.; views on space, VI, 530; definition of time, X, 5.
- BREUER, J. Das Buch Jirmejah (rev. by Reider, J.), XII, 234.
- BREUER, Raphael. ספר שופטים (rev. by Reider, J.), XX, 159.
- BRIGGS, Ch. A. Theological Symbolics (rev. by Casanowicz), VII, 273 f.
- BRIGHTMAN, E. S. The Sources of the Hexateuch (rev. by Reider, J.), XII, 227.
- BRISK, Heschale Cracow, Rabbi in B., IX, 394; Ephraim Naphtali Hirsch (d. 1664), Rabbi of B., IX, 395; Saul b. Heschale, Rabbi in B., IX, 394.
- BRITISH ACADEMY. Transliteration of Arabic and Persian (rev. by Halpter, B.), XV, 262.
- BRITISH AND FOREIGN BIBLE SOCIETY. For Such a Time as This. A popular report for the year 1917-18 (rev. by Reider, J.), XII, 221; Good Will Toward Men (rev. by Reider, J.), XVII, 380.

- BRITISH MUSEUM CATALOGUES.
Catalogue of Kabbalistic Mss. in the Br. M., II, 259-265; Catalogue of Hebrew and Samaritan Mss. in the Br. M., Part III, Sections II-VII, VI, 163 ff.; Part III, Sections VIII-IX, VII, 123-139; Note on some names in a Ms. in the Br. M., XIII, 101.
- BROD, M. Heidentum, Christentum, Judentum (rev. by Casanowicz), XIV, 350.
- BRODFÜHRER, E. Untersuchungen zur vorlutherischen Bibelübersetzung (rev. by Reider, J.), XIX, 461.
- BRODY, Galicia. Jews of B., commercial and economical life, history of B. in 18 c., XIV, 308 f.
- BRODY, H. A TOKEḤAH BY R. SAADYA GAON, III, 83-99; REMARKS ON THE POETIC FRAGMENTS (Davidson, IV, 53 ff.), V, 91-96; A MANUSCRIPT MISCELLANY, XIII, 53-98.
- BRODY, H. מטמני מסתרים מחברת ב': ס' הענק לר' יהודה אלהריי (rev. by Marx, A.), I, 441.
- BRODY, H. rev. of: מחברת משירי קדש אשר לשלמה בן יהודה אבן גבירול. Selected Religious Poems of Solomon Ibn Gabirol. Transl. by Israel Zangwill (ed. by Davidson, I.), XVI, 99.
- BRÖNNLE, P. Monuments of Arabic Philology (rev. by Malter, B.), IV, 315.
- BROOKS, A. E. The Old Testament in Greek (rev. by Margolis, M. L.), III, 123 ff.; Joseph and Asenath (rev. by Reider, J.), XII, 248.
- BROWNE, Ed. G., student of Babism, III, 262.
- BRÜNE, B. Flavius Josephus und seine Schriften in ihrem Verhaltnis zum Judentume, zur griechisch-römischen Welt und zum Christentume (rev. by Reider, J.), VI, 453.
- BRUNO, A. Gibeon (rev. by Reider, J.), XIX, 443; Micha und der Herrscher aus der Vorzeit (rev. by Reider, J.), XX, 171.
- BRÜNNOWS Arabische Chrestomathie, by August Fischer (rev. by Halper, B.), VI, 448 f.
- BRUPPACHER, H. Die Beurteilung der Armut im Alten Testament (rev. by Reider, J.), XIX, 454.
- BRYANT, Joseph. The Holy Bible, containing the Old and New Testament. Authorized Version (rev. by Reider, J.), IX, 446 f.
- BRYSO (פרוס) of Heraclea, mathematician, 5 c. B.C.E., XIII, 101.
- BUBER, Martin. Gabe Herrn Rabbiner Dr. Nobel zum 50 Geburtstag. Darg. von Buber, M., etc. (rev. by Greenstone), XIV, 385; Drei Legenden (rev. by Melamed, D. M.), XIV, 393; Reden über das Judentum (rev. by Ch. I. Hoffman), XVIII, 213.
- BUBER, Martin and ROSENZWEIG, F. Das Buch Im Anfang (rev. by Reider, J.), XIX, 463.
- BUBER, Solomon. דונמאות מן מדרש על ס' בראשית לרבי שמואל בן רבי נסים מסנות (rev. by Marx, A.), I, 431.
- BUCHANAN, I. R. The Women of

- the Bible (rev. by Reider, J.), XIX, 448.
- BÜCHLER, A. LEARNING AND TEACHING IN THE OPEN AIR IN PALESTINE, IV, 485-491; BEN SIRA'S CONCEPTION OF SIN AND ATONEMENT, XIII, 303-335, 461-502; XIV, 53-83; THE LEVITICAL IMPURITY OF THE GENTILE IN PALESTINE BEFORE THE YEAR 70, XVII, 1-81.
- BÜCHLER, A. rev. of: Documents of Jewish Sectaries. Vol. I. (Schechter, S.), III, 429-485.
- BÜCHLER, A. Die jüdische Verlöbniß und die Stellung der Verlobter eines Priesters im 1. u. 2. Jahrh. (rev. by Greenstone), V, 459; Über die Minim von Sepphoris und Tiberias im zweiten und dritten Jahrhundert (rev. by Greenstone), V, 484.
- BUDAPEST, Ephraim Cohen, Rabbi of B., IX, 395; Buda (Ofen) delivered from the Turks in 1687; suffering of Jews, XX, 227 ff.
- BUDDE, Karl. Der Schluss des Buches Hosea (rev. by Casanowicz), VI, 200; Die schönsten Psalmen (rev. by Reider, J.), IX, 461 ff.; Vom Alten Testament. Karl Marti zum 70 geburtstage gewidmet (rev. by Reider, J.), XIX, 431; Das Lied Mose's (rev. by Reider, J.), XX, 158; Der Segen Mose's (rev. by Reider, J.), XX, 158.
- BUDDEN, Ch. W. and HASTINGS, E. The Local Colour of the Bible (rev. by Reider, J.), XIX, 445.
- BUDKO, J. הגדה של פסח עם ציורים (rev. by Marx, A.), XIII, 516.
- BULAN, King of Khazars, III, 190.
- BURGOS, F. Cantera. El Libro de la Cabala de Abraham ben Salomon de Torrutiel y Un fragmento histórico de José ben Zaddic de Arévalo (rev. by Levy, R.), XX, 209.
- BURKIT, F. C. The Syriac Forms of New Testament Proper Names (rev. by Margolis, M. L.), IV, 293 ff.; Jewish and Christian Apocalypses (rev. by Kohler, K.), XI, 145 ff.
- BURNEL, Robert. Edward I's Chancellor of England, IV, 124.
- BURNEY, C. F. The Book of Judges (rev. by Reider, J.), XII, 229.
- BURNING of the Talmud in Italy (1553), I, 358.
- BUTIN, Romain, SOME LEAVES OF AN EGYPTIAN JEWISH RITUAL, IX, 259-303.
- BUTLER, A. J. The Treaty of Miṣr in Ṭabarī: an essay in historical criticism (rev. by Halper, B.), IX, 475; Babylon of Egypt: a study in the history of Old Cairo (rev. by Halper, B.), IX, 475.
- BUTTENWIESER, M. Remarks on the importance of Zachariah as a Prophet (rev. by Greenstone), V, 490; The Book of Job (rev. by Reider, J.), XX, 183.
- BUZAGLO, Shalom, author of כנסת מלך and מעשה ה', X, 455 f.
- BUZY, D. Les Symboles de l'Ancien Testament (rev. by Reider, J.), XIX, 452.
- BYARS, W. V. Homeric Memory Rhyme (rev. by Halper, B.), VIII, 496 f.
- BYZANTIUM. Karaites in B., see Danon, Abraham.

C

CABBALA, see KABBALA.

CADBURY, H. J. rev. of: *Grammaire du Grec Biblique* (Abel, F.-M.), XX, 87.

CAESAREA, conquered by Has-moneans, X, 263.

CACERES, Samuel di, Poem on Creed, IX, 326.

CAIRO. A DOCUMENT OF THE FIFTEENTH CENTURY CONCERNING TWO SYNAGOGUES OF THE OLD CAIRO (Gottheil, R.), XVIII, 131-52. Karaite community flourished in C. in 12-13 c., XV, 292 f.

CALCUTTA, Jewish families in C. in 19 c., XVII, 423 f.; letter of 1857 signed by many members of community for upkeep of the Holy Shrines, XVII, 457.

CALDECOTT, W. S. Herod's Temple, its New Testament Associations and its Actual Structure (rev. by Reider, J.), IX, 433; Outline Lecture on Herod's Temple of the New Testament (rev. by Reider, J.), IX, 433.

CALEB AFENDOPOLO, b. Elijah, Karaite, author of *נחל אשכול*, XV, 300, 308, 311; works of C., XV, 315 f.; Extracts from a Ms. of the *פחשן כתב הרה*, XVII, 167 f.; Notes at the end of the *נחל אשכול*, XVII, 175; fragments of *כלי גן המלך*, and *רובע השעות*, XVII, 184; Preface to a Ms. of *כימה*, XVII, 189.

CALENDAR. Book of Jubilees an advocacy of a change from a lunar to a solar year, VII, 433; C. of Book of Jubilees, VII, 433; C. of I Enoch,

VII, 435; *ראש חדש*, New Moon, IX, 141 f.; C. in force from time of Second temple, VIII, 174; Solar system in Enoch and Jubilees, XI, 165; Saadya's treatise on C., XI, 425; Karaite C., XII, 133; XV, 293, 309, 327; Karaites in Babylon and Rabbinic C., XII, 270; C. in work of Ibn Sa'id, XVIII, 49; Chronology in Maccabees, I and II, IX, 76 ff.; Order of Sabbatical Cycles, IX, 87 ff.; Olympiad and Macedonian C., X, 58 f.; C. System in *Bellum Judaicum*, X, 61 ff.; C. compiled in Babylon, III, 403, 435 f.; IV, 456 f.; C. and Palestine Academy, I, 63 f.; Ben Meir-Sa'adya controversy, V, 543 ff.; Persians had a year of 360 days and 5 epagomena, XII, 180 n.; *מצות משה*, composition on C., XV, 330. *שרידי קביעת שנים מדור עזרא ונחמיה* (review), I, 444; *שמות החדשים הכנענים ביחוסם להבבלים* (review), I, 445.

CALIMANI, Simḥah b. Abraham (d. 1794), grammarian, linguist, orator, and Talmudist, author of *Ḳol Simḥah*, II, 43 f.

CALIPHATE, II, 487; end of suzerainty of Caliphs in Egypt ab. 1044, Mo'izz joined the Sunnites and accepted in 1046 a new investiture from 'Abbasid Caliph of Bagdad, XI, 429.

CALISCH, E. N. A Hebrew Authology (Kohut, G. A.), V, 263 ff.

CALISCH, E. N. Methods of

- Teaching Biblical History. Junior Grade (rev. by Kohn, E.), VIII, 205; Methods of Teaching Jewish History. Senior Grade (rev. by Kohn, E.), VIII, 208.
- CAMHI, Solomon, Rabbi, treated the *Ḳaraïtes* as real heathens, author of few works, XV, 357 f.
- CAMPANO (קמפאנו), Giovanni, of Paris (13 c.), XIII, 101.
- CANNEY, M. A. An Encyclopedia of Religions (rev. by Casanowicz), XIV, 355.
- CANNON, W. W. The 68th Psalm (rev. by Reider, J.), XX, 183.
- CANTAN, Esra, in a 17 c. Autobiography, VIII, 274.
- CANTON, W. The Bible and the Anglo-Saxon People (rev. by Reider, J.), XII, 220.
- CAPPADOCIA, *Kaftōrīm* = *Capadocians*, VI, 344.
- CAPTIVES. FOUR CAPTIVES. Legend of F. C. accounted by Ibn Daud, IX, 165; *Ḳairowan* ransomed *Ḥushiel*, IX, 168; The C. were scholars sent by Pumb. Academy to collect funds, IX, 168; time of capture, IX, 168 f.
- CAPUTZATO, Moses, Liturgical poet, attacked by *Ḳaraïtes*, XV, 313, 318.
- CARDOSO, Abraham Miguel, d. 1706. SOME NEW CONTRIBUTIONS TO C's BIOGRAPHY (Bernheimer, C.), XVIII, 97-129. Life and works of C., XVIII, 97 f. *מס. אבי המכונה*, XVIII, 112 f. The *הסכמה* of the city Livorno concerning C. and his doctrines, XVIII, 127.
- CARDOZO, J. L. The Contemporary Jew in the Elizabethan Drama (rev. by A., S.), XIX, 321.
- CARDOSO, Michael, Sabbathian, problem of Cause, III, 256. See also Cardoso, Abraham Miguel.
- CARLO, Duke, rights granted by C. in 1553, IV, 245.
- CARLYNE, G. The Truthfulness of the Scriptures (rev. by Reider, J.), IX, 443 f.
- CARO, Joseph (1488-1575), C. and the *Ḳaraïtes*, XV, 334.
- CARON, Pierre Simon, prepared a second edition of Latin novels, III, 511.
- CARPENTER, J. E. Buddhist and Christian Parallels (rev. by Casanowicz), VI, 197.
- CARPENTRAS, Provence. SUMPTUARY LAWS OF C. (Roth, S.), XVIII, 357-83. *Pinkas of Community of C.*, XVIII, 374 f.
- CARTER, G. W. Zoroastrianism und Judaism (rev. by Hoschander, J.), XVII, 223.
- CASANOWICZ, I. M. rev. of: Introduction to the History of Religions (Toy, C. H.), VI, 185 f.; History of Religions (Moore, G. F.), VI, 185 ff.; Allgemeine Religionsgeschichte (Orelli, C. von), VI, 185 ff.; Orpheus. A General History of Religions (Reinach, S.) transl. by Simonds F., VI, 185 ff.; Studies in the History of Religions (Lyon, D. G. and Moore, G. F.), VI, 185 ff.; The Unity of Religions (Randall, J. H. and Smith, J. G.), VI, 185 ff.; Comparative Religion (Jevons, F. B.), VI, 186 ff.; Das stellvertretende Huhnopfer

(Scheftelowitz, I.), VI, 186 ff.; Some Palestinian Cults in the Graeco-Roman Age (Hill, G. F.), VI, 186 ff.; Studies in the Religions of the East (Geden, A. S.), VI, 205 ff.; The Study of Religion (Cook, S. A.), VII, 273; The Threshold of Religion (Marrett, R. R.), VII, 273 f.; Theological Symbolics (Briggs, Ch. A.), VII, 273 f.; Mithraism (Phythian-Adams, W. J.), VII, 275; Allgemeine Religionsgeschichte (Orelli, C. von), VII, 276 ff.; Comparative Religion: Its Adjuncts and Allies (Jordan, L. H.), VII, 445; Materialien zur Volkreligion Israels (Jirku, A.), VIII, 223; Erdbestattung der Feuerbestattung. Der biblische Brauch auf ethnologischen Hintergrund (Caspari, W.), VIII, 223 ff.; Das Ehe- und Familienrecht der Hebräer (Eberharter, A.), VIII, 223 ff.; Die hippokratische Schrift von der Siebenzahl in ihrer vierfachen Überlieferung zum erstenmal herausgegeben und erläutert (Roscher, W. H.), VIII, 223 ff.; The Psychology of Religion (Coe, G. A.), VIII, 228; The Religions of the World (Barton), IX, 497; The History of Religions (Hopkins, E. W.), X, 373 ff.; Religion and Culture (Schleiter, F.), XI, 403; History of Religions (Moore, G. F.), XII, 527; Discovery and Revelation (Hamilton, H. F.), XII, 527 f.; The Rise of Modern Religious

Ideas (McGiffert, A. C.), XII, 527 ff.; The Manuscripts of God (Tillyard, A. J.), XII, 527 ff.; Problem der Religionspsychologie (Reik, Th.), XII, 527 ff.; The Religious Consciousness (Pratt, J. B.), XII, 527 ff.; Heidentum, Christentum, Judentum (Brod, M.), XIV, 350; Three Types of Practical Ethical Movements in the Past Half Century (Jacobs, L.), XIV, 351; Heaven and Hell in Comparative Religion (Kohler, K.), XIV, 352; Les origines cananéennes du sacrifice Israélite (Dussand, R.), XIV, 354; An Encyclopedia of Religions (Canney, M. A.), XIV, 355; The Belief in God and Immortality (Leuba, J. H.), XIV, 356; The Teaching of Religion (MacFachen, R.), XIV, 359; Religion. First Manual (MacFachen, R.), XIV, 359; A Student's Philosophy of Religion (Wright, W. K.), XIV, 360; A Faith that Enquires (Jones, H.), XIV, 361; Der dreieinige Gott in religionsgeschichtlicher Beleuchtung (Nielsen, D.), XIV, 362; Religionskunde (Gerbhardt, P.), XIV, 365; Psychology and Natural Theology (Hill, O. A.), XIV, 366; The Religion of Mankind (Soper, E. D.), XIV, 367; An Introduction to the Study of Some Living Religions of the East (Cave, S.), XIV, 368; A Christian's Appreciation of other Faiths (Reid, G.), XIV, 368; The Religion of the Scriptures

(Lattern, C.), XIV, 369; An Introduction to the Psychology of Religion (Thouless, R. H.), XIV, 370; Religions of the Past and Present (Montgomery, J.), XIV, 371; A Dictionary of Religion and Ethics (Mathews and Smith), XIV, 373; Religion (Cohen, J.), XV, 513; The Religious and Social Problems of the Orient (Anesaki, M.), XV, 515; Die Religionen: Ihr Werden, ihr Sinn, ihre Wahrheit. Erstes Buch (Hauer, J. W.), XVI, 213; The Birth and Growth of Religion (Moore, G. F.), XVI, 215; Hebrew Illuminations (Hall, W. W.), XVI, 216; Les religions païennes et la religion Juive comparées (Dufourd, A.), XVI, 217; Primitive Religion (Lowie, R. H.), XVI, 219; Psychology of Religious Experience (Strickland, Fr. L.), XVI, 220; Religionsphilosophie (Wobbermin, G.), XVI, 220; Studies in Biblical and Semitic Symbolism (Farbridge, M. H.), XVI, 221; Das Dämonische in Jahve (Volz, P.), XVI, 222; The Prophetic Consciousness (Williuk, M. D. R.), XVI, 224; Religious Experience and Scientific Method (Wiemann, H. N.), XVIII, 215; The Living Religions of the World (Maynard, J. A., etc.), XVIII, 216; The New Psychology and the Hebrew Prophets (Povah, J. W.), XVIII, 217; Religion, Kirche, Gegenwart (Schlund, B. P. G.), XVIII, 218;

Letters on Religion and Folklore (Hasluck, F. W.), XVIII, 220; Monotheism Among Primitive Peoples (Radin, P.), XVIII, 220; Sacraments and Society (Cooke, A. W.), XVIII, 221; The Zoroastrian Doctrine of a Future Life from Death to the Individual Judgment (Pavri, J. D. C.), XVIII, 221; משל הקדמוני—Meshal ha-Kadmoni (ed. by Schapiro, I.), XVIII, 222; The Pulse of Progress (Huntington, E.), XVIII, 223; The Week (Colson, B. F. H.), XVIII, 225; The Precious Stones of the Bible (Cooper, Ch. W.), XVIII, 226; Silberschmiedearbeiten aus Turkistan (Berliner, R. and Borchardt, P.), XVIII, 227.

CASES, Joseph Baruch b. Moses, Physician and Rabbi at Mantua, poems of C., II, 27.

CASH, W. W. The Expansion of Islam (rev. by Finkel, J.), XIX, 499.

CASPALI, Eliezer, of Greece, taught Talmud to Karaites, XV, 310.

CASPALI, Moses, Haham Bashi, forbade the teaching of Talmud to Karaites, XV, 310.

CASPARI, W. Vorstellung und Wort "Friede" im Alten Testament (rev. by Margolis, M. L.), II, 591 ff.; Erdbestattung oder Feuerbestattung. Der biblische Brauch auf ethnologischen Hintergrund (rev. by Casanowicz), VIII, 223 ff.

CASPIAN SEA. Ancient names of: Arkanos, Mare Hyrcanum, Sea of Khazars, III, 198.

- CASSUTO, U. *La Famiglia Da Pisa* (rev. by Malter), II, 277; *Un ignoto capitolo di storia ebraica* (rev. by Greenstone), V, 486; *Incunaboli Ebraici a Firenze* (rev. by Marx), XI, 98; *Gli studi giudaici in Italia negli ultimi cinquant'anni (1861-1911). Fascicolo I: Bibliografia* (rev. by Marx), XI, 116; *Le profezie di Geremia relative ai gentili* (rev. by Reider, J.), XII, 234; *Questioncelle bibliche: la patria del profeta Nahum* (rev. by Reider, J.), XII, 237.
- CASTEL BOLOGNESE, in a 17 c. *Autobiography*, VIII, 274.
- CASTELLO, Abraham Isaac (1726-1789), *Poet, life and works of C.*, II, 45 f.
- CASTIGLIONI, V. *Mishnaiot: Testo ebraico punteggiato, con traduzione italiana, etc. Babā Kammā; Babā Metzi'a* (rev. by Halper, B.), VII, 403 ff.
- CATACOMBS. *The Jewish Inscriptions in the C.*, XIX, 168 f.; *The Jewish C. at Rome, inscriptions, etc.*, XX, 301 ff.; *First of the C. discovered in 1602*, XX, 301; *language of inscriptions*, XX, 304 f.
- CATALOGUES: *DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE OF GENIZAH FRAGMENTS IN PHILADELPHIA* (Halper, B.), XII, 397-433; XIII, 9-52; XIV, 187-268, 505-565. *Catalogue of the Hebrew and Samaritan Manuscripts in the British Museum. Part III, Section I: Kabbalah.* By G. Margoliouth (review), II, 259 f.
- CATASTROPHES, in *Mantua* (1781), II, 45.
- CAUSSE, A. *Les Prophètes d'Israël et les Religions de l'Orient* (rev. by Reider, J.), XII, 207; *Israël et la Vision de l'Humanité* (rev. by Reider, J.), XIX, 453; *Les "Pauveres" d'Israel* (rev. by Reider, J.), XIX, 453.
- CAVALIERI and LIETZMANN. *Specimina Codicum Graecorum Vaticanorum* (rev. by Margolis, M. L.), I, 571 f.
- CAVE, S. *An Introduction to the Study of Some Living Religions of the East* (rev. by Casanowicz), XIV, 368.
- CEREMONIES, at childbirth, marriages, etc., in 18 c. in France, XVIII, 367 f.
- CHAGIS, Moses, *Haham in Amsterdam*, letter by Aryeh Loeb to Ch. IX, 397.
- CHAJES, H. P. *Book of Judith* (rev. by Marx), I, 427; *הנהגות על מסכת ברכות* (rev. by Greenstone), V, 456.
- CHAMBERLAIN'S 'FOUNDATIONS OF THE NINETEENTH CENTURY' AND THE CLAIMS OF JUDAISM (Schulman, S.), V, 163-200; C's leading ideas, V, 168 f.; scope of work, V, 169; C's view on history, V, 170; C's conception of Christianity and Judaism, V, 176 ff.; C's ignorance of Judaism, V, 182; Misinterpretation of Jewish history, V, 184 f.; Jesus and Jewish Messianic idea, V, 188 f.; Jewish religion, V, 189 f.
- CHAMBERLIN, G. L. *The Hebrew Prophets, or Patriots and Leaders of Israel* (rev. by Margolis, M. L.), III, 137 f.
- CHAMIZER, M. R. *Achitubs aus*

- Palermo hebräische Übersetzung des Logica Maimunis (rev. by Greenstone), V, 476.
- CHAMPION, Édouard. Le Prisme d'Assarhaddon, Roi d'Assyrie, 681-668 (rev. by Hoschander, J.), V, 652 f.
- CHAPMAN, A. T. An Introduction to the Pentateuch (rev. by Margolis, M. L.), III, 110 ff.
- CHARLES, R. H. The Book of Enoch, or I Enoch (rev. by Margolis, M. L.), IV, 287 ff.; The Apocalypse of Baruch (rev. by Reider, J.), IX, 467 f.; The Testament of the Twelve Patriarchs (rev. by Reider, J.), IX, 468; The Book of Enoch (rev. by Reider, J.), IX, 468; A critical History of the Doctrine of a Future Life in Israel, and in Christianity, etc. (rev. by Kohler, K.), XI, 145 ff.; The Book of Enoch (rev. by Kohler, K.), XI, 145 ff.; The Book of Jubilees, or the Little Genesis (rev. by Reider, J.), XII, 247; The Ascension of Isaiah (rev. by Reider, J.), XII, 248.
- CHAYTOR, H. J. The Story of Judah and Israel (rev. by Margolis, M. L.), III, 150.
- CHERNIHOVSKY, Saul. Immanuel of Rome, עמנואל הרומי (rev. by Enelow, H. G.), XVI, 209.
- CHEYNE, T. K. The Mines of Isaiah Re-explored (rev. by Margolis, M. L.), IV, 278 ff.; The Veil of Hebrew History (rev. by Margolis, M. L.), IV, 278 ff.
- CHIERA, Edward. Sumerian Religious Texts (rev. by Speiser, E. A.), XX, 203.
- CHILDREN, Jews' love for C., XVIII, 371.
- CHINA, Jews conducting commerce and trade with C. in Gaonic times, X, 327 f.; Inscription in the Synagogue in Kai-Fung-Foo, XI, 127-44; ritual of Chinese Jews, XI, 131.
- CHOMSKY, Wm. rev. of: גוילים—Collected Essays (Maximon, S. B.), XVIII, 229.
- CHOREPISCOPUS POLYCARPUS. Revised Syriac Version by (ca. 500), VI, 394.
- CHRIST. THE CHRIST PASSAGE IN JOSEPHUS (Zeitlin, S.), XVIII, 231-55. The Author of the Christ Passage in Josephus, XVIII, 237 f.; The Slavonic Josephus, XVIII, 240 f.; Additional Notes, XVIII, 252 f.; Herod is not the Messiah-Christ, XX, 21 f.; Christ Passage in Josephus, XX, 41 f.; Christian Passage in Slavonic Josephus, XX, 16 f.
- CHRISTIANITY. JUDAISM IN EARLY CHRISTIANITY (Bentwich, N.), I, 131-38. Christian Gnosis, IV, 3; Christian Church in the first c., VI, 388; First step toward Catholicity of Aramean Church, VI, 388; Christian doctrine of Trinity, VII, 210; Haggadah of the Christian Fathers, XV, 473 f.; XVI, 328.
- CHRONICLES. C. of Ahimaas I, 61; ref. to C. of Turkey, XV, 339; מגילת פרס, Bagdad chr., XVII, 432 f.; מגילת פרס, Basra chr., XVII, 433-48; הולך תמים, Aleppo chr., XVII, 433.
- CHRONOLOGY. MEGILLAT TA-

- ANIT AS A SOURCE FOR JEWISH CHRONOLOGY AND HISTORY IN THE HELLENISTIC AND ROMAN PERIODS, IX, 71-102; X, 49-80, 237-290. Babylonian and Egyptian systems of Ch., X, 95; Ch. in Maccabees I and II, IX, 76 f.
- CIRCUMCISION, People of Hira practiced C. according to Jewish rites, X, 135.
- CITIES. Ancient Hebrew commonwealth of C., III, 3-81; City-States, III, 15 f., 22 f.
- CLARKE, A. The Seven Acrostic Psalms (rev. by Reider, J.), XV, 544.
- CLAY, Albert T. Amurru: The home of the Northern Semites (rev. by Hoschander, J.), I, 139-150; Personal Names from Cuneiform Inscriptions of the Cassite Period (rev. by Hoschander, J.), III, 591; Babylonian Business Transactions of the first millennium B. C. (rev. by Hoschander, J.), V, 647 ff.; Legal Documents from Erech, dated in the Seleucid Era (312-65 B. C.) (rev. by Hoschander, J.), V, 647 ff.; The Empire of the Amorites (rev. by Hoschander, J.), XVII, 209; A Hebrew Deluge Story in Cuneiform (rev. by Hoschander, J.), XVII, 213; The Antiquity of the Amorite Civilization (rev. by Hoschander, J.), XVII, 214.
- CLEMENS, Pope, substituted someone else for Molcho to be burned, II, 514.
- CLEMENTINES. Pseudo-Clementine Writings, III, 235; One True Prophet, doctrine of, III, 238; number of Divine incarnations, III, 253; IV, 17 f.
- CODES. THE CONTROVERSY OVER THE SYRO-ROMAN CODE (Aptowitz, V.), II, 55-74; Hammurabi. Müller's book on, II, 57 ff.; Controversy between Mitteis and Müller, II, 57 ff.; Armenian Code. Jewish Law influence on, II, 65 f.; Armenian Code of Mechitar, II, 69 f.; Nestorian Patriarchs, Codes of, II, 70 f.; Code of Hammurabi found in 1902, V, 136, description of, V, 136 f.; C. of H. quoted, V, 137 ff.
- CODICES found in Temple, see Temple. C. Mss., see Bible.
- COE, G. A. [The Psychology of Religion (rev. by Casanowicz), VIII, 228.
- COEN, Hananiah Elhanan Vita (d. 1834), author of Zemirot Israel, and Ruah Hadashah, II, 42, 52 f.
- COEN, Ishmael (1721-1811), Rabbi of Modena, Talmudist, corresponded with Menahem Navarra, XV, 446.
- COESLIN, Hajjim b. Naphtali, author of ס' מסלול, IX, 392.
- COHANIM. C. not engaged as servants in 17 c., XX, 233.
- COHEN A. ARABISMS IN RABBINIC LITERATURE, III, 221-233; SUPPLEMENTARY NOTES TO GORFINKLE'S EDITION OF MAIMONIDES' "EIGHT CHAPTERS," IV, 475-479.
- COHEN, Abraham b. Elijah, head of Karaite community in Constantinople, XV, 359.
- COHEN, Abraham b. Shabbetai (1670-1729), Rabbinical scholar and physician,

- author of *Kehunat Abraham*, I, 390.
- COHEN, Benjamin, of Reggio, in a 17 c. Autobiography, VIII, 274.
- COHEN, Berachah b. Joseph, Karaite, see Cohen, Joseph.
- COHEN, Boaz. THREE ARABIC HALAKIC DISCUSSIONS OF ALFASI, XIX, 355-410.
- COHEN, David Tevele, Parnas in Glogau (d. 1751), IX, 107.
- COHEN, Eliezer, of Leghorn, 17 c., author of *ויכוח בין עשיר עני ובוני*, II, 26.
- COHEN, Ephraim, Rabbi of Buda (Budapest), author of Responsa 'Sha'ar Ephraim, claimed pedigree right up to Aaron, IX, 395.
- COHEN, H. Talmudic Sayings (rev. by Malter, H.), II, 275.
- COHEN, Hajjim b. Joshua, author of *ס' חקי חיים*, IX, 391.
- COHEN, Hermann, The Significance of Judaism for the Progress of Religion (rev. by Malter, H.), II, 277; *Der heilige Geist* (rev. by Greenstone), VIII, 190. *Festschrift zu H. Cohens ziezigsten Geburtstage* (rev. by Greenstone), V, 466-88.
- COHEN, Jacques. Religion (rev. by Casanowicz), XV, 513.
- COHEN, Julius. *Wurzelforschungen zu den hebräischen Synonymen der Ruhe* (rev. by Margolis, M. L.), IV, 271 f.
- COHEN, Joseph Karaite (b. ca. 1736), works of C., XV, 346; Preface to *טוב טעם*, XVII, 302.
- COHEN, Marcel, *Le Parler arabe des Juifs d'Alger* (rev. by Halper, B.), IV, 311.
- COHEN, M. H. *Spinoza en de Geneeskunde* (rev. by Cohen, S. Solis), XI, 551.
- COHEN, Malachi, Rabbi of Leghorn, d. before 1790, poems of, II, 44.
- COHEN, Naftali, Rabbi of Frankfurt, accused of having caused a fire in Frankfurt in 1711 by means of cabbala, XX, 243; of Ostrogh, Posen and Frankfurt, d. 1719, author of *בית רחל*, Poem of Creed by C., IX, 326.
- COHEN, Raphael, Rabbi of Hamburg, author of *Torat Jekutiel*, attacked by Saul in a booklet *Mizpeh Jekutiel*, Teshubah of R. Saul to Rabbi Moses (1789), IX, 376 ff.
- COHEN, Salom J., author of *Elements of Faith*, 1814, X, 514.
- COHEN, Samuel b. Moses, Rabbi of Leghorn, sonnet of, II, 44.
- COHEN, Solomon (Afeda), Karaite (1826-1893), Scholar and head of K. community, works of C., XV, 354 f.; from the Preface of *יריעות שלמה*, XVII, 301; Mural Inscription of C., XVII, 316; Autographed epitaph of C., XVII, 321; Protest of C. to Rab Yakir, XVII, 321.
- COHEN, Solomon b. Abraham, Salonica (1516-1595), information ab. Karaites, XV, 335.
- COHEN, Solomon Solis, rev. of: Moses, the Founder of Preventive Medicine (Wood, P.), XI, 543; Hygiene and Disease in Palestine in Modern and Biblical Times (Masterman, E. W. G.), XI,

- 547; Die Medizin im Flavius Josephus (Neuburger, M.), XI, 550; Spinoza en de Geneeskunde (Cohen, M. H.), XI, 551; Zechzig Hymnen und Gedichte des Jehuda Halevi (Rosenzweig F.), XV, 509.
- COHEN, Tobias, physician and scientist, d. 1729, statement about Sabbathian movement, II, 493.
- COHEN-ZEDEK, see KOHEN-SEDEK.
- COHEN, Zechariah b. Aaron, Rabbi of Jerusalem, 16 c., XV, 321.
- COHN, Jacob b. Beifus C. zum Wedel (d. 1655) head of Yeshibah in Frankfort, member of Schiff family, X, 450.
- COHN, J. Die Weltschöpfung in der Sapienz (rev. by Greenstone), VIII, 192.
- COHN, J. Rabbi, Mischnaiot: Hebräischer Text mit Punctuation. Teil V-Seder Kodaschim (rev. by Halper, B.), VIII, 501.
- COHN, Julius. Des Samuel al-Magribi Abhandlung über die Pflichten der Priester u. Richter bei den Karäern. (rev. by Poznanski, S.), II, 445 ff.
- COHN, Leopold. Zur Lehre vom Logos bei Philo (rev. by Greenstone), V, 472; Pseudo-Philo und Jerachmeel (rev. by Greenstone), VIII, 196.
- COHU, J. R. The Bible and Modern Thought (rev. by Hoschander, J.), XVI, 429.
- COINS, in Hebrew characters in Gaonic times, XI, 456.
- COLBO, Emanuel, Rabbi, Physician and Poet, 18 c., II, 46.
- COLDICOTT, R. London Men in Palestine and how they marched to Jerusalem (rev. by Davidowitz, H. S.), XIII, 229.
- COLLECTION OF RESPONSA, in Gaonic period, III, 412.
- COLSON, B. F. H. The Week (rev. by Casanowicz), XVIII, 225.
- COLTMAN, C. M. The Books of Ruth and Jonah (rev. by Reider, J.), XIX, 465.
- COMMERCE AND TRADE. Jews in C. and T. in Gaonic times, X, 320 ff.,
- COMTINO, Mordecai, Rabbi, astronomer, and mathematician (1460-90), fostered friendship towards Karaites, XV, 310.
- CONDAMIN, P. A. Le Livre de Jeremie (rev. by Reider, J.), XV, 540.
- CONSTANTINA, translation of Hexapla, VI, 394.
- CONSTANTINOPLE, Russian invasion of, III, 196; disciples from C. came to Hai, VII, 488; Karaite community in C., XV, 288 ff.; Capture of C. by Mohammed II (1453), XV, 298; Karaite quarters in C., XV, 300 ff.
- CONTENAU, G. La Glyptique Syro-Hittite (rev. by Speiser, E. A.), XX, 202; Manuel d'Archéologie Orientale (rev. by Speiser, E. A.), XX, 202.
- CONVERSION. Narrative of Attempted Conversion of a Jewish Girl in time of Maria Theresa, XV, 389-407; Forced Baptisms of 1783 at Rome, XV, 105-116; Conversions to Judaism in England in 19 c., X, 490 f.; C. of

- Ḳaraite community of Cairo to Judaism, XV, 294.
- CONYBEARE, F. C., HARRIS, J. R. and LEWIS, A. S. The Story of Aḥiḳar from the Aramaic, Syriac, Arabic, Armenian, Ethiopic, Old Turkish, Greek and Slavonic Versions (rev. by Montgomery, J. A.), VIII, 379-82. The Story of Aḥiḳar (rev. by Yellin, A.), XV, 119.
- COOK, Albert S. The Authorised Version of the Bible and its Influence (rev. by Margolis, M. L.), I, 575 f.
- COOK, Stanley A. The Study of Religion (rev. by Casanowicz), VII, 273.
- COOKE, A. W. Palestine in Geography and in History (rev. by Szold, H.), IX, 221 f.; Sacraments and Society (rev. by Casanowicz), XVIII, 221.
- COOKE, G. A. The Book of Judges. The Book of Ruth (rev. by Reider, J.), XII, 228; The Book of Joshua in the Revised Version (rev. by Reider, J.), XV, 535.
- COOKE, W. J. Israel's Songs and Meditations (rev. by Reider, J.), XX, 178.
- COOPER, Ch. W. The Precious Stones of the Bible (rev. by Casanowicz), XVIII, 226.
- COPPING, A. E. A Journalist in the Holy Land. Glimpses of Egypt and Palestine (rev. by Szold, H.), IX, 227 f.
- CORDOVA. Large school in C. presided over by Moses and Enoch, VII, 487; C. had a prominent majority of Jews, VII, 487.
- CORINALDI, Abraham and Samuel, in a 17 c. Autobiography, VIII, 274.
- CORNILL, C. H. Zur Einleitung in das Alte Testament (rev. by Margolis, M. L.), IV, 252 ff.; The Culture of Ancient Israel (rev. by Reider, J.), IX, 432.
- CORTI, Egon Caesar Count. Der Aufstieg des Hauses Rothschild, 1770-1830. English transl. "The Rise of the House of Rothschild" by Brian and Beatrix Lunn; Das Haus Rothschild in der Zeit seiner Blüte, 1830-1871, mit einem Ausblick in die neueste Zeit. English transl. "The Reign of the House of Rothschild" by Brian and Beatrix Lunn (rev. by Medoff, L.), XX, 385.
- COSDINI, Simhah b. Solomon, Ḳaraite (d. 1811), works of C., XV, 347; Epitaph of C., XVII, 302; Rhymed Preface to מִקְרָאֵי קֹדֶשׁ, XVII, 303.
- COUNCILS. Lateran C. in 1215, I, 344; C. of Beziers in 1246, I, 354.
- COURTS. Supreme Court of the Academy at Bagdad, VII, 468 f.; transfer of Court from Pumbedita to Bagdad took place after death of David b. Zakkai, VII, 469; Exilarch Hezekiah II re-established his own Supreme court, VII, 469; Power of Bêt-Din in Gaonic times, X, 335 f.; Exilarch-president of High-court, X, 338; High-courts of the Academies, X, 339; C. in Egypt, X, 340; C. in Ḳairowan, X, 341; Corporal punishment, X, 342 f.; Oath, X, 345 f.; Excommunication, X, 348 f.;

- Monetary Affairs, X, 350 f.; Religious and Moral Supervision, X, 352 f.; Public Order, X, 357 f.; Powers of Exilarchs in Babylon and communal leaders outside of Babylon, X, 359 f.; Jewish cases in non-Jewish courts in Gaonic times, X, 138 f.; Jewish C. in England in 13 c., XIX, 35; Jewish C. in Halle, XX, 236.
- COWLEY, A. Jewish Documents from Time of Ezra (rev. by Hoschander, J.), XVII, 218.
- COWLEY, A. E. Samuel b. Hofni's Einleitung zum Talmud (rev. by Marx, A.), I, 435.
- CRACOW (city). Heschele, Rabbi of C., IX, 105, 394; Saul b. Heschele, Rabbi of C., IX, 105.
- CRACOW, Heschele b. Jacob, Rabbi of Cracow, IX, 105; Rabbi in Lublin, Brisk, and Cracow in 1665, IX, 394.
- CRACOW, Saul, Rabbi of Cracow, son of Rabbi Heschele Cracow, IX, 105.
- CRAFER, T. W. The Book of Haggai and Zechariah (rev. by Reider, J.), XV, 543; The Book of Hosea (rev. by Reider, J.), XX, 169.
- CREATION OF MAN, objection to, XVI, 53 ff.
- CREED. IMMANUEL OF ROME AND OTHER POETS OF THE JEWISH CREED (Hirschfeld), V, 529, 42; XI, 46; A LIST OF POEMS ON THE ARTICLES OF THE CREED (Marx, A.), IX, 505-36; Text of C. in Kai-Fung-Foo Synagogue, XI, 137; Karaite poems on C., IX, 311.
- CREELMAN, H. An Introduction to the Old Testament, chronologically arranged (rev. by Reider, J.), IX, 435 f.
- CRESCAS, HASDAI (1340-1410). Philosopher — CRESCAS ON THE PROBLEM OF DIVINE ATTRIBUTES (Wolfson, H. A.), VII, 1-44, 175-221: An Analysis of the Problem and Some Representative Solutions, VII, 2 ff.; Crescas' criticism of Maimonides, VII, 175 ff.; Crescas' Theory of Attributes, VII, 198 ff.; C. and trinitarian doctrine, VII, 210; THE PHILOSOPHY OF DON HASDAI CRESCAS (Waxman, M.), VIII, 305-337; 455-475; IX, 181-213; X, 25-47, 291-308; Maimonides' Proofs of Existence of God. Criticism and Objection of C., VIII, 308 ff.; Logical Consequences of Propositions, VIII, 312 ff.; Proofs of Aristotelian Propositions, VIII, 316 ff.; Crescas' Refutation of Aristotelian Arguments, VIII, 319 ff.; Proofs of Maimonides Refuted, VIII, 333 ff.; Existence of God, VIII, 455 ff.; Essence and Existence, VIII, 458 f.; Attributes and Unity, VIII, 460 ff.; Opinions held by Pre-Maimonidean Jewish Philosophers concerning Problem of Omniscience, Providence, and Freedom of Will, IX, 181 ff.; Maimonides' View and Crescas' Comments, IX, 192 ff.; C. on Prescience, IX, 196 ff.; Providence and Free Will, X, 25 ff.; Potence, X, 30 f.; Free Will and Determinism, X, 33 ff.; Theology and

- Ethics, X, 291 ff.; Divine Will and Creation, X, 303 ff.
 NOTE ON CRESCAS' DEFINITION OF TIME (Wolfson, H. A.), X, 1-17. Theory of Space, VII, 63 f.; Theory of Infinite, VII, 328 f.
- CRESQUES, Judah, compiled in 1375 the Catalan Map, XIII, 196.
- CRETE. C. original seat of Caphtorim, VI, 347 f.
- CRIMEA, Karaites in C., XV, 294 ff.
- CRIMINAL LAW, see Jewish Criminal Law.
- CROSS, E. B. The Hebrew Family (rev. by Epstein, L. M.), XX, 367.
- CRUICKSHANK, W. The Bible in the Light of Antiquity (rev. by Hoschander), XI, 512.
- CTESIAS, of Cnidus, historian, physician at Persian court (414-398), wrote his history ab. 390, X, 82 ff.
- CUNLIFFE, J. W. and BATTENHOUSE, H. M. Century Readings in the Bible (rev. by Reider, J.), XIX, 466.
- CURTIS, E. L. The Book of Judges (rev. by Margolis, M. L.), IV, 276 f.
- CURTIS, E. L. and MADSEN, A. A. A critical and Exegetical Commentary on the Book of Chronicles (rev. by Margolis, M. L.), I, 576 f.
- CUSTOMS. Burning of Haman on Purim in Babylon in Gaonic time, III, 419; C. to take checks from the bathkeeper or baker; C. of erection of ערוכי חצרות in Gaonic times, III, 19; Old C. to enter in Ketubah also the woman's garments, furniture, etc., III, 424; French C. of Hoshanah Rabba, Shofar, Rosh ha-Shanah, IX, 350 f.; XI, 261 f.; C. of bringing censers into Synagogues on Simhat Torah and burning the spices in honor of Scrolls of Law, XVI, 90; At time of Natronai the C. to wear Tallit was not universally spread, III, 424; C. of Shoes, VI, 1 f., 12 f.; C. of covering the heads, XI, 262; Hats of the 12th c., I, 270 f.; Head-dress and jewelry of Jews in 18th c. in France, XVIII, 369 f.
- CYPRUS, residence of Ezelis, III, 268.
- CYRUS II, son of Darius II, X, 83; rebellion of C. against Artaxerxes II, X, 93 f.; death of C. in 404, X, 95; Mithridates slayer of C., X, 101.
- CZARNOMSKA, E. The Authentic Literature of Israel (rev. by Reider, J.), XIX, 468.
- D
- DAÉVAS, Iranian gods, XI, 325; D. introduced in Zoroastrian religion, XII, 42; D. abandoned by Zoroastrians, XII, 45.
- DA FANO, Abigdor, author of Magen Nashim, I, 352.
- DA FANO, Jacob b. Joab Elijah, 16 c., of Bologna and Ferrara, author of Shilte ha-Gibborim, other poems of, I, 358 n., 359 ff.
- DA FANO, Menahem Azariah, author of אגרות, extracts

- from Alfasi's code, XIX, 363.
- DA GENZANO, see GENZANO.
- DAHL, George. The Heroes of Israel's Golden Age. Edited by E. H. Sneath (rev. by Reider, J.), XIX, 446.
- DAHSE, J. Textkritische Materialien zur Hexateuchfrage. Die Gottesnamen der Genesis. Jacob und Israel. P in Ge. 12-50 (rev. by Margolis, M. L.), IV, 258 ff.; Wie erklärt sich der gegenwärtige Zustand der Genesis (rev. by Reider, J.), XII, 224; Die gegenwärtige Krisis im der alttestamentlichen Kritik (rev. by Reider, J.), XII, 224.
- DĀ'Ī, Messianic forerunner, III, 262 ff.
- DAICHES, Samuel. AN EXPLANATION OF ISAIAH 27.8, VI, 399-404; MEANING OF עַם הָאָרֶץ, XII, 33-34.
- DAJJĀL, Antichrist, III, 273.
- DALLAS, A. K. What Remains of the Old Testament and other Essays. By Gunkel, H. Transl. by D. (rev. by Hoschander, J.), XX, 343.
- DALMAN, Gustav, Die Mehlarten im Alten Testament (rev. by Reider, J.), IX, 424; Arbeit und Sitte in Palästina (rev. by Montgomery, J.), XX, 141.
- DAMASCUS. Zadokite sect in, III, 429 ff.; Sacrifices in, III, 457 ff.; Settlements around D., III, 461 ff.; IV, 468 f.; Sinners in Jerusalem and D., III, 474 ff.; sect of Aaronites in D., III, 482 ff.; letter from Solomon Gaon on behalf of Jewish prisoners in D., VIII, 20 ff.; Blood-libel in D. (1840), X, 499.
- DAMESEK ELIEZER (Eliezer Perels), commentary on Sefer ha-Ḳanah, VIII, 276.
- DA-MODENA, Leone, see Leon de Modena.
- DANBY, H. Tractate Sanhedrin. Mishna and Tosefta (rev. by Halper, B.), XV, 276.
- DANGOOR, Ezra Reuben, Chief Rabbi of Bagdad, ed. ספר השירים in 1910, XVII, 427; author of מגלה פרס, XVII, 432.
- DANIEL B. ABI AL-RABI', Gaon (13 c.), Dirge on death of D. by Eleazar b. Jacob, X, 411-420.
- DANIEL B. AZARIAH, Gaon (1054-62), ראש ישיבה of Palestine with Elijah b. Solomon אב"ד, I, 72; ראש ישיבה and Nasi in Palestine, I, 75; VI, 160; IX, 416; XI, 417.
- DANIEL BEN ELEAZAR HE-ḤASID, Rosh Yeshibah Shel Golah, a letter of, (Leveen, J.), XVI, 395-97; head of Babylonian School (1197-1201), XVII, 409.
- DANIEL B. JUDAH, Italy, 14 c., Poem on Creed נידל אלהים חי, IX, 317; D. b. J. Dayyān, author of Yigdal, V, 529.
- DANIEL B. ZAKKAI, Exilarch, reception of D. in Bagdad, XI, 434.
- DANON, Abraham. THE KARAITES IN EUROPEAN TURKEY. Contributions to their History based chiefly on Unpublished Documents, XV, 285-360; DOCUMENTS RELATING TO THE HISTORY OF THE KARAITES IN EUROPEAN TURKEY, XVII, 165-198, 239-322.
- DA PIENA, Solomon, 15 c., author of a Purim epigram, I, 350.

- DA-PIERA, Solomon, Poems attributed to Ibn Labi, composed by Da-P., XIII, 54; Poems and items by Da-P., XIII, 61 ff.
- DA PORTA-LEONE, Judah (Leon) Sommo, of Bologna, 16 c., author of Magen Nashim, I, 359.
- DA RIETI, Moses b. Isaac, of Perugia (1388-1460), author of Mikdash Me'at, I, 348 f.; IV, 78; Poem on Creed, by Da R., IX, 329.
- DARIUS I, X, 90; incontestably King of Asia, X, 91; gave name Khshayārsha to legitimate heir of throne, X, 117.
- DARIUS II, reigned 424-404, X, 83; conspired against life of his father, X, 85 f.; has name Ārsha, X, 118.
- DARKE NO'AM (Moses ibn Habib), I, 351.
- DARMSTADT. THE DARMSTADT HAGGADAH, XIX, 1-16.
- DA SARTEANO, Abraham, 15 c., author of Sone Nashim, I, 352.
- DASTURIANS, Sect, Christianity and Islām, XII, 137.
- DA TRANI, Joseph, letters by Tr., XIII, 93 f.
- DA TRANI, Moses, Safed, 1505-80, author of בית אלהים, Poem on Creed, IX, 326.
- DAVEN-EN, DERIVATION OF D., XIII, 219-20; DERIVATION OF D. AND "OR-EN", XIV, 85.
- DAVID, Exilarch, opponent of Gaon Kohen-Zedek, III, 401.
- DAVID B. AARON b. HUSAIN, of Morocco, 18 c., Poems on Creed and other Poems, IX, 317.
- DAVID B. ABRAHAM AL-FĀSI, Ḳaraite Lexicographer, XVIII, 1.
- DAVID D'BETH HILLEL, Polish Rabbi, visited in 1824 the Tomb of Ezra, XVII, 418.
- DAVID IBN BIBAS, poet of North Africa, non Ḳaraite, contemporary of Samuel Hanagid, I, 238 f.
- DAVID B. BOAZ HANNASI, Ḳaraite (10 c.), XV, 290; III, 339.
- DAVID B. DANIEL (d. 1094), mentioned in Megillat Ebiathar, came to Palestine in 1078 and to Egypt in 1080, I, 75; statement concerning Egyptian Gaonate, VIII, 11; Josiah b. 'Azaryah helped his cousin D. b. D. to proclaim him Nasi at Fostat (ab. 1080), Gaonate in Egypt began with D. b. D., XI, 416 f.
- DAVID IBN JAHIA, 16 c., Naples, I, 355.
- DAVID B. JOSEPH, mentioned in a Gaonic letter, VIII, 351.
- DAVID, or MENAHEM AR RŪḤĪ or ALROY, False Messiah of Persia, II, 490 ff., 504.
- DAVID B. MERWAN ALMUKAMEŞ, III, 340 ff., 441. See also David al-Muḳammaş, and Ḳumisi, Da'ud.
- DAVID AL-MUḲAMMAŞ, Jewish sectarian, III, 244.
- DAVID B. SAADYAH (Yemen), Poem on Creed, IX, 318.
- DAVID TEVELE, father of Zevi Hirsch. Rabbi in Pietrkow, IX, 393.
- DAVID B. ZAKKAI, Exilarch, VI, 365; Lived in Bagdad. Al-Kaşr, a suburb of Bagdad his birthplace, VII, 466; quarrels between D. and Sa'adya, VII, 466; authority of, X, 361.

DAVID B. ZIMRA (d. 1573), Poem on Creed, IX, 319.

DAVIDOWITZ, H. S. rev. of: History of Zionism 1600-1918 (Sokolow, N.), XIII, 225; A Pilgrim in Palestine (Finley, J.), XIII, 228; London. Men in Palestine and how they marched to Jerusalem (Coldicott, R.), XIII, 229; With Our Army in Palestine (Bluett, A.), XIII, 230; Zionism (London, Foreign Office), XIII, 231; The Riddle of Nearer Asia (Mathews, B.), XIII, 232; Syria and the Holy Land (Smith, G. A.), XIII, 233; Palestine of the Jews, past, present, and future (Bentwich, N.), XIII, 233; Palestine Reclaimed (Salaman, R. N.), XIII, 234; England and Palestine (Sidebotham, H.), XIII, 235; Through the Land of Promise (Mattson, P. A.), XIII, 236.

DAVIDSON, A. B. The Book of Nahum, Habakkuk, and Zephaniah (rev. by Reider, J.), XV, 542; The Book of Job (rev. by Reider, J.), XV, 545.

DAVIDSON, I. POETIC FRAGMENTS FROM THE GENIZA, I, 105-111, 231-247; II, 221-239; IV, 53-95; VIII, 425-54; QUOTATIONS FROM "MAHZOR YANNAI," I, 106-111; some Notes to M. Y., XI, 553-57; FROM A DIVAN OF A NORTH AFRICAN POET, I, 231-247; FROM A DIVAN OF 'ALVAN BEN ABRAHAM, II, 221-239; HEBREW AND YIDDISH, II, 285-295; A POEM BY ELHANAN BEN SHEMARYAH, IV, 53-60;

FROM A DIVAN OF SOLOMON IBN GABIROL, IV, 60-77; TWO POEMS OF JOSEPH BEN JACOB IBN SAHL, IV, 77-81; THREE POEMS OF JOSEPH IBN ZADDIK, IV, 82-91; A POEM OF JOSEPH BEN SHESHTH HA-SEPHARDI, IV, 91-95; SOME REMARKS ON THE POEMS ASCRIBED TO JOSEPH BEN ABRAHAM HAKOHEN, V, 443-452; A PALESTINIAN LITURGY FOR THE NEW YEAR. By מישאל בירבי אלסטל החון ס"מ, VIII, 425-54; וְמוֹר A Hitherto Unknown Term in Mediaeval Hebrew Prosody, XII, 391-92; Note to "The Amidah of the Public Fast Days," XV, 507; THE AUTHOR OF THE POEM זכרו ספר נצחון, XVIII, 257-65; NOTE ON זכרון ס' נצחון, XIX, 75; Corrections concerning the Diwan of Samuel Hannaghid, XX, 91.

DAVIDSON, I. Mahzor Yannai (rev. by Halper, B.), XV, 273; אוצר השירה והפיוט. מוזן חתימת כתבי הקדש עד ראשית תקופת ההשכלה (rev. by Mann, J.), XVI, 94; מחברת משירי קדש אשר לשלמה בן יהודה אבן גבירול. Selected Religious Poems of Solomon Ibn Gabirol. Translated into English verse by Israel Zangwill, edited by Davidson (rev. by Brody, H.), XVI, 99; Remarks on Poems of Gabirol, XVI, 103.

DAVIDSON, I. rev. of: Shekel Hakodesh, of J. Kīmḥi (ed. by Gollancz, M.), XIII, 507-12.

DAVIS, John D. A Dictionary of the Bible (rev. by Margolis, M. L.), III, 101; A Diction-

- ary of the Bible (rev. by Reider, J.), XIX, 470.
- DAWES, S. E. Bible Stories for Young People (rev. by Reider, J.), XIX, 449.
- DAY, T. F. The New Bible-Country (rev. by Margolis, M. L.), I, 552 f.
- DAYYAN, Daniel b. Samuel, 15 c., I, 353.
- DEANESLY, M. The Lollard Bible and Other Medieval Biblical Versions (rev. by Reider, J.), XV, 529.
- DE BALMES, Abraham (1450-1503), Physician, of Leece, I, 356.
- DE BLANES, Mordechai b. Judah 16 c., Elegies of De B., I, 358.
- DE CAUSIS et Curis Morborum (Hildegard), V, 268.
- DECALOGUE (Jacob, B.), XIV, 141-187; "Ten" Words, XIV, 141 f.; Fourth commandment, XIV, 154 f.; Tenth Comm., XIV, 166 f.; Two Tables, XIV, 178 f.
- DEEDS, Sale of property by Ḳaraites in Constantinople, XVII, 192 ff., 239 ff.; Deeds of sale of ritual books, XVII, 304.
- DE GROOT. Die Altäre des Salomonischen Tempelhofes (rev. by Reider, J.), XIX, 440.
- DE SOLA POOL, D. The Kaddish (rev. by Margolis, M. L.), II, 281.
- DEINON, of Colophon, historian, ref. to history of Persia, X, 82 ff.
- DEI ROSSI, Azariah, of Mantua (1513-1578), scholar, author of Me'or 'Enayim and Imre Binah, I, 356, 361 f.
- DE LEON, Moses, 13 c., quoted Palquera, I, 179 n.
- DELITZSCH, Friedrich. Das Land ohne Heimkehr (rev. by Hoschander), II, 611; Grundzüge der Sumerischen Grammatik (rev. by Hoschander, J.), V, 642; Kleine Sumerische Sprachlehre für Nichtassyriologen (rev. by Hoschander, J.), V, 642 f.
- DEL MEDIGO, Joseph Solomon, 17 c., quoted Palquera, I, 180 n.
- DEL MEGIDO, Elias, 16 c., philosopher, Padua and Florence, author of Behinat ha-Dat, I, 355; Theory of Space of, VI, 531.
- DEL VECCHIO, Shabbatai, manuscript written by D. for Menahem Azaria in 1579, VII, 139.
- DELPHI. Greek national religion of, IV, 5 f.
- DELUGE TABLET. The Earliest Version of the Babylonian Deluge Story and the Temple Library of Nippur (rev.), I, 419 ff.
- DEMOCRITUS, of Abdera, head of Atomistic school in Thrace, XIII, 101; theory of Space, VI, 543.
- DEMONS. Die Dämonen und ihre Abwehr im Alten Testament. By A. Jirku (review), III, 116 f.
- DEMONOLOGY and ANGEOLGY, origin of, VII, 433, 435.
- DENNERT, E. Bibel und Naturwissenschaft (rev. by Margolis, M. L.), IV, 267 f.
- DEMIURGE, III, 254 ff.
- DEREK ḤAYYIM (M. Lonzano), I, 365.
- DERENBOURG, J. and H., works

- o Janāḥ ed. by D., XVI, 242.
- DE ROSSI, Moses b. Jekutiel, of Cesena, author of ספר החדיר, VII, 126; Poem on Creed (1373), IX, 326.
- DESCARTES, René, Philosopher. Location of Soul, VI, 522; Cartesian dualism, VI, 519.
- DESSAU, Issachar Ber b. Herz, Rabbi of, XI, 383.
- DESTRUCTION OF THE DESTRUCTIONS (Averroes), VII, 29.
- DE VIDAS, see de Vidas.
- DEVIL, see SATAN and DEMON.
- DEVIMEUX, D. Essai sur les procédés littéraires dont il paraît que Moïse s'est servi pour composer le livre de la Genèse (rev. by Reider, J.), XX, 156.
- DEVINE, Minos. The Story of Job (rev. by Reider, J.), XX, 186.
- DIAETETIC OF BODY AND SOUL (Palquera), I, 173.
- DIALOGUS de Scaccario, IV, 129.
- DICKSTEIN, P. Bona Fides and Fraud מחיר צדק ואונאה (rev. by I. H. Levinthal), XVIII, 77.
- DIDACHE, Christian prayer of thanks in, XIX, 215.
- DIDASCALIA, Law-book of Jewish Christians in Syria, ref. to, III, 464.
- DIENEMANN, M. Beobachtungen zum Raschi-Kommentar z. 10. Abschnitt von Pesachim (rev. by Greenstone), V, 465.
- DIER, C. Genesis. Übersetzt und erklärt (rev. by Reider, J.), IX, 451.
- DIETRICH, E. L. שוב שבות. Die endzeitliche Wiederherstellung bei den Propheten (rev. by Reider, J.), XX, 160.
- DIḲDUḲE HA-TE'AMIM, ref. to, III, 522.
- DIOGO DA ASUMPÇÃO, Case of Frey D. (burned in 1603), XV, 213.
- DIRGE ON THE DEATH OF DANIEL GAON (Halper, B.), X, 411-20.
- DISPUTATION IN AN ITALIAN NOVEL (Radin, M.), III, 511-516.
- DISPUTED PHRASINGS IN THE SIDDUR (Mishcon, A.), VII, 519-522.
- DIVINATION, XII, 173 f.
- DIVORCE, usage of גט קרה, III, 419.
- DIBRE BINAḤ (Birkenthal, Ber), XIII, 99.
- DITMAS, E. M. R. Ezra and Nehemiah (rev. by Reider, J.), XX, 191.
- DOCETISM DOCTRINE, II, 482; origin of, II, 507 f.; III, 265 ff.
- DOCTORS, Jewish mediaeval d., X, 19 ff.
- DODAI, Gaon of Pumbedita, successor of R. Natroi, became Gaon in 761, VII, 465; XII, 303.
- DODSON, T. H. The Book of Jonah. A Study of Biblical Purpose and Method (rev. by Reider, J.), IX, 458 f.
- DÖLLER, Johannes. Das Buch Jona (rev. by Margolis, M. L.), IV, 278 f.; Compendium Hermeneuticaebiblicae (rev. by Reider, J.), XII, 215; Das Weib im Alten Testament (rev. by Reider, J.), XVII, 377.
- DÖNMEH, Sect, II, 493 ff; III, 251 f.
- DORSHE ḤAMUROT. See Allegorists in T. and M.
- DORSHE RESHUMOT. See Allegorist in T. and M.

- DOSA, son of Sa'adya Gaon, ref. to, VI, 159; corresponded with Kairovan, VII, 483 n.; D. Gaon of Sura (1013-17), XI, 410 f.; ref. to D's epistle to Hasdai Ibn Shaprut, XI, 423.
- DOSITHEANS, Sect, III, 430 ff., 449 ff.; IV, 464.
- DOT IN SEMITIC PALAEOGRAPHY (Hirschfeld, H.), X, 159-83. Dot Disjunctive, X, 160 ff.; Dot Diacritical, X, 166 ff.; Dot Vocalic, X, 172 ff.; Dot Grammatical, X, 178 ff.
- DOUMERGUE, E. Moïse et la Genèse d'après les travaux de M. Prof. Éd. Naville (rev. by Reider, J.), XVII, 385.
- DREAM. Treatise of D. by Palquera (Malter, H.), I, 451-501.
- DRIVER, S. P. An Introduction to the Literature of the Old Testament (rev. by Margolis, M. L.), I, 548; The Book of Exodus (rev. by Margolis, M. L.), III, 133 ff.; Notes on the Hebrew Text and the Topography of the Books of Samuel (rev. by Reider, J.), XII, 230; Studies in the Psalms (rev. by Reider, J.), XII, 238.
- DROPSIE COLLEGE. DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE OF GENIZAH FRAGMENTS IN PHILADELPHIA (Halper, B.), XII, 397-433; XIII, 9-52; XIV, 187-268, 505-565.
- DRUCKER, A. P. The Culture of Ancient Israel (rev. by Margolis, M. L.), III, 150.
- DRUZES, teachings of, III, 253.
- DUBBI, see Meir b. Isaac ibn Aldabi.
- DUBNO, Saul, Rabbi of D. (1751), IX, 107.
- DUBNOW, S. M. פנקס המדינה או פנקס ועד הקהלות הראשיות במדינה ליטא (rev. by Vishnitzer, M.), XVI, 483.
- DUBSHARI, Joseph b. Judah, author of ס' אסף המוכיר, XVII, 440.
- DUCHAN, Jacob Israel. Sabbathian, III, 257.
- DUFF, A. History of Old Testament Criticism (rev. by Margolis, M. L.), I, 552.
- DUFOURD, A. Les religions païennes et la religion Juive comparées (rev. by Casanowicz), XVI, 217.
- DUHM, Bernhard. The Twelve Prophets (rev. by Margolis, M. L.), IV, 278 ff.; Das Buch Jesaia (rev. by Reider, J.), XX, 160; Die Psalmen (rev. by Reider, J.), XX, 175.
- DUHM, Hans. Der Verkehr Gottes mit den Menschen im Alten Testament (rev. by Hoschander, J.), XX, 264.
- DUJARDIN, Ed. The Source of the Christian Tradition (rev. by Margolis, M. L.), III, 116.
- DUKES, Leopold, edited in 1844 the grammatical writings of Hayyuj, XVI, 242; published in 1858 Gabirol's secular poems שירי שלמה, IV, 60.
- DUKRAN TOB, lists of Geonim in Palestine, VIII, 3 ff.
- DUMMELOW, J. R. A Commentary on the Holy Bible by various writers (rev. by Reider, J.), XVII, 384.
- DUNASH IBN LABRAT, author of תשובות, XVI, 238.

- DUNASH BEN TAMIM, of Kairowan, Philologist, works of D., XVI, 238.
- DUNCAN, J. G., MARTIN, G. C. and COLTMAN, C. M. The Books of Joel, Nahum, and Abadiah (rev. by Reider, J.), XIX, 465.
- DÜNNER, J. H. *Annotationes Criticae ad duos Talm. Bab. et Hierosolym. Tractatus Baba Kama et Baba Mezia* (rev. by Halper, B.), V, 114 f.
- DÜRR, L. *Religion und Frömmigkeit der alttestamentlichen Propheten* (rev. by Reider, J.), XIX, 452.
- DUSCHINSKY, C. THE RABBINATE OF THE GREAT SYNAGOGUE, LONDON, FROM 1756-1842, IX, 103-137, 371-408; X, 445-527; XI, 21-81, 201-236, 345-387; RABBI DAVID OPPENHEIMER, XX, 217-47.
- DUSCHINSKY, C. rev. of: *My Portion, An Autobiography* (Kohut, R.), XVI, 475.
- DUSSAUD, R. *Les origines cananéennes du sacrifice Israélite* (rev. by Casanowicz), XIV, 354; *Topographie Historique de la Syrie Antique et Médiévale* (rev. by Sukenik, E. L.), XIX, 489.
- DUSTURIANS, sectarians, III, 243.
- DWARFS. *Gammadim*, VI, 341 f.; *Cretans-D.*, VI, 347 f.; *Pharao a D.*, VI, 351; *Nebuchadnezzar a D.*, VI, 351 f.; *Indian D.*, VI, 351; *Greek Pygmy-Legends in Mediaeval Rabbinic Literature*, VI, 353 f.; *Legend about Alexander's visit to land of pygmies*, VI, 354 f.
- E
- EARTHQUAKE, in Italy in 1742, II, 44; E. in Judea in 31 B.C.E., IX, 95 f.; in South France in 1738, XVIII, 363.
- EBELING, H. *Griechisch-deutsches Wörterbuch zum Neuen Testamente* (rev. by Margolis, M. L.), IV, 292 f.; *Der Juden Vergangenheit, Gegenwart und Zukunft in Kirche und Welt* (rev. by Reider, J.), XIX, 445.
- EBERHARTER, A. *Das Ehe- und Familienrecht der Hebräer* (rev. by Casanowicz), VIII, 223 ff.; *Die soziale und politische Wirksamkeit des alttestamentlichen Prophetetums* (rev. by Reider, J.), XIX, 451; *Das Buch Jesus Sirach oder Ecclesiasticus* (rev. by Reider, J.), XX, 192.
- EBIATHAR B. ELIJAH, Gaon, ראש ישיבה in Palestine (1084-96) with Solomon b. Elijah, later Zadok b. Josiah II as אב"ד, I, 72; brother of Solomon I, E. Gaon, 1085-1110, VIII, 11.
- ECKENSTEIN, L. *A History of Sinai* (rev. by Hoschander, J.), XVII, 127.
- ECKERSLEY, J. *The Responsive Psalter, containing the Psalms set to chant-forms, etc.* (rev. by Reider, J.), IX, 461 ff.
- ECROYD, E. M. *Readings from the Bible and Apocrypha* (rev. by Margolis, M. L.), III, 164 f.

- 'EDEN 'ARUK (Jacob Olmo), II, 40.
- EDESSA, Pshiṭta elaborated in, VI, 386; Edessenian Aramaic language from 2 c. the sole sacred lang. in Near East, VI, 386 f.; Bardesanes of E. knew the Pshiṭta, VI, 385.
- EDITORIAL ANNOUNCEMENTS, I, 1; VI, 337.
- EDUCATION, in 18th. c., IX, 107, 127.
- EDWARD I, King of England. Expulsion of Jews by, IV, 122; IV, 126; Massacre of Jews of York (1190), IV, 129; IV, 146 f.
- EDWARDS, C. The Old Testament (rev. by Reider, J.), IX, 435 ff.
- EERDMANS, B. D. Alttestamentliche Studien. I. Die Komposition der Genesis, II. Die Vorgeschichte Israels, III. Das Buch Exodus (rev. by Margolis, M. L.), I, 554; Das Buch Leviticus (rev. by Margolis, M. L.), IV, 258.
- EFROS, Israel Isaac. THE PROBLEM OF SPACE IN JEWISH MEDIAEVAL PHILOSOPHY, VI, 495-554; VII, 61-87, 223-251; THE MENORAT HA-MAOR. Time and Place of Composition, IX, 337-57; STUDIES IN PRE-TIBBONIAN PHILOSOPHICAL TERMINOLOGY, XVII, 129-164, 323-368; MORE ABOUT ABRAHAM B. HIRYAS PHILOSOPHICAL TERMINOLOGY, XX, 113-138.
- EGER, Akiba (d. 1757), Rabbi of Pressburg, Author of Mishnat de R. Akiba, IX, 122.
- EGER, Akiba, Rabbi of Posen, letters to and from Solomon Hirschel (1835), X, 495, 512.
- EGER, Juda Leb, Rabbi of Braunschweig, letters from and to Zevi Hirsch, XI, 381 ff.
- EGER, Loeb, Rabbi of Halberstadt, pupil of Rabbi Hirschel, IX, 134.
- EGYPT. AN EGYPTIAN JEWISH RITUAL (Butin, R.), IX, 259-303. Conquest of E. by Janhar in 969 for the Fātimid al-Mu'izz, VIII, 342; Suzerainty of Caliphs of E. till ab. 1044, XI, 429; E. under dominion of Persia during reign of Xerxes, IX, 35; 'Amr Ibn al-'As conquered E. in 639-42, VII, 447. Jews in, III, 392; Jews in E. after Babylonian exile, XI, 319 f.; worship of "The Queen of Heaven" by Jews, XI, 320; Relation between Rabbinites and Ḳaraites in 12-13 c., XV, 292; Ḳaraites in E., XV, 292 f.; Connection between Babylon and E. became easier after the conquest of E. by Arabs under 'Amr ibn al-'As in 639-42, VII, 477; Jews in Fostāt, VII, 477 f.; Shemarya and his son Elḥanan famous scholars of E., VII, 479 f.; Paltiel, first Egyptian Nagid, succeeded by his son Samuel, XI, 429. Jews transplanted into E. in 332 B.C. by Alexander the Great, III, 392. Gaonate of: Gaonate lasted for 130 years (1063-1194) (Poznanski), VIII, 10; E. Gaonate existed already in 900, lasted 290 years (Marmorstein), VIII, 11; There were ראשי ישיבות של

- גולה in E. at beginning of 10 c., VIII, 13; G. in E. began with David b. Daniel (d. 1094), first actual Gaon was Maṣliaḥ Hakkohen (1127-38), IV, 625; VIII, 10 f.; XI, 417. Geography of: תמתי, a letter written by Solomon b. Judah to the congregation of, XVII, 409.
- EHRlich, A. B. Randglossen zur hebräischen Bibel (rev. by Margolis, M. L.), I, 575 f.; Randglossen zur hebräischen Bibel. IV. Jesaia, Jeremia (rev. by Margolis, M. L.), IV, 275.
- EISELEN, F. C. The Books of the Pentateuch (rev. by Reider, J.), IX, 449; The Prophetic Books of the O. T. (rev. by Hoschander, J.), XVI, 443; The Psalms and Other Sacred Writings (rev. by Reider, J.), XII, 239.
- EISSFELDT, O. Hexateuch-Synopse (rev. by Hoschander, J.), XVI, 451.
- EISENSTADT BARZILAI, S. The Beginnings of International Law among the Jews (rev. by I. H. Levinthal), XVIII, 77.
- EISENSTADT, Loeb Moḥiah, father of Isaiah Berlin, descendant of Maharam Schiff, X, 458.
- EISENSTADT, Mordecai, 17 c., called "The Mokhiaḥ," false Messiah, XIX, 138 f.
- EISENSTEIN, J. D. Ozar Perushim we-Ziyurim el Hagada shel Pesah (rev. by Marx, A.), XIII, 516.
- EITAN, Israel, LIGHT ON THE HISTORY OF THE HEBREW VERB (לפעל or intensive לפעול), XII, 25-32; STUDIES IN HEBREW ROOTS, XIV, 31-52; AN EGYPTIAN LOAN WORD IN Is. 10.10, XV, 419; THE CRUX IN PROV. 27.16, XV, 420.
- EITAN, Israel. A Contribution to Biblical Lexicography (rev. by Reider, J.), XX, 152.
- EITAN, Israel, rev. of: Comparative Grammar of the Semitic Languages (De Lacy O'Leary), XIX, 183-96.
- EKRITI, Shemariah, Rabbi of Negropont (1290-1340), tried to conciliate the Ḳaraites and Rabbinites, XV, 295.
- ELAM, Jews in E. in Gaonic time, VII, 471.
- ELBOGEN, I. Eingang und Ausgang des Sabbats nach talmudischen Quellen (rev. by Greenstone, J. H.), V, 459; Die messianische Idee in den alten jüdischen Gebeten (rev. by Greenstone), V, 479; Bemerkungen zur alten jüdischen Liturgie (rev. by Greenstone), V, 496; Abraham ibn Daud als Geschichtsschreiber (rev. by Greenstone), VIII, 196.
- ELEAZAR B. JACOB (13 c.), author of a Dīwān, a Dirge on the Death of Daniel Gaon, X, 411-420.
- ELDAD THE DANITE, Note on (Goitein, E. D.), XVII, 483. Eldad's ref. to Talmud where names of individual teachers were not mentioned, VI, 312.
- EL'AZAR, Alluf at Sura, VII, 487; author of Responsum ק"ש, III, 399; brought donation from Lucena, XI, 448.

- ELEAZAR B. PEDAT, method of, VI, 29.
- ELEAZAR B. JEHUDAH, of Worms, Kabbalistic traditional chain of, III, 402; E. b. J. author of ספר הכפרה, XV, 145; quotes Sefer Zerubbabel as Baraita di Zerub., I, 76.
- ELEPHANTINE DOCUMENTS, THE (Margolis, M. L.), II, 419-443.
- ELHANAN, father of Shemariah, head of Fostāt community, letter sent by Nehemiah Gaon to E., VIII, 344.
- ELHANAN B. ABRAHAM, 14 c., quoted Palquera, I, 179 n.
- ELHANAN B. SHEMARYA, of Ḳairowan. POEM BY E., IV, 53-60; correspondence with E., IV, 53; Linguistic peculiarity of, IV, 54; political events in a poem of, IV, 55; text of poem, IV, 56 f.; Notes on the Poem of E. (Poznanski), IV, 481; Position of E., friction between E. and Palest. Academy, VII, 479 f.; emigration of E. to Ḳairowan opposed by Mann, 355 f.; letter by E. to Damascus, VIII, 356 n.; E. visited school in Bagdad, XI, 435 f.; received from Hai a pamphlet explaining difficult words in 'Aboda Zarah, XI, 438.
- ELHANANAN B. HUSHIEL, of Ḳairowan, ראש ב"ד, letter from Sicilian community addressed to E., IX, 162 ff.; greetings sent by Gabirol, IX, 163; member of the Ḳ. court, XI, 451.
- ELI, Poems by and to R. Eli in a 17 c. Ms., XIII, 73 ff.
- ELIA, Rabbi in Lanzburg, Posen, letter to Zevi Hirsch, XI, 381.
- ELIAH, Gaon of Vilna, Dibre Shalom of Wessly burnt by order of E., IX, 386.
- ELIEZER, Alluf. See EL'AZAR, Alluf.
- ELIESER BEN JEHUDA מלון הלשון העברית הישנה והחדשה (rev. by Margolis, M. L.), II, 591 ff.; parts 6-12 (rev. by Margolis, M. L.), III, 123.
- ELIESER B. NATHAN (ראב"ן), quoted Hefes, V, 79.
- ELIEZER IBN ROI, in a 17 c. Autobiography, VIII, 274.
- ELIEZER B. JOEL HA-LEVI (ראב"ה) ref. to, V, 79.
- ELIEZER B. JUDAH, Ḳaraite, author of בציר אליעזר, XV, 346.
- ELIJAH. E. Synagogue in Jobar, near Damascus, XVII, 410.
- ELIJAH, of Warwick, scholar of Angevin England, XIX, 31.
- ELIJAH B. HAYYIM, of Genazzano, Parody on Poem on Creed, IX, 306 n.
- ELIJAH RABBENU, Head of Ḳaraite Community, d. 1578, XV, 330.
- ELIJAH B. MOSES, of Londres, 13., occurs also as Menahem, scholar of Angevin, England, author of מדרש, Talmud Commentaries, and Responsa, XIX, 32 f.
- ELIJAH b. SOLOMON, Gaon in Palestine (1062-84) with Ebiathar b. Elijah אב"ד, I, 72; (1062-85), father of Solomon and Ebiathar; E. born in 1010, VIII, 11 f.; signed on a fragment of 1037 as חבר, VI, 157, 161; Ab after 1050, VIII, 12; son of Gaon Solomon b. Judah, VI, 161.
- ELLE BENE HA-NE'URIM (E. Luzzatto), II, 47.

- ELMENDORF, D. L. A Camera Crusade through the Holy Land (rev. by Szold, H.), IX, 227 f.
- ELYASHAR, Jacob b. Hayyim b. Joseph, Poet and writer. Author of *מגלה פרס*, chronicle of Basra, XVII, 433 f.; correspondence of E., XVII, 439; honored by poet Şaleḥ Maşliḥ, XVII, 416; poems of E., XVII, 439 f.
- ELYASHAR, Jacob Saul, Ḥakham Bashi of Jerusalem, grandson of Jacob E., author of *איש אמונים*, XVII, 433 f.
- ELZAS, B. A. The Ethics of the Fathers. By A. Kohut, Edited and rev. by E. B. A. (rev. by Kohn, J.), XII, 252.
- EMDEN, Abraham of E. (18 c.), IX, 122.
- EMDEN, Jacob, brother-in-law of Aryeh Loeb, quarrel with R. Jonathan Eybeschütz, author of *Hit'abkut*, Sefat Emet, IX, 106 ff.; XX, 243; Autobiography *Megillat Sefer*, IX, 395; X, 445 f.; author of *שאלת יעבץ*, XI 369.
- EMDEN, Meshullam Zalman, son of Jacob E. of Altona, Rabbi of Hambro Synagogue, London, in 1765, X, 445 ff.; in 1780 Rabbi in Staro-Constantinow, X, 449; used title *Ab-beth-Din*, X, 455.
- EMMET, C. W. The Third (-Fourth) Book of Maccabees (rev. by Reider, J.), XII, 247.
- ENCYCLOPEDIAS. Encyclopedia Judaica, 4 vols. *אנציקלופדיה ישראלית*, Vol. I. Eschkol ed. (rev. by Greenstone, J. H.), XX, 349-56.
- ENELOW, H. G. Kawwana: the Struggle for Inwardness in Judaism (rev. by Greenstone), V, 498.
- ENELOW, H. G. rev. of: Bernhard Felsenthal, Teacher in Israel (Felsenthal, E.), XV, 423; Immanuel of Rome (Chernihovsky, S.), XVI, 209.
- ENGLAND. MEDIAEVAL ENGLISH JEWRY (Schechter, F.), IV, 121-151. Expulsion of Jews by Edward I, IV, 122; IV, 146; First Jews in, c. 1066, IV, 123; Laws of Theodore and Ecgberht, IV, 123; King Alfred and Mosaic Law, IV, 123; earliest reference to Jews in civil legislation—*Leges Edwardi*, IV, 123; Jews the King's property, IV, 124; Jews the only usurers sanctioned by Law, IV, 124; Massacre of Jews of York (1190), IV, 129; Bath for Jew as royal usurer, IV, 131 f.; emigration and immigration laws of 1218, IV, 132 f.; sufferings of Jews recorded by annalists, IV, 134 ff.; John's charter (1242), IV, 139; bridge fares, IV, 150; yellow badge, IV, 150; Expulsion of 1290, IV, 151; XIX, 22. SOME HITHERTO UNKNOWN JEWISH SCHOLARS OF ANGEVIN ENGLAND (Marmorstein, A.), XIX, 17-36. The Seven Years' War, IX, 109; Jews in E. in 18 c., IX, 109 ff.; new passport law of 1776, X, 474; Jewish communities in E., X, 488 f., 507 f.; Readmission of Jews into E. in 1650, IX, 103; Early *Sheṭarot* of pre-expulsion

- period, VII, 136; ref. to H. Adler's essay 'The Chief Rabbis of E.,' X, 453.
- ENGLANDER, H. The Exodus in the Bible (rev. by Greenstone), V, 490.
- ENOCH B. MOSES, head of a large school in Cordova, VII, 487.
- EPHRAIM, of Bonn, legends about ונתנה and אוני פטרי רחמתיים cited by E., I, 106 and note; prayer of E. in a 17 c. Ms., XIII, 57.
- EPHRAIM B. AZARIA, ref. to Arabic letter by, I, 101.
- EPHRAIM NAPHTALI HIRSCH (d. 1664), Rabbi of Brisk, IX, 395.
- EPHRAIM b. SHEMARIA, Head of Palestinian congregation at Fostât, VIII, 478 n.; letter by Elijah Gaon to, VIII, 12; letter to E. by secretary of Solomon Gaon, VI, 162; letters to E. by Solomon Gaon, XIV, 98; letter written in 1035 to E., IX, 163; appointment of E., VIII, 17; E. composer of Selihah on death of Solomon Gaon in 1051, IX, 412.
- EPICTETUS, 2 c., Stoic, IV, 4.
- EPICUREANS, Sadducees designated as, VI, 311.
- EPISTLES (reviews). La date de l'épître de Barnabé (M. d'Herbigny), III, 158 f.
- EPITAPHS. Jewish E. found in Paris, I, 444; Jewish Inscriptions and E. in the Catacombs, XIX, 168 f.; Epithalamic poems of Menahem Navarra, XV, 458 f., see also Inscriptions.
- EPPENSTEIN, S. Beiträge zur Geschichte und Literatur im geonäischen Zeitalter (rev. by Halper, B.), VI, 216 ff.;
- שתי הקדמות רב סעדיה גאון (rev. by Marx, A.), I, 429; פרק כ"ד וכ"ה מן כתאב כפאיה (rev. by Greenstone), V, 463.
- EPSTEIN, A. מקורות לקורות הגאונים וישיבות בבל (rev. by Marx, A.), I, 436.
- EPSTEIN, J. N. TWO GAONIC FRAGMENTS, IV, 419-442; ADDITIONAL NOTES TO "TWO GAONIC FRAGMENTS," V, 97-98; NOTES ON POST-TALMUDIC-ARAMAIC LEXICOGRAPHY, V, 233-251; XII, 299-390.
- EPSTEIN, J. N. Eine kritische Einleitung zu dem R. Hai Goan zugeschriebenen Kommentar (rev. by Malter, H.), XIII, 102 f.
- EPSTEIN, Louis M. NOTES ON THE STATUS OF THE JEWISH WOMAN IN ANTIQUITY, XIV, 483-499.
- EPSTEIN, L. M. rev. of: Beiträge zur Geschichte des biblisch-talmudischen Eheschließungsrechts (Neubauer, J.), XIV, 269-74; The Ketubah (Gaster, M.), XV, 133; The Hebrew Family (Cross, E. B.), XX, 367.
- EPSTEIN, M. Das älteste Liebeslied der Welt. (rev. by Margolis, M. L.), III, 143 ff.
- EPSTEIN, Wolf, Rabbi of Friedberg (17 c.), teacher of David Oppenheimer, XX, 225.
- ESCHATOLOGY. Hebrew, Jewish and Christian E. by Charles, R. H. (rev. by Kohler, K.), XI, 145 f.
- ESCHELBACHER, M. Recht und Billigkeit in der Jurisprudenz des Talmud (rev. by Greenstone), V, 483.
- ESCHKELES, Ber, Banker, Chief

- Rabbi of Nikolsburg and Moravia, XX, 227.
- ESCHKOL ed. Encyclopedia Judaica. 4 Vols. אנציקלופדיה יהודאית, Vol. I. (rev. by Greenstone, J. H.), XX, 345-56.
- EṢ ḤAYIM (Aaron b. Elijah), IX, 195.
- ESSENES AND THE APOCALYPTIC LITERATURE (Kohler, K.), XI, 145-168.
- ESSENES AND THERAPEUTAE, the Hebrew Names of, (Perles, F.), XVII, 405.
- ESTATES OF R. JUDAH HA-NASI (Klein, S.), II, 545-556.
- ESTHER, see Book of Esther.
- EULENBURG, Jacob, author of יעקב הולדות, 1724, IX, 395.
- EUSEBIUS, introduced verses from Bible in support of his philosophy, IV, 11; philosophy of Christianity, IV, 17; E. author of Christ passage in Josephus, XVIII, 237.
- EUROPE. Social and Economic conditions of the Jews in Eastern Europe in 18 c., XII, 1 ff.
- EVANS, D. T. The Principles of Hebrew Grammar (rev. by Margolis, M. L.), IV, 269 ff.; The Book of Jonah (rev. by Reider, J.), XX, 170.
- EWING, W. and THOMPSON, J. E. H. The Temple Dictionary of the Bible (rev. by Margolis, M. L.), I, 547.
- EXCAVATIONS. at Tepe Gawra by Speiser, E., XIX, 345-54.
- EXCOMMUNICATION, in Gaonic times, X, 336, 348 ff.; XI, 460 f.; E. in Verona in 18 c., XV, 445.
- EXILARCHS. David, III, 401; Ukba, III, 401; Bagdad, residence of David b. Zakkai and Ukba, VII, 466; Hezekiah II, VII, 469; interregnum of Exilarchate, VII, 469; Hisdai b. Natronai, VII, 483 n.; Natronai b. Ḥabibai VII, 486; Ḥisdai, X, 361; Daniel b. Zakkai, XI, 434; Hezekiah, in 1055, XI, 444; E. presidents of High-court, X, 338; Power of E. in Babylon, X, 359 f.
- EXPULSION OF THE JEWS FROM SPAIN (Additions and corrections by Marx, A.), II, 257-258.
- EYBESCHÜTZ, Jonathan, quarrel with Jacob Emden, IX, 106 ff.; XX, 243.
- EZEKIEL. A FRAGMENT OF THE VISIONS OF EZEKIEL (Marmorstein), VIII, 367-78. Written in early Gaonic period, VIII, 378.
- EZEKIEL, Prayers for pilgrims to tomb of E. at Kifil, XVII, 429.
- EZEKIEL, Prayers for pilgrims to tomb of E. at Kifil, XVII, 429.
- EZEKIEL HA-KOHEN B. ALI, ref. to Arabic letter by E., I, 101.
- EZELIS. See Šubḥ-i-Ezel.
- EZRA. TAḲKANOT EZRA (Zeitlin, S.), VIII, 60-74; X, 370-1; TAḲKANOT OF EZRA (Marmorstein), X, 367-69. Synagogues of E. and his burial place, XVII, 410 ff.; Poems composed for pilgrims to shrine of E., XVII, 425 f.; Inscriptions on silver at tomb of E., XVII, 429 f.; appeals for upkeep of the shrine of E., XVII, 457 f.

F

- FADL-ULLĀH, of Astarabad, Persia, founder of Hurūfī sect, III, 249; composed Jawidān, new Persian Koran, III, 278; death of F. in 1393, III, 250.
- FADL IBN ḤATIM AL-NAIRIZI, commentator of Euclid, XIII, 101.
- FAGNANI, Ch. P. The Beginnings of History According to the Jews (rev. by Reider, J.), XX, 157.
- FALASHAS, of Abyssinia, considered by Karaites to be co-religionists, XV, 356.
- FALK, Jacob Joshua, of Lemberg, Rabbi in Frankfort, author of פני יהושע, adversary of Eybeschütz, X, 452.
- FALK, Samuel, Baal-Shem, cabalist and mystic, d. 1782, lived in London, X, 447, 475.
- FALL of MAN, XVI, 76 ff.; Adam Before the Fall, XVI, 311; Consequences of the Fall, XVI, 313 ff.
- FALLEN ANGELS IN JEWISH, CHRISTIAN AND MOHAMMEDAN LITERATURE. A Study in Comparative Folk-lore (Jung, L.), XV, 467-502, XVI, 45-88, 171-205, 287-336. Haggadah: Jewish, Christian and Mohammedan, XV, 467 ff.; Nature of Angels, XV, 478 ff.; Two Satans, XV, 489 ff.; Satan, XVI, 45 ff.; Objection to Creation of Man, XVI, 53 ff.; Fall of Man, XVI, 76 ff.; Ashmedai, XVI, 171 ff.; Fall of the Angels: Originals of Story, XVI, 180; Haurvatat and Ameratat, XVI, 180; Probable Origin, XVI, 182; Possible Interpretations, XVI, 187; Who are the Benoth Haadam?, XVI, 193; Nephilim, XVI, 196; Who are the Nephilim?, XVI, 199; History of Interpretation, XVI, 287; Sons of Seth, XVI, 292; Why did the Angels Fall?, XVI, 292; Harut and Marut, XVI, 295; Magic of Harut and Marut, XVI, 297; Various Versions of Harut and Marut Story, XVI, 305; Original, XVI, 309; Appendices: Adam before the Fall, XVI, 311; Consequences of the Fall, XVI, 313; Other Falls of Satan, XVI, 319; Other Fallen Angels, XVI, 322; The Nine and Ten Orders, XVI, 323; Azazel, XVI, 326; The Agada of the Christian Fathers, XVI, 328; Augustine on the Theory of Restitution, XVI, 330; An Edition of Aelfric 1623, XVI, 332. Literature, XVI, 334.
- FALQUERA, see PALQUERA.
- FANO, see DA FANO.
- FANTO, Levi, Dayyan in Prague, d. 1782, X, 478 f.
- FARABI, al, II, 457, 463; justification of identity, VII, 20; elements of universe, VII, 217.
- FARĀ'ID AL-ḲULŪB (Ibn Paḳūda), ref. to, V, 77.
- FARBRIDGE, M. H. Studies in Biblical and Semitic Symbolism (rev. by Casanowicz), XVI, 221.
- FARIS, J. T. The Romance of the English Bible (rev. by Margolis, M. L.), III, 163 f.

FARISSOL, Abraham, of Ferrara (1458-1525), geographer, author of *Iggeret Orhot 'Olam*, I, 356.

FARRAR, F. W. *The Gospel according to St. Luke* (rev. by Margolis, M. L.), III, 158 ff.

FARS (פרס), Babylonia, Jews in F., VII, 471.

FATIMID DYNASTY, Isma'illiyya doctrine, religion of, III, 249.

FEDERAL COURT, Ancient Hebrew F. C., III, 50 ff.

FEGHALI, M. T. *Etude sur les Emprunts Syriaques dans les Parlers du Liban* (rev. by Halper, B.), XV, 250.

FEHR, H. *Hammurapi und das Salische Recht* (rev. by Hoschander), II, 612.

FELSENTAL, Emma. *Bernhard Felsenthal, Teacher in Israel* (rev. by Enelow, H. G.), XV, 423.

FERARÈS, S. *La durée de l'année biblique, et l'origine du mot שנה* (rev. by Margolis, M. L.), III, 123 f.; *לא חבשל גדי* (rev. by Margolis, M. L.), III, 134 ff.; *לא חבשל בחרב אמו*. Verb *בשל* (rev. by Margolis, M. L.), IV, 276.

FERRAR, W. J. *The Assumption of Moses* (rev. by Reider, J.), IX, 467 f.; *The Uncanonical Jewish Books* (rev. by Reider, J.), XII, 247.

FERRARA *Disputation* published by Jaré, VII, 128.

FESTIVALS: TWO ANCIENT ISRAELITE AGRICULTURAL F., VIII, 31-54; Jewish New Year F. based upon identical idea of Persian f., XII, 172 n.; Purim originally was a non-Jewish f. of goddess Anahita,

XII, 176 ff.; J. F. in *Megillat Taanit*, X, 237 ff.; festive events in family life in 18 c., XVIII, 367 f.; Jewish F. in London in 18 c., IX, 115 f.; New Year F. in Babylonia and Persia in which gods determine destinies of man, X, 95, 97; XII, 171; Anahita-f., XII, 50; Great Persian f. of the Magophonia established to commemorate the overthrow of Pseudo-Smerdis, XII, 153; Mithra-Feast, chief Persian f., XII, 43; F. of the Repose of Assumption of Virgin, VIII, 52 f.

FEZ, Africa, Jews in F. in Gaonic times, VII, 484; F. capital of dynasty founded by Idris in 808, VII, 485; persecution of Jews in F. VII, 485 n.; Whole community of F. deported to Ashīr, XI, 438 f.; Sherira and Hai's correspondents to F., XI, 439 ff.; scholars of F., XVI, 255.

FIEBIG, P. *Die Mischna, Rosch ha-schana* (rev. by Halper, B.), VII, 408 ff.; *Der Toseptatraktat Roš Haššana* (rev. by Halper, B.), VII, 414.

FIFIELD, L. W. *How to Use the Bible* (rev. by Reider, J.), XV, 520.

FINCH, R. G. *The Longer Commentary of R. David Kimhi on the First Book of Psalms* (rev. by Reider, J.), XVII, 391.

FINKEL, Joshua. *AN ELEVENTH CENTURY SOURCE FOR THE HISTORY OF JEWISH SCIENTISTS IN MOHAMMEDAN LAND (IBN ŠA'ID)*, XVIII, 45-54.

- FINKEL, Joshua, rev. of: Introduction to the History of Science (Sarton, G.), XVIII, 445; Bibliographie des Oeuvres de Ignace Goldziher (Heller, B.), XIX, 491; Arabische Berichte von Gesandten an germanische Fuerstenhoeefe aus dem 9. und 10. Jahrhundert (Jacob, G.), XIX, 493; Fruehara-bische Liebesgeschichten (Paret, R.), XIX, 493; The Life and Times of 'Ali Ibn 'Isa 'The Good Vizier' (Bowen, H.), XIX, 494; Arabia Deserta (Musil, A.), XIX, 496; The Expansion of Islam (Cash, W. W.), XIX, 499.
- FINKELSCHERER, J. חלוקי דינים (rev. by Greenstone), V, 464.
- FINKELSTEIN, LOUIS. THE DEVELOPMENT OF THE AMIDAH, XVI, 1-43, 127-170; THE BIRKAT HA-MAZON, XIX, 211-62.
- FINKELSTEIN, Louis, rev. of: The Platonism of Philo Judaeus (Billings, T. H.), XI, 389; Philo's Contribution to Religion (Kennedy, H. A. A.), XI, 389 f.; Hellenism (Bentwich, N.), XI, 389 ff.; Moral Values and the Idea of God (Sorley, W. R.), XIII, 240; Theology as an Empirical Science (Macintosh, D. C.), XIII, 241; The Infinite Attributes of God (Powell, W.), XIII, 242; God and Personality (Webb, C. C. J.) XIII, 242; Sacrifice in the O. T.: Its Theory and Practice (Gray, J. B.), XVII, 87; Affirmations of Judaism (J. H. Hertz), XVIII, 209; Entwicklungstufen der Juedischen Religion (Baeck, Leo, etc.), XX, 362; The Old Rabbinic Doctrine of God (Marmorstein, A.), XX, 362; Juedische Froemmigkeit (Jeremias, A.), XX, 363; The Jewish Background of the Christian Liturgy (Oesterley, W. O. E.), XX, 364; Die Religion des Judentums (Bousset, W.), XX, 366.
- FINLEY, J. A Pilgrim in Palestine (rev. by Davidowitz, H. S.), XIII, 228.
- FIorentino, Salamone, famous poet, 18 c., married daughter of Menahem Navarra, XV, 454 f.
- FIRKOVITZ, Abraham, Karaite, his opposition to Karaite leaders, XV, 351 f., 357 n.; Veiled libel against Isaac Cohen, XVII, 314.
- FISCHER, August. R. Brunnows Arabische Chrestomathie (rev. by Halper, B.), VI, 449 f.
- FISCHER, L. Die Urkunden im Talmud (rev. by Halper, B.), V, 107.
- FISCHMANN, Nahman b. Isaac ha-Cohen, Poem on Creed, IX, 326.
- FISKE, A. K. The Great Epic of Israel (rev. by Margolis, M. L.), III, 102 ff.
- FLAVIUS JOSEPHUS, see JOSEPHUS.
- FLESCH, H. AN EIGHTEENTH CENTURY NARRATIVE OF THE ATTEMPTED CONVERSION OF A JEWISH GIRL IN THE TIME OF MARIA THERESA, XV, 389-407.
- FLESCH, H. Akzentstudien (rev by Greenstone), V, 481.
- FLESCH, Joseph, Rabbi of Vesz-

- premier, Hungary (1788-1854), XV, 389.
- FLORY, John S. Dramas of the Bible (rev. by Reider, J.), XX, 187.
- FOAKES-JACKSON, F. J. The Biblical History of the Hebrews (rev. by Hoschander), XI, 491.
- FOAKES-JACKSON, F. G. and LAKE, K., The Beginning of Christianity (rev. by Zeitlin, S.), XIV, 118 f.
- FOLK-LORE. **FALLEN ANGELS IN JEWISH, CHRISTIAN AND MOHAMMEDAN LITERATURE.** A study in Comparative Folk-lore (Jung, L.), XV, 467-502; XVI, 45-88, 171-205, 287-336. **FOUNDATION OF ROME IN TALMUD** (Rieger, P.), XVI, 227-235.
- FORMULARIES OF DECREES AND DOCUMENTS FROM A GAONIC COURT (Aptowitz, V.), IV, 23-51.
- FOSṬĀṬ, Egypt, Founded by 'Amr ibn al-'As, VII, 477; F. called in a poem שֶׁרָה צֶעַן, IV, 93; in 750 a Jewish community existed in F. under leadership of Abu-Ali Ḥasan of Bagdad, VII, 477; Pal. and Babyl. synagogues in F., VII, 477; F. under influence of Bab. Academy, VII, 478; Abraham b. Sahalon, head of Babylonian community at F., VII, 478 n.; Ephraim b. Shemarya, head of Bab. congregation at F., VII, 478 n.; letter sent to F. by Nehemia Gaon, VIII, 343; Responsa copied by F. scholars for own purposes, VIII, 356; Sahlān b. Abraham leader of Bab. community at F., IX, 161; Abraham b. Daniel, judge, IX, 161; David b. Daniel, Nasi at F., ab. 1080, XI, 416; Some Judaeo-Arab Legal Documents from the Bēth Din of F., XVI, 279 f.; Note on Judaeo-Arab Legal Documents, XVII, 83 f.
- FOUNDATION OF ROME IN TALMUD (Rieger, P.), XVI, 227-35.
- FOUNTAIN OF LIFE (Palquera), I, 174.
- FOWLER, H. T. A History of the Literature of Ancient Israel (rev. by Margolis, M. L.), IV, 252 ff.; The Origin and Growth of the Hebrew Religion (rev. by Hoschander), XI, 487; Great Leaders of Hebrew History (rev. by Reider, J.), XVII, 373.
- FRAENKEL, David, Rabbi of Berlin (d. 1762), teacher of M. Mendelson and Solomon Maimon, author of קרבן עדה, IX, 122.
- FRAENKEL, Joseph Jonas (1721-1793), Rabbi of Silesia, brother-in-law of David Oppenheimer, IX, 383.
- FRAENKEL, Naphtali Hirsch, Parnas in Halberstadt, (18 c.), IX, 130.
- FRAENKEL, Siegmund. Genizah-Fragment (rev. by Marx, A.), I, 429.
- FRAGMENTS, see MANUSCRIPTS AND GENIZAH.
- FRANCE, Messianic movement in, II, 492, 506; Expulsion of Jews from F., in 1394; until 1426 no Jews were found in F., IX, 355; taxes in Southern F. in Gaonic times, X, 125 f.; Jews in

- Agriculture in Southern F., X, 317.
- FRANCE, EMANUEL, b. 1618, author of *Wikkuaḥ Libni we-Shimei*, I, 375, 380.
- FRANCE, Jacob (1615-1667), author of *Metek Sefatayim*, I, 375, 382.
- FRANCE, Jacob and Emanuel b. David (17 c.), authors of *Zwi Muddaḥ*, I, 375 f.
- FRANK, Jacob, d. 1791, denial of death of F., II, 494 f.; change of Religion, III, 245; Incarnation, III, 252.
- FRÄNKEL, Hayyim Jonah Teomim, Chief Rabbi of Breslau. Sarah, Oppenheimer's daughter, wife of F., XX, 244.
- FRANKENBERG, W. *Das Verständnis der Oden Salomos* (rev. by Margolis, M. L.), III, 162.
- FRANKFURT a. M. Rabbi Moses Rapp, Dayan of F. (18 c.), IX, 123; Jacob Cohen Poppers, d. 1740, Rabbi of F., IX, 130 n.; Abraham Lissa, Chief R. of F. (1759-69), X, 454; David Tevele Schiff, Dayan in F., X, 454; Meir Schiff, Dayan in F., X, 450 ff.; Phinehas Horowitz, Rabbi in F., IX, 383.
- FRANKFORT on Oder, Saul, Rabbi of F., IX, 376.
- FRANKISTS, dispute between F. and Jews in Lemberg in 1759, XII, 6, 12.
- FRANZ II, Emperor of Germany, crowned in 1792, Speyer, speaker of Jewish deputation, X, 461.
- FRAZER, J. G. *Folk-Lore in the Old Testament* (rev. by Reider, J.), XIX, 443.
- FREDERICK III, Roman Emperor, benefitted by skill of Jewish doctors, X, 23.
- FREIMANN, A. 'ס חקע שופר. מאחר' (rev. by Marx, A.), I, 443; 'ס אור (rev. by Greenstone), V, 463; *Meschullam b. Kalonymus' Polemik gegen die Karäer* (rev. by Greenstone), V, 487; *Paulus de Heredia als Verfasser der Kabbalistischen Schriften Igeret ha-Sodot und Galie Raze* (rev. by Greenstone), VIII, 197.
- FRIEDBERG, Wolf, Rabbi of F. (d. 1757), IX, 122.
- FRIEDENBERG, A. M. rev. of: *Das holländische Kolonialreich in Brasilien* (Wätjen, H.), XIV, 379; *The Jew's Struggle for Religious and Civil Liberty in Maryland* (Altfield, E. M.), XIX, 505; *Emblematic Freemasonry and the Evolution of its Deeper Issues* (Waite, A. E.), XIX, 506; *Juden auf der deutschen Bühne* (Zweig, A.), XIX, 508.
- FRIEDENBERG, K. *The Chief Rabbinate in Palestine* (rev. by I. H. Levinthal), XVIII, 78.
- FRIEDENWALD, Harry. NOTE ON THE IMPORTANCE OF THE HEBREW LANGUAGE IN MEDIAEVAL MEDICINE, X, 19-24.
- FRIEDLANDER, David, friend of Mendelson, IX, 376.
- FRIEDLAENDER, Israel. *JEWISH-ARABIC STUDIES*, I, 183-215, 249-258; II, 481-516; III, 235-300; *THE RUPTURE BETWEEN ALEXANDER JANNAI AND THE PHARISEES*, IV, 443-448; *A NEW RESPON-*

- SUM OF MAIMONIDES CONCERNING THE REPETITION OF THE SHMONEH ESREH, V, 1-15; THE PRESENT POSITION AND THE ORIGINAL FORM OF THE PROPHECY OF ETERNAL PEACE IN ISAIAH 2.1-5 AND MICAH 4.1-5, VI, 405-413; A reply to the Notes of Hirschfeld, I, 449; Note on "A Moses Legend" by Prof. Krauss, III, 179; Note on "An Autograph Responsum of Maimonides," VI, 588.
- FRIEDLAENDER, Israel. Selections from the Arabic Writings of Maimonides (rev. by Husik, I.), I, 275; "ספר פקדון" (rev. by Greenstone), V, 464; Ein Gratulationsbrief an Maimonides (rev. by Greenstone), V, 476.
- FRIEDLAENDER, I. rev. of: Aspects of Islam (Macdonald, D. B.), IV, 115-117; על פרשת דרכים (Ahad Ha-'Am), IV, 635; Selected Essays by Ahad Ha-'am (transl. by Simon, L.), IV, 635 f.; Achad-Haam. Am Scheidewege. Band I. (Friedlander), IV, 635 ff.; Zur Entstehungsgeschichte des islamischen gebets und Kultus. (Mittwoch, E.), IV, 641 f.
- FRIEDLANDER, Gerald, Pirkê de-Rabbi Eliezer. According to the text of the Ms. belonging to A. Epstein of Vienna. Translated and annotated (rev. by Halper, B.), VIII, 477 f.; The Magic Apples and other Jewish Fairy Tales and Stories (rev. by Halper, B.), XV, 280; Shakespeare and the Jew (rev. by A., S.), XIX, 324.
- FRIEDMANN, Meir. מאיר עין on Hosea (rev. by Marx, A.), I, 427.
- FRIESENHAUSEN, David b. Meir, author of כליל החשבון, IX, 392.
- FRISCH, E. The Reformation of Hezekiah (rev. by Greenstone), V, 491.
- FROSSOLONE, Isaac Ḥayyim, d. 1794, II, 44.
- FUERTH, David Strauss, Rabbi of F., IX, 123.
- FULDA, Meir Schiff, מהר"ם שי"ף, Rabbi of F., X, 450.
- FULLERTON, theory of infinite, VII, 236.
- FUNK, S. Monumenta Talmudica. Erster Band: Bibel und Babel (rev. by Halper, B.), VII, 393.
- FURTHER DOCUMENTS ON THE BEN MEIR CONTROVERSY (Guillaume, A.), V, 543-557.
- FUṢṬĀṬ, see FOṢṬĀṬ.
- FUTTAK, father of Mānī, founder of Manichaeism, III, 296.

G

- GABBAI, Ezekiel b. Joshua, ספר הפומות written by G., XVII, 426.
- GABBAI, Ezra b. Joseph, mentioned in a letter to Nasi of Bagdad, XVII, 414.
- GABBAI, Ḥazkel b. Joseph, favorite of Ḥalaf Effendi, XVII, 414.
- GABBAI, Sheikh Isaac David Jeshu'ah, honored by poet Ṣaleḥ Maṣliḥ, XVII, 416.
- GABBAI, Joseph b. Nissim b. Menaḥem and Moses b.

- Mordecai dedicated a new catafalque over the tomb of Ezra in 1739, XVII, 412.
- GAD-FRUMKIN. The Status of the Law in Palestine at the Present Time (rev. by I. H. Levinthal), XVIII, 78.
- GALICIA. Economic life of Jews in G. in 18th. c., XII, 1 ff.; 14-18 c., XII, 8 f.; Aryeh Leib Bernstein, chief Rabbi of G., (18 c.), XIV, 303-327.
- GAMMĀDĪM, see Pygmy-Legends.
- GAMORAN, E. Changing Conceptions in Jewish Education (rev. by Landesman, A. F.), XVII, 477.
- GANDZ, S. Notes on Mr. Leveen's Article (Companions of Mohammed), XVII, 235.
- GANDZ, S. Monumenta Talmudica. Zweiter Band. Recht (rev. by Halper, B.), VII, 393 ff.
- GAONIC, G. Epoch, III, 392 f.; G. Responsa, III, 412 f.; She'eltot, by Aḥa of Shabḥa, oldest work of Gaonic times, III, 404; סדר תנאים ואמוראים—anonymous halakic writing of G. period, III, 412; Persian still understood in G. times, III, 425; Titles of Geonim, IV, 543 ff.; Downfall of Gaonate in 1038, II, 517; Last Geonim of Sura, XI, 409-422; מקורות לקורות הגאונים ושיבות בבל (review), I, 436; Jews of Arabia and the Gaonate, I, 249; Study in Gaonic time—מדרש המשנה, מדרש התנאים. אמורי, החלמור, IX, 139.
- GAONIC DECREES AND DOCUMENT. Ten formularies of (Aptowitzer), IV, 23-51; Sefer ha-Asufot, Mss. found in, IV, 23; Author of Responsum, IV, 24.
- GAONIC FRAGMENTS. Two G. F. Fragments of Royal Library, Vienna (Epstein, J. N.), IV, 419-492. Sheeltot of R. Aḥai, IV, 420 ff.; Halakot Pesuḳot, IV, 422 ff.; Additional Notes to "Two Gaonic Fragments" (Epstein, J. N.), V, 97-98.
- GAONIC HISTORY. STUDIES IN GAONIC HISTORY AND LITERATURE (Marx, A.), I, 61-104. Chronicle of Ahimaaz, I, 61; Palestine Academies, I, 62; Yemen Ms., I, 65; Heads of Palestine Academy, list of, I, 72; Sefer Zerubabel (ס' הזכרונות), I, 76; Paltiel-Jauhar, I, 78; Extract from Sefer Hasidim, I, 79; Sefer Metibot, I, 86; Sefer M. a Palest. Code, I, 94; Fragments of Hai's writings, I, 99.
- GAON, see also Geonim.
- GARBE, Richard, quot. from his Samkhya-Philosophie, II, 455.
- GARDEN OF KNOWLEDGE (Ishak ibn Suleiman), XVIII, 51.
- GARDTHAUSEN, V. Das Buchwesen im Altertum und im Byzantinischen Mittelalter. (rev. by Margolis, M. L.), III, 123 ff.
- GASTER, Moses, The Ketubah (rev. by Epstein, L. M.), XV, 133; The Samaritans (rev. by Montgomery, J.), XVIII, 315; The Asatir, the Samaritan Book of the "Secrets of Moses" (rev. by Montgomery, J.), XX, 139.
- GAUTIER, L. Introduction à l'Ancien Testament (rev. by Reider, J.), XII, 213.

- GAZZALI al., II, 461, 466, 470; theory of attributes, VII, 25 f.; interpretation of existence, VII, 197; elements of universe, VII, 218; definition of time, X, 5 f.
- GEBARIM (warriors), III, 7 ff.; 319 f.
- GEHARDT, C. *Die Schriften des Uriel da Costa mit Einleitung, Übertragung und Regesten* (rev. by Porges, N.), XIX, 37-74.
- GEDEN, Alfred S. *Studies in the Religions of the East* (rev. by Casanowicz, I. M.), VI, 205 ff.
- GEIGER, Abraham, Karaites descendants of Sadducees, II, 215, 525; III, 339 f.
- GEIGER, L. *Briefe von Wilhelm Wolfsohn an Berthold Auerbach* (rev. by Greenstone), V, 486.
- GELBER, N. M. ARYEH LEIB BERNSTEIN. Chief Rabbi of Galicia, XIV, 303-327.
- GEMOLL, M. *Grundsteine zur Geschichte Israels* (rev. by Margolis, M. L.), III, 114 f.; *Die Indogermanen in Alten Orient* (rev. by Margolis, M. L.), III, 114 f.
- GENEALOGICAL RECORDS. ס' מעני, ס' דיה, VIII, 385-423.
- GENIZAH FRAGMENTS PUBLISHED in J. Q. R. TWO MEMORIAL LISTS FROM G. (Greenstone, J. H.), I, 43-59; POETIC FRAGMENTS FROM G. (Davidson, I.), I, 105-111; 231-247; II, 155-157, 221-239; Mahzor Yannai, quotations from, I, 105-111; From a Divan of a North African Poet, I, 231-247; From a Divan of 'Alvan ben Abraham, II, 221-239; A TOKE-ḤAH BY R. SAADYA GAON (Municipal Library of Frankfurt a. M.), (Brody, H.), III, 83-99; AN UNKNOWN KHAZAR DOCUMENT (Schechter, S.), III, 181-219; Catalogue of part of Ḥefeṣ b. Yaśliaḥ's book of Precepts, III, 317-318; ANOTHER FRAGMENT OF SAADIA'S SEFER HA-GALUI (Malter), III, 487-499; A POEM BY ELḤANAN BEN SHEMARYAH, (Davidson), IV, 53-60; FROM A DIVAN OF SOLOMON IBN GABIROL (Davidson), IV, 60-77; TWO POEMS OF JOSEPH BEN JACOB IBN SAHL (Davidson), IV, 77-81; THREE POEMS OF JOSEPH IBN ZADDIK (Davidson), IV, 82-91; A POEM OF JOSEPH BEN SHESHETH HA-SEPHARDI (Davidson), IV, 91-95; FROM A DIVAN OF 'ALVAN BEN ABRAHAM, IV, 221-239; A VOLUME OF THE BOOK OF PRECEPTS BY ḤEFEṢ B. YAŚLIAḤ (Halper, B.), IV, 519-575; V, 29-90; VI, 97-156; FARTHER DOCUMENTS ON THE BEN MEIR CONTROVERSY (Guillaume, A.), V, 543-557; AN AUTOGRAPH RESPONSUM OF MAIMONIDES (Halper, B.), VI, 225-229; FRAGMENTS OF SA'ADYĀH'S ARABIC PENTATEUCH COMMENTARY (Hirschfeld, H.), VI, 359-383; VII, 45-60; RESPONSA OF BABYLONIAN GEONIM AS A SOURCE OF JEWISH HISTORY (Mann, J.), VII, 457-490; VIII, 339-366; IX, 139-179; X, 121-151, 309-365; XI, 433-471. Gaon

Isaac Ṣadok of Sura, VIII, 340; Nehemiah, Gaon of Pumbedita, VIII, 341 ff.; Sherira and Hai, VIII, 348ff.; Samuel b. Ḥofni and his son Israel, VIII, 362 ff.; Two anonymous letters by Babylonian Geonim, IX, 139 ff.; Naḥum אלהון אלברדאני, IX, 150 ff.; A Panegyric in honour of a Babylonian Dignitary, IX, 153 ff.; Elḥananan b. Ḥushiel of Ḳairowan, IX, 160 ff.; Early Ḳaraite Critics of the Mishnah (Hirschfeld, H.), VIII, 157-188; A Palestinian Liturgy for the New Year, by מישאל בירבי (Davidson, I.), VIII, 425-54; SOME LEAVES OF AN EGYPTIAN JEWISH RITUAL (Butin, R.), IX, 259-303; A DIRGE ON THE DEATH OF 'DANIEL GAON (Halper, B.), X, 411-420. THE LAST GEONIM OF SURA; A FIHRIST OF SA-'ADYA'S WORKS; ABRAHAM B. NATHAN, NAGID OF ḲAIROWĀN (Mann, J.), XI, 409-432; A POLEMICAL WORK AGAINST ḲARAITE AND OTHER SECTARIES (Mann, J.), XII, 123-150; XVI, 89-92; A TRACT BY AN EARLY ḲARAITE SETTLER IN JERUSALEM (Mann, J.), XII, 257-298; EARLY ḲARAITE BIBLE COMMENTARIES (Mann, J.), XII, 435-526; XV, 361-388; XVI, 92-93; AN UNKNOWN GRAMMATICAL WORK BY ABUL-FARAJ HARUN (Hirschfeld, H.), XIII, 1-7; AMIDAH OF PUBLIC FAST DAYS (Marmorstein, A.), XV, 409-418; SOME JUDAEQ-ARABIC

LEGAL DOCUMENTS (Hirschfeld, H.), XVI, 279-86; DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE OF GENIZA FRAGMENTS IN PHILADELPHIA (Halper, B.), Introduction, XII, 397-402; BIBLE FRAGMENTS, XII, 402-433; TALMUD, MIDRASH, AND HALAKAH, XIII, 9-52; LITURGY, XIV, 187-268, SECULAR POETRY, XIV, 505-513, DOCUMENTS AND LETTERS, XIV, 514-546, PHILOSOPHY AND KABBALAH, XIV, 547-552, MISCELLANEOUS (Medicine, Folk-Lore, etc.), XIV, 553-565; (reviews): G.-Fragment. Published by S. Fraenkel, I, 429.

GENTILE. THE LEVITICAL IMPURITY OF THE GENTILE IN PALESTINE BEFORE THE YEAR 70. (Büchler, Ad.), XVII, 1-81. Levitical impurity of the Sadducee women, XVII, 4 f.; Levitical impurity of the Gentile woman, XVII, 7 f.; Levitical impurity of the Gentile, XVII, 16 f; The Gentile in Jerusalem during the festival of pilgrimage, XVII, 21 f.; The visits of Gentiles to the Temple, XVII, 31 f.; Gentile's grave levitical impurity, XVII, 39 f.; Gentile's touch and the food of the Jew, XVII, 46 f.; Levitical impurity of the Gentile's wine, XVII, 57 f; Levitical impurity of idols and idolatrous sacrifices after the year 70, XVII, 63 f.; Levitical impurity of all images before the year 70, XVII, 70 f.

GENTILE (Hefez), Gerson, d.

- 1700, author of Shir Le-Taryag Mizwot and Yad Haruzim, I, 370.
- GENTILE (Hefez), Menaseh b. Jacob, 18 c., Rabbi of Verona, XV, 430.
- GENTILE (Hefez), Moses b. Gerson (1663-1771), I, 370.
- GENUNG, J. F. A Guidebook to the Biblical Literature (rev. by Reider, J.), XV, 517; The Life Indeed (rev. by Reider, J.), XVII, 374.
- GENZANO da, Elijah Hayyim b. Benjamin, 15 c., author of Melizot, I, 353.
- GEONIM. RESPONSA OF BABYLONIAN GEONIM AS A SOURCE OF JEWISH HISTORY (Mann, J.), VII, 457-90; VIII, 339-66; IX, 139-79; X, 121-51, 309-65; X, 433-71. Introduction, VII, 457 ff.; Jewries of Diaspora and their relations with Babylonian Geonim, VII, 462 f.; New Genizah Material, VIII, 339 f.; IX, 139 f.; Political Status of Jews, X, 121 f.; Economic Conditions of Jews, X, 309 f.; Power of Bēṭ-Din and Organization of Communities, X, 335 f.; Addenda, XI, 433 f. G. of Palestine, IV, 625; Gaonic period, III, 397 f.; Language of responsa of Babylonian G., XI, 462 f.; Influence of G. extended over Babylon, Asia Minor, countries around Mediterranean, even France and Germany, VII, 462; at beginning of Gaonic period the influence of G. extended only as far as Babylon, VII, 463; Sphere of activity of G. widened with growth of Arabian expansion, VII, 463; G. designated by Sherira, III, 402; Difference between the reports of Nathan and Sherira, III, 401 f.; G. drew salaries, III, 400; Geonica (Ginzberg, L.), rev. by Poznansky, III, 397-427.
- GEONIM. (For fuller information see respective names). Aaron ha-Cohen, Pumb. (943-61); Aaron b. Joseph Hakohen; Aaron b. Josiah I, Pal.; Aaron II b. Josiah II, Palestine; Aaron b. Moses (d. before 939); Aaron b. Sargado (d. 968), Pumb.; Abraham, Pumbedita (816-28); Abraham, Pal.; Abraham b. Joseph Hakohen, Palest.; Abraham b. Josiah I (943), Pal.; Amram b. Sheshna, Sura (858); Amram b. Solomon, Sura; Azaria Hakkohen (11 c.); Ben-Meir, Pal. (922); Daniel b. Ali al-Rabi (13 c.); Daniel b. Azariah, Pal. (1054-62); Daniel b. Eleazar he-Ḥasid (1197-1201); David b. Daniel, Egypt (d. 1094); Dodai, Pumbedita (761); Dosa b. Saadya, Sura (1013-17); Ebiathar b. Elijah, Pal. (1084-96); Eliah, Wilna; Elijah b. Solomon, Pal. (1062-84/5); Hai b. Sherira, Pumb. (998-1038/48); Hai b. David, Pumb. (890-98); Hai b. Kiiyumi, Sura; Hai b. Naḥshon, Sura (889-96); Ḥanan of Iskiya, Pumb. (589); Hanania, Pumb. (938/9-43); Ḥaninah, Sura (689); Ḥaninah, Pumb.; Hefesh b. Yaśliah; Hilai b. Mari (792-801); Hilai, Sura (825); Hiyya, Pumb. (after 689); Ḥofni (d. 1013); Huna

- Sura (before 660); Isaac, Sura (11 c.); Isaac Ṣadok, Sura (823); Isaac b. Solomon, Pal.; Isaiah, Pumb. (796); Israel b. Hofni, Sura (1017); Jacob, Sura (715); Jacob, Sura (801-5); Jehudai (760-4); Joseph (989); Joseph b. Abraham Hakohen, Pal.; Joseph Hakohen I, Pal. (1024); Joseph Hakohen I (989); Joseph b. Jacob, Sura; Josiah I, Pal. (938); Josiah b. Aaron b. Abraham, Pal.; Josiah b. Abraham; Josiah III b. Aaron II, Pal. (1015); Judah Gaon (906); Juda b. Mar R. Samuel, Pumb. (906-18); Kimoi b. Aḥai, Pumb. (898); Kimoi b. Mar R. Ashi, Sura (829); Kohen-Zedek, Pumb. (926-35); Kohen-Zedek, Sura (845); Mar R. Mari ha-Cohen, Sura (751); Maṣliaḥ b. Elijah, Pal.; Maṣliaḥ b. Solomon, Pal., Egypt (1127-38); Mattithiah, Pumb. (861-9); Meir b. Judah, Pal. (ca. 900); Menaḥem (d. 859 or 864); Moses b. Isaac, Pal.; Moses b. Jacob, Sura (843); Naḥshon, Sura (874-82); Nathan; Nathan b. Abraham (11 c.); Nathan b. Isaac ha-Babli; Nathanel ha-Levi (1160); Natroi, Pumb.; Natronai, Sura (853-6); Neḥemiah, Pumb. (961-8); Nehilai b. Aḥa, Sura (697); Paltoi, Pumb. (842-58); Raaba, Pumb. (before 660); Saadya, Sura (882/1-942); Ṣadok, Sura (823-25); Samuel, Pumb. (748); Samuel b. Ali; Samuel Halevi; Samuel b. Hofni, Sura (d. 1034 or 1013); Samuel b. Joseph Hakohen, Pal.; Samuel b. Rab Mari, Pumb.; Sar Shalom, Sura (849-53); Ṣemaḥ, Sura (882-87); Ṣemaḥ b. Isaac, Pumb.; Ṣemaḥ b. Mar R. Kafnai, Pumb. (935); Ṣemaḥ b. Palṭoi, Pumb. (872-90); Sherira, Pumb. (938/9-1005); Sheshna, Sura (689); Solomon I, Pal. (1110-27); Solomon b. Jehoseph (d. before 1031), Pal.; Solomon b. Judah, Pal. (1025-1052/3); Tob. b. Ṣemaḥ, Pumb. (953). See also SURA, PUMBEDITA, NEHARDEA, NEHAR PEKOD, PALESTINE, BABYLON, and EGYPT.
- GER (גר), III, 19 f.; Ger in ancient Israel, XIII, 245 f., 397 f.
- GERBHARDT, P. Religionskunde (rev. by Casanowicz), XIV, 365.
- GERMANS, Symbol of Shoes among, VI, 15.
- GERMANY, Jews in G. in 18 c. and during the seven years' war, IX, 110.
- GERSHON B. JUDAH, of Mayence, author of commentary on Temurah, XI, 180.
- GERSHON B. SOLOMON, 14 c., quoted Palquera in his שער השמים, I, 179 n.
- GERSONIDES, see LEVI B. GERSON.
- GHETTO, called Garrière in Carpentras, XVIII, 366; G. in London in 1650, XX, 229.
- GIBBOR, Judah b. Elijah, Karaite, author of ספר מועדים, ס' מועד קטן, מנחת יהודה, ש' מועד קטן, מנחת יהודה, ס' הלכות שחיטה XV, 311 f., 315; Extracts from a Ms. of the הלכות שחיטה, XVII, 179; Poems at the head of Mss. מנחת יהודה, XVII, 182;

- Extracts from מנחת יהודה, XVII, 183.
- GIBEON, city-State, III, 27 ff.
- GIBSON, M. D. The Commentaries of Isho'dad of Merv, Bishop of Hadatha, in Syriac and English (rev. by Margolis, M. L.), III, 158 ff.
- GIDEON, chief of a clan, III, 31 ff.
- GILLIE, R. C. The Story of the Hebrew Prophets (rev. by Reider, J.), XIX, 450.
- GINZBERG, Louis. Geonica (rev. by S. Poznansky), III, 397-427; Der Anteil R. Simons an der ihm zugeschriebenen Mechilta (rev. by Greenstone), V, 455.
- GINSBURG, C. D. Isaias, Masoretic edition of (rev. by Margolis, M. L.), I, 571 f.
- GINSBURGER, M. Die Memorien des Ascher Levy aus Reichshofen im Elsass (1598-1635) (rev. by Neuman, A. A.), VII, 264 ff.
- GINZBURG, Ber, son-in-law of Zevi Hirsch, Rabbi in Russia, IX, 393.
- GINZBURG, Simon. ספר המחות, מעשה שמשון, מגדל עז, לישרים חתלה of M. H. Luzzatto (rev. by Marcus, J.), XIX, 501.
- GLANVIL, 12 c. Law-writer, IV, 125.
- GLAUDE, P. and RAHLFS, A. Fragmente einer griechischen Übersetzung des samaritanischen Peutateuchs (rev. by Margolis, M. L.), III, 124 ff.
- GLANZ-SOHAR, H. Elisa und Jonadab (rev. by Melamed, D. M.), XIV, 394.
- GLASER, K. Gibborim (rev. by Melamed, D. M.), XIV, 393.
- GLASGOW UNIV. ORIENTAL SOC. Studia Semitica et Orientalia (rev. by Halper, B.), XV, 257.
- GLAZEBROOK, M. G. The Layman's Old Testament (rev. by Reider, J.), XII, 222.
- GLIKSMAN, Georges. L'aspect Economique de la Question Juive en Pologne (rev. by Waldman, M. D.), XX, 375.
- GLOGAU, Silesia, Aryeh Loeb, Rabbi of G. (1734), IX, 105; "Torah book" by Zevi Hirsch, son of Aryeh Loeb, written in G. (1737), IX, 106; David Tevele Cohen, Parnas in G. (d. 1751), IX, 107; Lemmil Levi, Chief Rabbi of G., IX, 108; Hirsch of Pintschow, Rabbi of G., IX, 122 n.
- GLOSSARIES: Arabic G. of Talmudic Words, XI, 460; Hebrew-French G. to Pentateuch (review), I, 432; Hebrew-Greek G. to Mishna (review), I, 432.
- GLOVER, T. R. The Conflict of Religions in the Roman Empire (rev. by Bentwich, N.), I, 131 ff.
- GOITEIN, E. D. Note on Eldad the Danite, XVII, 483.
- GOLDIN, H. E. Mishnah. Baba Meziah (rev. by Halper, B.), V, 107 f.
- GOLDMAN, M. משלי חכמים Proverbs of the Sages (rev. by Hoffman, Ch.), VII, 616.
- GOLDSMITH (Goldschmidt), Aaron, founder of well-known Anglo-Jewish family, X, 445, 477.
- GOLDZIEHER, IGNAZ. Ein anonymer Traktat zur Attributenlehre (rev. by Marx, A.), I, 440; Die Zurechtweisung der Seele (rev. by Greenstone), V, 498; Le Dogme et la Loi

- de l'Islam. Tr. by F. Arin (rev. by Halper, B.), XV, 256.
- GOLLANCZ, Hermann. The Book of Protection (rev. by Montgomery, J. A.), IV, 493 f.; Sepher Maphteah Shelomo. An exact facsimile of an original Book of Magic in Hebrew with illustrations (rev. by Malter, H.), VII, 595 ff.; Patience. An Alliterative Version of Jonah by the Poet of Pearl (rev. by Reider, J.), IX, 458 f.; Shekel Hakodesh (שקל הקדש) of Joseph Kimhi (rev. by Davidson, I.), XIII, 507-12; Julian the Apostate (rev. by Montgomery, J.), XX, 142.
- GOMPERZ, Ber Cleve, Banker (d. 1762), related to Oppenheimer family, XX, 246.
- GOODRICK, A. T. S. The Book of Wisdom (rev. by Margolis, M. L.), IV, 287 ff.
- GOOSSENS, E. Die Frage nach makkabäischen Psalmen (rev. by Reider, J.), XII, 238.
- GORDON, A. R. The Poets of the Old Testament (rev. by Margolis, M. L.), IV, 270 ff.; The Faith of Isaiah, Statesman and Evangelist (rev. by Reider, J.), XV, 537; The Victorious Banner (rev. by Reider, J.), XIX, 448.
- GORFINKEL, J. I. Supplementary Notes to G's edition of Maimonides' "Eight Chapters" (rev. by Cohen, A.), IV, 475-479; The Eight Chapters of Maimonides on Ethics (rev. by Husik, I.), IV, 505 ff.
- GOTTHEIL, Richard. A DOCUMENT OF THE FIFTEENTH CENTURY CONCERNING TWO SYNAGOGUES OF THE JEWS IN OLD CAIRO, XVIII, 131-152.
- GOTTHEIL, Richard. A Decree in favor of the Karaites of Cairo dated 1024 (rev. by Marx, A.), I, 442; Figurines of Syro-Hittite Art (rev. by Casanowicz), VI, 202.
- GOULD, G. P. Ezra-Nehemia and Esther (rev. by Hoschander, J.), XVI, 454; Light on the Bible for Young and Old (rev. by Reider, J.), XIX, 449.
- GOVERNMENT AMONG THE HEBREWS (Slousch, N.), IV, 303-310.
- GRACE after Meals, see Birkat ha-Mazon.
- GRAMMARS, see Bible.
- GRAMMATISCHE Schulen von Kufa und Bosra By G. Weil (review), VI, 445 f.
- GRANT, Elihu. The Orient in Bible Times (rev. by Hoschander, J.), XVII, 202.
- GRAPE, J. Urmeusch, Paradies, Ebenbild Gottes (rev. by Reider, J.), XII, 227.
- GRAVES, Early custom of praying over G. for recovery from sickness, XII, 263.
- GRAVES, F. P. A History of Education Before the Middle Ages (rev. by Adler, C.), III, 565 f.
- GRAY, Edward McQueen. Old Testament Criticism (rev. by Hoschander, J.), XX, 336.
- GRAY, G. B. The People and the Book. Essays dedicated to the memory of G. (rev. by Reider, J.), XIX, 437.

- GRAY, G. B. and PEAKE, A. S.
The Book of Isaiah, Vol. I.
(rev. by Margolis, M. L.),
IV, 278 ff.
- GRAY, J. B. Sacrifice in the Old
Testament: Its Theory and
Practice (rev. by Finkelstein,
L.), XVII, 87.
- GRAY, J. M. A Text-Book of
Prophecy (rev. by Reider,
J.), XV, 526.
- GRAYZEL, Solomon, rev. of:
היסטוריה ישראלית, Vols I-IV
(Klausner, J.), XIX, 513;
The Democratic Impulse in
Jewish History (Silver, A.
H.), XIX, 516.
- GREDITZ (GRAETZ), Jacob, Rabbi
of G., 18 c., IX, 122.
- GREECE, Jewish immigrants from
G. to Khazaria, III, 188; G.
subdued, and recognized
Persia's suzerainty under
reign of Artaxerxes II, X,
90; G. and Persia in Asia
Minor, IX, 31 f.; X, 90 f.;
Symbol of Shoe among
Greeks, VI, 16.
- GREEK CITIES in Asia Minor, X,
91 f., 115.
- GREENSTONE, J. H. TWO ME-
MORIAL LISTS FROM THE
GENIZAH, I, 43-59.
- GREENSTONE, J. H. Methods of
Teaching the Jewish Re-
ligion in Junior and Senior
Grades (rev. by Kohn, E.),
VIII, 211; Italian Hebrew
Literature, by S. Morais,
ed. by G. (rev. by Roth,
C.), XVIII, 207.
- GREENSTONE, J. H. review of:
The Graded Sunday School
in Principle and Practice
(Meyer), I, 581-582; The
Great Teachers of Judaism
and Christianity (Kent, Ch.
F.), II, 245-249; The Use of
the Bible in the Education
of the Young (Raymont,
T.), III, 571-573; Festschrift
zu Israel Lewy's siebzigstem
Geburtstag (Brann, M. and
Elbogen, I), V, 453-466;
Judaica. Festschrift zu Her-
mann Cohen's siebzigsten
Geburtstage, V, 466-488;
Studies in Jewish Literature,
issued in Honor of Prof.
Kaufmann Kohler, V, 488-
501; Education among the
Jews, from the earliest times
to the end of the Talmudic
period, A. D. 500 (Kretz-
man, P. E.), VII, 449;
Festschrift zum siebzigsten
Geburtstage Jacob Gutt-
manns, VIII, 189-199; The
Hebrew-Christian Messiah
(Williams, A. L.), X, 153-
58; The Religion of Israel
(Barton, G. A.), XI, 396;
The Religious Teachings of
the Old Testament (Knud-
son, A. C.), XI, 396 f.;
Israels Feste und Gedenk-
tage (Katz, A.), XIV, 385;
Israels Feste und Gedenk-
tage (Katz, A.), XIV, 335;
Gabe Herrn Rabbiner Dr.
Nobel zum 50 Guburtstag
(Buber, M., etc.), XIV, 385;
The Messianic Idea in Israel
(Klausner, J.), XVIII, 317;
Hebrew Union College
Jubilee Volume (1875-1925),
XIX, 281; Hebrew Union
College Annual, Vols. I, II,
and III, XIX, 290; Ency-
clopedia Judaica, 4 vols.
אנציקלופדיה ישראלית, Vol. I
(ed. Eschkol), XX, 349-56;
Jüdisches Lexicon (Herlitz,
G. and Kirschner, B.), XX,
356.
- GREENUP, A. W. A FRAGMENT

- OF THE YALKUT OF R. MACHIR BAR ABBA MARI ON HOSEA (1.9-XIV.1), XV, 141-212.
- GREIF, S. Dentistry in the Bible and Talmud (rev. by Halper, B.), XV, 282.
- GREIG, C.-E. Cours Élémentaire sur l'Ancien Testament; La Méthode de Composition des Historiens Hébreux; Histoire de 'Asie Occidentale (rev. by Reider, J.), XVII, 372.
- GRESSMANN, H. Mose und seine Zeit (rev. by Margolis, M. L.), IV, 267 f.; Die älteste Geschichtsschreibung und Prophetie Israels (rev. by Reider, J.), XX, 154.
- GRESSMANN, Hugo, etc. The Psalmists (rev. by Reider, J.), XX, 181.
- GRIDLEY, A. L. The First Chapter of Genesis as the Rock Foundation for Science and Religion (rev. by Reider, J.), IX, 451 ff.
- GRIFFITH, J. S. The Exodus in the Light of Archaeology (rev. by Hoschander, J.), XVII, 217.
- GRIMME, H. Die Oden Salomons (rev. by Margolis, M. L.), III, 162.
- GRISTON, H. J. Shaking the Dust from Shakespeare (rev. by A., S.), XIX, 323.
- GRONAU, K. Poseidonios und die jüdisch-christliche Genesisexegese (rev. by Reider, J.), XV, 533.
- GROSSMAN, J. B. rev. of: Education in Ancient Israel (Swift, F. H.), XIII, 521; A Manual for Teaching Biblical History (rev. by Kohn, E.), XIII, 523.
- GROSSMAN, L. Principles of Religious Instruction in Jewish Schools (rev. by Greenstone, J. H.), V, 500.
- GRÜNBAUM, J. Das Land das Jedem heilig ist (rev. by Szold, H.), IX, 227 f.
- GRUENHUT, L. JAZER AND ITS SITE, II, 241-244; OUR EDITION OF THE PALESTINIAN TALMUD COMPARED WITH THE LEYDEN MS., IV, 107-110.
- GRUENHUT, L. ספר מראות אלהים (rev. by Marx, A.), I, 441.
- GRUNWALD, Marx. Samuel Oppenheimer und sein Kreis (rev. by Jacobs, J.), VII, 113 ff.; Eine Selbst-Biographie David Arnheims (rev. by Greenstone), V, 464.
- GÜDEMANN, M. Bibl. Geschichten u. bibl. Geschichte (rev. by Greenstone), V, 460.
- GULAK, Asher. Yesode Hamishpat ha-Ivri המשפט העברי (rev. by I. H. Levinthal), XVIII, 60; Cyclopedia of Jewish Legal Documents אוצר השטרות הנהוגים בישראל (rev. by I. H. Levinthal), XVIII, 70.
- GUENZBURG, D. Baron. והנה טוב מאד (rev. by Marx, A.), I, 445.
- GUENZBURG, D. Baron and MARKON, I. Festschrift zu Ehren des Dr. A. Harkavy (rev. by Marx, A.), I, 425-45.
- GUEST, Rhuvon. The Governors and Judges of Egypt of El Kindī. By Ibn Ḥajar. Edited by G. (rev. by Halper, B.), VI, 433.
- GUIDE OF THE PERPLEXED, Commentary on G. by Palquera, see Palquera.
- GUILLAUME, A. DOCUMENTS ON

- SAADIA CONTROVERSY, III, 500-509; FURTHER DOCUMENTS ON THE BEN MEIR CONTROVERSY, V, 543-57.
- GUNKEL, Hermann, Reden und Aufsätze (rev. by Reider, J.), IX, 428; Die Urgeschichte und die Patriarchen. Das erste Buch Mosis (rev. by Reider, J.), XII, 225; What Remains of the Old Testament and Other Essays. Transl. by A. K. Dallas (rev. by Hoschander, J.), XX, 343.
- GUTBERLET, C. Das erste Buch der Machabäer (rev. by Reider, J.), XVII, 402.
- GUTTMANN, Jacob. Die Beziehungen der maimonidischen Religionsphilosophie zu der des Saadia (rev. by Greenstone), V, 461; Die Beziehungen der maimonidischen Religionsphilosophie zu der des Abraham ibn Daud (rev. by Greenstone), V, 476. Festschrift zum siebenzigsten Geburtstage J. G. (rev. by Greenstone), VIII, 189-99.
- GUTTMANN, Julius. Das Verhältnis von Religion und Philosophie bei Jehuda Halevi (rev. by Greenstone), V, 461; Spinozas Zusammenhang mit dem Aristotelismus (rev. by Greenstone), V, 478; Chasdai Crescas als Kritiker der aristotelischen Physik (rev. by Greenstone), VIII, 192.

H

- HADASSI, Judah, Historian, III, 340 ff.; pygmy-legend by H., VI, 357; author of *משכיל הכפר*, written in 1148, VII, 139; VIII, 160; XV, 290.
- HAEFELI, L. Samaria and Peräa bei Flavius Josephus (rev. by Reider, J.), V, 120.
- HAENEL, J. Die aussermasorethischen Übereinstimmungen zwischen der Septuaginta und der Peschitta in der Genesis (rev. by Margolis, M. L.), III, 124 ff.; Das Erkennen Gottes bei den Schrift-Propheten (rev. by Hoschander, J.), XVII, 96.
- HAFLAAH (Phinehas Horowitz), IX, 383.
- HAFTAROT, commentary on H. by Joseph b. Jacob in 1111, XI, 426; Prayer for Davidic Dynasty in Benedictions of Haftarah, XVI, 127.
- HAGGADAHS. ILLUMINATED H. (Vishnitzer, R.), XIII, 193-218; ILLUSTRATED H. (Marx, A.), XIII, 513-519; A STUDY IN THE PASSOVER HAGGADAH. *מן הזבחים ומן הפסחים* (Mishcon, A.), XIV, 501-03; THE DARMSTADT HAGGADAH WITH NOTES ON ILLUMINATED HAGGADAH MSS. (Marx, A.), XIX, 1-16.
- HAGGADAH, Haggadic passages and legends quoted, VII, 130 ff.; Jewish, Christian and Mohammedan H., XV, 467 ff.
- HAGGAHOT MAIMUNIYYOT, ref. to, V, 85.
- HAGIZ, Moses, Palestinian traveler, Altona, 1704-38, author of *צירור החיים*, poem on Creed, IX, 325.
- HAGUE, Saul Halevy, Chief Rabbi of H., IX, 395.

- ḤAHAM ZEVI, Rabbi of combined congregations, Hamburg, Altona, and Wandsbeck, later of Amsterdam and Lemberg (d. 1718), IX, 107, 375; father-in-law of Aryeh Loeb, son of Rabbi Jacob, IX, 395; ref. to, II, 507.
- HAI B. SHERIRA, Gaon (998–1038), Fragments of H. Gaon's writings (Marx, A.), I, 99 ff.; Note on H's Liturgic Fragments (Halper, B.), III, 545–46; Bore both titles of the Academies, III, 402, 408; author of commentaries on: Berakot, Shabbat, Ḥagi-gah, Beṣah, perhaps on Baba Batra and Toharot, author of הלכות שחיטה, Hāwi, III, 411; word explanations to Aboda Zarah sent in 993 to Elḥanan b. Shemariah, III, 416; H. mentions that Hala-kas of Jehudai Gaon were known in Babylon only a 100 years after his death, VII, 461; In time of H. intercourse with outside communities reached its maximum, VII, 463; H. carried on his official duties for some time at Bagdad, VII, 467; H. presided over ב"ד הגדול at Bagdad after Sherira's death, VII, 469; VIII, 349; text of letter-title of H., VII, 478 n.; H. Ab Bet-Din (in 985), XI, 410, 439; Published letter from H. to Abraham b. 'Atā, I, 231 ff.; Fragments of letters sent by Sherira and H., VIII, 348 ff.; Letters from H. to Elḥanan b. Shemarya in 1018, XI, 411; letters from H., XI, 439 f.; Responsa to Ḳairowan, XI, 449; Responsa to Elḥanan b. Shemarya, XI, 455; Sherira's and Hai's correspondence with Fez, XI, 439 ff.; Kitāb al-Shet'arot, XI, 457; Responsum of H. concerning Targums on Bible, XI, 466 ff.
- HAI B. DAVID, Gaon of Pumbedita (890–98), III, 402; H. first Pumbedita Gaon to reside in Bagdad, XI, 420, 435; Pumbedita School transferred to Bagdad in H's time, XI, 438; H. previously Dayyan in Bagdad, XI, 435; his Arabic name was Abū Bishr, XI, 434 n.; H. and his father translated Anan's Book of Precepts, IX, 146; probable author of a book against Ḳaraites, IX, 146.
- HAI B. KIYYUMI, Gaon of Sura, III, 401 f.; not Gaon officially, III, 402.
- HAI B. NAḤSHON, Gaon of Sura (889–96), III, 402; XI, 445.
- ḤAIBAR, Arabia, Jews driven out from Ḥ. by Omar (c. 640); Ḥ. Jews settled in Palestine in 640, VII, 472 f.
- HA-'IṬṬUR (Isaac b. Abba Mari), V, 71.
- ḤĀJIR, spot in Raḍwa mountains, II, 488.
- ḤAJJĀJ, governor of 'Abdulmalik in 'Irak, X, 312.
- ḤAJJI CHALIFA (d. 1658), quoted Ibn Ṣa'id, XVIII, 46.
- ḤAKAM al II, son of Abdurrahman (961–75), IX, 169.
- ḤAKIM, Fatimide Caliph. Persecutions under Ḥ., IV, 55.
- ḤAKIM, excommunicated Jew, in a letter to Elḥanan, IX, 165.
- HA-KOLOṬ YEḤDALUN (Samuel Romanelli), II, 50 f.
- HALAKAH. MIDRASH AND

- MISHNA. A STUDY IN THE EARLY HISTORY OF THE HALAKAH (Lauterbach, J. Z.), V, 503-27; VI, 23-95, 303-323. H. Sources, V, 503 f.; Midrash-form of, V, 504; VI, 23 f.; ref. to Sherira Gaon, V, 507; VI, 312; ref. to Hai Gaon, V, 510; Theories of Hoffmann, Frankel, Weiss, and Oppenheim, V, 508 ff.; End of Soferim period, VI, 25, 37; Shone Halakot, VI, 23; Tannaim, VI, 23; Simon the Just I, VI, 25; Independent Halakot of Jose b. Joezer, VI, 26 f.; אשכולות, V, 32 n.; political changes and new tendencies of, VI, 32 f.; Antigonos, VI, 40; Sanhedrin (190 B.C.), VI, 45; Antigonos of Soko, VI, 49; Jose b. Joezer of Zeredah and Jose b. Joḥanan of Jerusalem—heads of Sanhedrin, VI, 49; Mishna-form of, VI, 59 ff.; Halakot of Jose b. Joezer, VI, 62; theories of later talmudic teachers מדרש חכמים and תורה שבעל פה, VI, 304 ff.; causes of adoption of Mishna-form, VI, 311, 314; Geonim and development of H., VI, 312 ff.; ref. to Zemaḥ Gaon, VI, 312; Talmud of Eldad, VI, 312; time when Midrash was in use termed by Zemaḥ and Sherira במקדש, VI, 314; Saadya's Statement concerning beginnings of Mishna, VI, 317 ff.; time of Jose b. Joezer, VI, 319 ff.; time of Simon the Just II, VI, 320; beginning and completion of Mishna, VI, 321 ff.
- HALAKAH. THREE ARABIC HALAKIC DISCUSSIONS OF ALFASI (Cohen, B.), XIX, 355-410.
- HALAKAH, see also Jewish Law.
- HALAKAH, Karaite, see Karaite Halakah.
- HALAKOT, of Jehudai Gaon, originally sent to congregations abroad, VII, 462.
- HALAKOT GEDOLOT, II, 517; author of, III, 406 f., 438; IV, 523; individual precepts in, IV, 523 f.; author of glossary to, IV, 560, 569; H. G. derived from Sefer Metibot, I, 90.
- HALAKOT PESUḲOT, Fragment of, IV, 422 ff.
- HALBERSTADT, Meir Barbi, Rabbi of H., IX, 132; succeeded by R. Hirschel in 1764, IX, 130 ff.; Loeb Eger, Rabbi of H., IX, 134; Elijah, son of Naphtali Hirsch Fraenkel, Parnas in H., IX, 130; Judah Leb, Rabbi of H., XI, 380.
- HALEVI, Abraham Bukrat, of Tunis, translated into Hebrew Alfasi's Halakot, XIX, 364.
- HALEVI, Judah, see Judah Halevi.
- HALEVY, Isaac, of Lemberg, Chief Rabbi of Prague, IX, 395.
- HALÉVY, Joseph. Dramatic Stories in the Bible (rev. by Marx, A.), I, 427.
- HALEVY, Moses, see LĀWĪ, Musa.
- HALEVY, Saul, Chief Rabbi of Hague, IX, 395.
- HALL, A. Facts about the Bible (rev. by Hoschander, J.), XVI, 449.
- HALL, W. W. Hebrew Illuminations. A Study in Essential Religion (rev. by Casanowicz), XVI, 216.
- HALLĀJ, Ḥusein b. Maṣṣūr, prophet of Shiitic Imām,

- III, 249, 260, 282. See also
 Abou Al-Moghithal Hosayn
 Ibn Manşour al-Hallāj.
- HALLER, Max. Das Judentum
 (rev. by Reider, J.), XX,
 155.
- HALPER, B. THE REFERENCE
 TO TRELLIS-WORK IN PSALM
 74.5, II, 585-589; HEFEŞ B.
 YAŞLIAH'S LOST BOOK OF
 PRECEPTS, register of Mss.
 Fragments, III, 317-318;
 THE SCANSION OF MEDIAE-
 VAL HEBREW POETRY, IV,
 153-224; A VOLUME OF THE
 BOOK OF PRECEPTS BY
 HEFEŞ B. YAŞLIAH, IV, 519-
 575; V, 29-90, 345-441; VI,
 97-156; A DIRGE ON THE
 DEATH OF DANIEL GAON,
 X, 411-420; DESCRIPTIVE
 CATALOGUE OF GENIZAH
 FRAGMENTS IN PHILADEL-
 PHIA, XII, 397-433; XIII,
 9-52; XIV, 187-268, 505-
 565. AN AUTOGRAPH RE-
 SPONSUM OF MAIMONIDES,
 VI, 225-29.
- HALPER, B. Post-Biblical Hebrew
 Literature (rev. by Marx,
 A.), XIV, 341-48.
- HALPER, B. rev. of: *Le Parler
 Arabe des Juifs d'Alger*
 (Cohen, M.), IV, 311; Regis-
 ter zum Qorankommentar
 des Tabari (Haussleiter, H.),
 IV, 315; Monuments of
 Arabic Philology (Brönnle,
 P.), IV, 315; Oriental Cairo,
 the City of the Arabian
 Nights (Sladen, D.), IV, 317;
 Die Mischna Berakot
 (Holtzmann, O.), V, 99; Die
 Mischna Pesachim (Beer,
 G.), V, 99 ff.; Der Tosephta-
 traktat Berakot (Holtz-
 mann, O.), V, 99 ff.; Der
 babylonische Talmud
 (Straek, H. L.), V, 103; Der
 babylonische Talmud
 (Strack, H. L.), V, 103 ff.;
 Die Urkunden im Talmud
 (Fischer, L.), V, 107; Mishna
 Baba Mezia (Goldin, H.
 E.), V, 107 f.; Mose ben
 Maimûn's Mischna-Kom-
 mentar zum Traktat Baba
 Bathra (Sänger, J.), V, 108;
 Die Petiḥot der Pesiqṭa de
 Rab Kāhanā (Künstlinger,
 D.), V, 111; Jahrbuch der
 Jüdisch-Literarischen Gesel-
 schaft VIII, V, 111; Jahr-
 buch der Jüdisch-Literarischen
 Gesellschaft IX, V,
 111 ff.; Ahawath Zion
 we-Yeruscholaim. Rosch-
 Haschana und Sukka
 (Ratner, B.), V, 114;
 Ahawath Zion we-Yeruscho-
 laim. Megilla (Ratner, B.),
 V, 114; Annotationes
 Criticae ad duos Talm. Bab.
 et Hierosolym. Tractatus
 Baba Kama et Baba Mezia
 (Dünner, J. H.), V, 114 f.;
 Hebräische Dichtungen
 (Unger, J. J.), V, 115;
 Talmud-Legenden (Held, H.
 L.), V, 116; Die Mischna,
 Challa (Albrecht, K.), VI,
 209; Die Mischna, Baba
 Qamma (Windfuhr, W.), VI,
 209 f.; Die Mischna Joma
 (Meinhold, J.), VI, 212 f.;
 Die Mischna Middot
 (Holtzmann, O.), VI, 212 f.;
 Verzeichnis der Personen-
 namen in der Mischna
 (Schürer, E.), VI, 216;
 Beiträge zur Geschichte und
 Literatur im geonäischen
 Zeitalter (Eppenstein, S.),
 VI, 216 ff.; Die Abfassungs-
 zeit der Baraita der 32
 Normen für die Auslegung

der heiligen Schrift (Bardowicz, L.), VI, 220 ff.; The Governors and Judges of Egypt of Elkindī (Ibn Ḥajar), VI, 433; The Kitāb al-Ansāb of 'Abd al-Karīm Ibn Muḥammad al-Sam'ānī (Margoliouth, D. S.), VI, 433 ff.; The Pearl-Strings. A History of the Resūliyy Dynasty of Yemen ('Alyyū' Bnu' l-Hasan 'el-Khazrejiyy.), VI, 433 ff.; Abū 'l-Maḥāsīn Ibn Taghrī Birdī's Annals (Popper, W.), VI, 440; Kitāb al Ṭawāsīn. By Aboū al Moghīth al Ḥosayn Ibn Manṣūr al Hallāj (L. Massignon), VI, 443; Abu'l-Barakāt ibn al-Anbārī: die grammatischen Streitfragen der Basrer und Kufer. (Weil, G.), VI, 445; Die grammatischen Schulen von Kufa und Basra (Weil, G.), VI, 445 f.; R. Brünnows Arabische Chrestomathie (Fischer, A.), VI, 448 f.; Enseignement de l'Arabe parlé et de l'Arabe régulier d'après la méthode directe (Abderrahman, M.), VI, 449 f.; Méthode de langue Kabyle (Boulifa, S. A.), VI, 449 ff.; The Koran or Alcoran of Moḥammed (Sale, G.), VI, 451; Mahoma: El Korán (Savary, M.), VI, 451 f.; Monumenta Talmudica. Erster Band: Bibel und Babel (ed. by Funk, S.), VII, 393; Zweiter Band: Recht (ed. by Ganz, S.), VII, 393 ff.; Mishmaiot: Babā Kammā, Babā Metzi'a (ed. by Castiglioni, V.), VII, 403 ff.; Der Mischnatraktat Orlah (ed. by Rosenthal,

A.), VII, 403 ff.; Die Mishna, Kil'ajim (Albrecht, K.), VII, 408 f.; Die Mischna, Rosch ha-schana (Töpelman, A.), VII, 408 ff.; Die Mischna, Horajot (Windfuhr, W.), VII, 409 ff.; Der Tosephtatraktat Roš Haššana (Fiebig, P.), VII, 414; Babylonische Geonim im nachgaonischen Zeitalter (Poznański, S.), VII, 416; Die Petichot des Midrasch rabba zu Leviticus, Die Petichot des Midrasch rabba zu Genesis (Künstlinger, D.), VII, 421; Geschichte der Methodologie in den Hochschulen Judäas, Galiläas, Suras, und Nehardäas. Erster Teil (Zuri-Schesak, J. S.), VII, 422; Jesus in the Talmud (Pick, B.), VII, 425; Meziza (Rosenbaum, E.), VII, 426; Pirḳê de-Rabbi Eliezer (Friedlander, G.), VIII, 477 ff.; Monumenta Talmudica, Fünfter Band: Geschichte, I. Teil: Griechen und Römer (Krauss, S.), VIII, 488 ff.; Hebräische Rhytmik (König, E.), VIII, 496; Homeric Memory Rhyme (Byars, W. V.), VIII, 496 ff.; Mishnaïot: Hebräischer Text mit Punktation. Teil V—Seder Kodaschim (Cohn, J.), VIII, 501; The Mystics of Islam (Nicholson), IX, 471; The Treaty of Miṣr in Ṭabarī (Butler), IX, 475; Babylon of Egypt: a study in the history of Old Cairo (Butler), IX, 475; Über das Ehe- und Familienrecht der Mohammedaner (Kaurimsky), IX, 479; Verneinungs- und Frage-

partikeln und Verwandtes im Kur'ān (Bergsträsser), IX, 480; Abū 'l-Mahāsīn Ibn Taghrī Birdī's Annals entitled an-Nujūm az-Zāhira fī Mulūk Miṣr wal-Kāhira (Popper), IX, 482; رسالة عبد الله بن اسمعيل الهاشمي الى عبد السميع بن اسحق الكندي يدعوه بها الى الاسلام ورسالة الكندي الى الهاشمي يردّها بها عليه ويدعوه الى النصرانية (Bible Lands Missions' Aid Society), IX, 485; رسالة الدليل الى سواء السبيل (Bible Lands Missions' Aid Society), IX, 485; The Jews in Egypt and in Palestine under the Fātimid Caliphs (Mann, J.), XIV, 87-109; Mission Archéologique en Arabie. II. El-'Ela, d'Hegra a Teima Harrah de Tebouk; Supplément an Vol. II. (Janssen & Savignac), XV, 241; The Language of Palestine and Adjacent Regions (James, J. C.), XV, 244; The Language of the Nawar or Zutt the Nomad Smiths of Palestine (Macalister, R. S. S.), XV, 248; Ziegeuner-Arabisch (Littmann, E.), XV, 249; Etude sur les Emprunts Syriaques dans les Parlers Arabes du Liban (Feghali, M. T.), XV, 250; Festschrift Eduard Sachau (Weil, G.), XV, 252; Le Dogme et la Loi de l'Islam (Goldziher, I.), XV, 256; Moslem Schisms and Sects (tr. by Seelye, K. Ch.), XV, 257; Studia Semitica et

Orientalia (Glasgow Univ. Oriental Society), XV, 257; Der Eid bei den Semiten (Pedersen, J.), XV, 259; Die Städtgründungen der Araber im Islam (Reitemeyer, E.), XV, 260; Essai sur le Poète Saadi (Masse, H.), XV, 261; Transliteration of Arabic and Persian (Br. Academy), XV, 262; The Teaching of the Qur'an (Stanton, H. U. W.), XV, 263; Syriens et Arabes (Kahil Bey, J. M. N.), XV, 264; Moses b. Maimon (Bacher, Brann u. Simonsen), XV, 265; Mahzor Yannai (Davidson, I.), XV, 273; Die Sagen der Juden. Die Zwölf Stämme (Bin Gorion, M. J.), XV, 275; Tractate Sanhedrin. Mishna and Tosefta (Danby, H.), XV, 276; Vom Lebendigen Hebräisch (Lipschutz, E. M.), XV, 278; The Magic Apples and other Jewish Fairy Tales and Stories (Friedlander, G.), XV, 280; Don Isaac Abravanel (Landau, J. L.), XV, 281; Dentistry in the Bible and Talmud (Greif, S.), XV, 282; Anthologie Juive (Meiss, H.), XV, 283.

HALPERN, M. ומירות ותפלות ישראל (rev. by Reider, J.), VIII, 383.

HA-MANHIG (Abraham of Lunel), V, 72.

HAMATH, Letter to Jews of, in 11 c., IV, 624.

HAMBURG, Ḥaham Zevi, Rabbi of H., IX, 107; Raphael Cohen, Rabbi of H., IX, 376.

HAMBURGER, David, Poem on Creed, IX, 318.

- HAMILTON, H. F. *The People of God* (rev. by Margolis, M. L.), IV, 293 ff.; *Discovery and Revelation* (rev. by Casanowicz), XII, 527 f.
- HAMMURABI, *Punishment for Adultery in Jewish Law and in Code of Hammurabi*, XV, 79 ff.
- HAMPDEN-COOK, E. *The Modern Speech New Testament* (rev. by Margolis, M. L.), III, 158 ff.
- ḤAMUSHIM (Soldiers), III, 10.
- ḤANAN, of Iskiya, Gaon of Pumbedita in 589, VII, 464.
- ḤANANEL B. ḤUSHIEL, letter of consolation to H. from Samuel Ibn Nagdela, IX, 166; H. Talmud commentator, IX, 171.
- ḤANAN'EL, author of ספר המקצועות IV, 528, 561 f.
- HANANIA, Gaon of Pumb. (938/9-43), father of Sherira, IX, 411; letter written by אלהי b. Hakim to H., VIII, 8; responsum to Nefusa, X, 363.
- HANANIA, אב"ד under Josiah, Gaon of Palestine in 1015, IX, 411 f.
- HANAU, Isaac, Rabbi of H. (18 c.), IX, 122.
- HANCOCK, P. S. P. *Mesopotamian Archaeology* (rev. by Hoschander, J.), III, 594 ff.; *The Latest Light on Bible Lands* (rev. by Hoschander, J.), V, 627 ff.; *The Archaeology of the Holy Land* (rev. by Hoschander), XI, 514.
- HANĪFA (Tribe), wife of 'Alī from Ḥ., II, 487.
- HANINAH, Gaon of Sura in 689, disciple of Jehudai Gaon, VII, 464, 482.
- HANINAH, Gaon of Pumbedita, responsa to Nefusa, mentioning that the town was sacked and burned in his time, VII, 484.
- HANNOVER, Issachar Berish, Rabbi of H. (18 c.), IX, 134; Adler, Mordecai, Chief Rabbi of H., X, 481; Adler, N. M. Chief Rabbi of H., X, 527.
- HANOVER, Meir, Rabbi, X, 445, 477.
- HARDEN, J. M. *Psalterium iuxta Hebraeos Hieronymi* (rev. by Reider, J.), XIX, 459.
- HAREM, Persian harem, X, 86; Jewish eunuchs, X, 87 n., 118.
- ḤARIZI, Judah b. Solomon al, ref. to Ibn Sahl, IV, 78; ref. to Ibn Ṣaddik, IV, 82 f.; ref. to Joseph b. Sheshet, IV, 91 f.; Poem of Ḥ. in a 17 c. Ms., XIII, 61; criticism of Grecian Jews by Ḥ., XV, 291; Ḥ. praises Karaites of Cairo, XV, 292; Tradition of the tomb of Ezra, XVII, 411 f. ס' הענק לר' יהודה. אלהריזי. By H. Brody (review), I, 441.
- HARKAVY, A. Published new material on Khazars, III, 183; philological fragments publ. by H., XVI, 243. *Festschrift zu Ehren des A. H.* (rev. by Marx, A.), I, 425-45; Bibliography of H's writing (review), I, 426.
- HARNACK, A. *Bible Reading in the Early Church* (rev. by Margolis, M. L.), IV, 293 ff.
- ḤARRĀN, Rāwandiyya in, II, 504.
- HARRELL, C. J. *The Bible, Its Origin and Growth* (rev. by Reider, J.), XIX, 473.
- HARRER, G. A. *Studies in the*

- History of the Roman Province of Syria (rev. by Radin, M.), IX, 252.
- HARRIS, A. E. Bible Books Outlined (rev. by Reider, J.), IX, 436 ff.
- HARRIS, J. R. The Odes and Psalms of Solomon (rev. by Margolis, M. L.), IV, 293 ff.
- HARRIS, W. M. The Unsealed Book, or How the Bible Came to Many Lands (rev. by Reider, J.), IX, 441.
- HART, J. H. A. Ecclesiasticus. The Greek Text of Cod. 248 (rev. by Margolis, M. L.), I, 403-18; The Hope of Catholic Judaism (rev. by Margolis, M. L.), III, 151 f.
- HART, Moses, founder of Duke's Place Synagogue, brother of Uri Phoebush, X, 469.
- HART, Uri Phoebush, or Phybush Bressler, first Rabbi of Duke's Place Synagogue and later successor to Judah Loeb (1690-1752, in office), IX, 104.
- HART-DAVIES, D. E. Jonah: Prophet and Patriot (rev. by Reider, J.), XX, 171.
- HARUT and MARUT, XVI, 295; Magic of H. and M., XVI, 297; Various Versions of H. and M. Story, XVI, 305 ff.
- HASAN, mentioned in a Gaonic letter, VIII, 352.
- HASAN AL-'ASKARĪ, Shiitic Imām (d. 873), III, 265.
- HASDAI BN 'ISHAḲ, physician, in Spain, in service of Ḥaḳam bn 'Abd al-Raḥman, XVIII, 51.
- HASDAI IBN SHAPRUT, of Cordova, correspondence with Joseph, king of Khazars, III, 182 ff.; Menahem b. Saruk at court of Ḥ., XVI, 238; d. ab. 970, XVI, 246.
- HĀSHIMIYYA, residential place of Mansūr, II, 503.
- ḤASIDIM, pious group in Sanhedrin, VI, 51.
- ḤASIDISM. לקורות ההסידות. By A. Kahana (review), I, 443.
- HASKALAH, movement in Galicia in 18 c., XII, 5.
- HASKEUY, Turkey, Ḳaraite center, XV, 299 ff.
- HASLUCK, F. W. Letters on Religion and Folklore (rev. by Casanowicz), XVIII, 220.
- HASTINGS, J. Index to The Great Text of the Bible (rev. by Reider, J.), XV, 531; The Children's Great Texts of the Bible. Vol. I, II and III (rev. by Reider, J.), XV, 531.
- HASTINGS, J. ass. by CLARK, B. A. The Speaker's Bible (rev. by Reider, J.), XIX, 468.
- HAUER, J. W. Die Religionen: Ihr Werden, ihr Sinn, ihre Wahrheit. Erstes Buch (rev. by Casanowicz), XVI, 213.
- HAUFF, W. von. Die Entstehung des Alten Testaments (rev. by Reider, J.), XVII, 371.
- HAUSSLEITER, H. Register zum Qorankommentar des Ṭabari (rev. by Malter, B.), IV, 315.
- HAUTSCH, E. Der Lukiantext des Oktateuch (rev. by Margolis, M. L.), I, 571 f.
- HAVIARA, Abraham, Ḳaraite (d. 1830), calligraphist and miniaturist, Poem by H., XVII, 181.
- HAYMSOHN, M. rev. of: The Prosecution of Jesus (Husband, R. W.), XI, 89-97.
- ḤAYON, Nehemia, author of

- Dibre Nehemia of heretical contents, XX, 243.
- ḤAYYIM B. JACOB, the Spaniard, rendered great services to Sicilian Jewry, IX, 163 f.
- ḤAYYUJ, Judah b. David, Grammarian, Life and Works of, XVI, 245-266; works of, XVI, 239; works of Ḥ. translated by Moses Ibn Ghikattilla, XVI, 242; New material on the characteristic of, XVI, 243; יתר הפלטה מן כתאב אלנתף לאבי זכריא יחיי בן דאוד אלפסי ed. by Kokowzow, XVI, 244; Ḥ. not identical with Judah b. David, XVI, 249 f.; Grammatical writings of Ḥ. edited by L. Dukes in 1844, and by Nutt and Jastrow, XVI, 242.
- HAZARD, M. C. A Complete Concordance to the American Standard Version of the Holy Bible (rev. by Reider, J.), XIX, 469.
- HAZZAN, Solomon (16 c.), I, 359.
- HEBREW LANGUAGE. Vocabulary and Linguistic Innovations of Samuel ha-Nagid, XVI, 272; Pronunciation of Hebrew According to the Transliterations in the Hexapla, XVI, 343-82.
- HEBREW IN MEDIAEVAL MEDICINE (Friedenwald, H.), X, 19-24.
- HEBREW AND YIDDISH. Two Parallel Forces of Jewish Culture (Davidson, I.), II, 285-295.
- HEBREW ORIGIN OF FIRST PART OF BOOK OF WISDOM (Speiser, E. A.), XIV, 455-482.
- HEBREW PHILOLOGY, see Philology.
- HEBREW POETRY, see Mediaeval Hebrew Poetry.
- HEBREW UNION COLLEGE. H. U. C. JUBILEE VOLUME (1875-1925), (rev. by Greenstone, J.), XIX, 281 f.; H. U. C. ANNUAL, Vols. I, II, III, (rev. by Greenstone, J.), XIX, 290 f.
- HEBREWS, ANCIENT POLITY OF H. (Sulzberger, Mayer), III, 1-81; 'am ha-areš, III, 3; city gate, III, 4; formation of Hebrew commonwealth, III, 7 ff.; Ger גר, III, 19 ff.; city-states, III, 22 ff.; Shechem and Gibeon pre-Israelite city-states, III, 27 ff.; city council, III, 31 ff.; Gideon, chief of clan, III, 31 ff.; federal court, III, 50 ff.; ben sorer u-moreh, III, 51 ff.; yabam-law, III, 62 ff.
- HECATAEUS (4 c. B.C.), lived in Egypt, recorded Jewish persecutions by Persians, XII, 50 ff.
- ḤEFEŠ B. AL-BIRR AL-FUTĪ or AL-ḲUTĪ, Philosopher, IV, 532.
- ḤEFEŠ B. YAŠLIAḤ. Gaon, LOST BOOK OF PRECEPTS OF, register of fragments, III, 317-318; A VOLUME OF THE BOOK OF PRECEPTS BY (Halper, B.), IV, 519-575, V, 29-90, 345-441; VI, 97-156; Enumeration of Precepts, IV, 519 ff.; Home of, IV, 527 ff.; time of, IV, 530 ff.; ref. to fragm. of Sa'adya's Reshut, IV, 539 f.; Sefer Ḥefeš, IV, 528 f.; quotations of Sa'adia by, IV, 541 f.; titles of, IV, 543; Resh Kalla, IV, 544 ff.; his book standard work in Baḥya b. Paḳūda's days, IV, 546; Ḥ. as writer, IV,

- 546; H. as philosopher, IV, 548; quotations of two precepts by Judah b. Barzillai, IV, 548 ff.; treatise on Quantities or Measures by, IV, 559; H. not author of והזהיר, IV, 561; H. author of ספר המסצעות, IV, 562 f.; H. author of Sefer Hefes, IV, 563 f.; two books of, one ספר חפץ = Book of Precepts, second ספר החפץ—responsa, IV, 567; The Book of Precepts, IV, 567 ff.; contents of books, IV, 572 ff.; the Preserved Fragment compared with Maimonides, V, 29 ff.; Style of the Book of Precepts, V, 58 ff.; the Manuscript, V, 64 ff.; References to Hefes and his Book, V, 70–87; conclusion, V, 87 ff.; Arabic Text, V, 345–441; Hebrew Translation, VI, 97–156; H. did not correspond with Hai, III, 412.
- HEFEZ, Eliezer b. Gerson, II, 26, see also Gentile.
- HEGESIPPUS. Slavonic Josephus and its relation to Josippon and H., XX, 1–50.
- HEHN, Johannes. Die biblische und die babylonische Gottesidee (rev. by Hoschander, J.), V, 620 ff.
- HEILPRIN, Michael and His Sons. By G. Pollak (review), III, 567.
- HEINEMANN, J. Philos Lehre vom Eid (rev. by Greenstone), V, 474.
- HEINISCH, P. Griechische Philosophie und Altes Testament. Septuaginta und Buch der Weisheit (rev. by Reider, J.), XII, 246; Personifikationen und Hypostasen im Alten Testament und im Alten Orient (rev. by Reider, J.), XVII, 378.
- HEITZFELD, Leb, Rabbi of H., 18 c., IX, 122.
- HEKALOT ZUTARTA, IX, 340.
- HELD, H. L. Talmud-Legenden (rev. by Halper, B.), V, 116.
- HELLENISTIC AND ROMAN PERIODS. Megillat Taanit as a Source for Jewish Chronology and History in the H. and R. Periods, IX, 71–102; X, 49–80, 237–290.
- HELLENISTS. Judeo-Hellenistic school, IV, 3, 11, 16.
- HELLER, Bernard. Bibliographie des Oeuvres de Ignace Goldziher (rev. by Finkel, J.) XIX, 491.
- HELLER, Ch. Untersuchungen über die Peschitta zur gesamten hebräischen Bibel (rev. by Margolis, M. L.), III, 124 ff.; The Samaritan Pentateuch an Adaption of the Masoretic Text (rev. by Reider, J.), XIX, 455.
- HELMAN, or HILMAN, Samuel, Rabbi of Mannheim, 1770, IX, 136.
- HEN, Zerahia b. Shealtiel, 13 c., Rationalist, I, 345.
- HENÂNÎSHO, Katholicos (686–701), legal decisions of, X, 336.
- HENRIQUES, R. L. Mediaeval Hebrew Minstrelsy (rev. by Reider, J.), XIX, 315.
- HENRY, A. B. La Nuit de Penouel (rev. by Margolis, M. L.), III, 133 ff.
- HERACLIDES, of Cyme, historian, X, 82.
- d'HERBIGNY, M. La date de "l'épître de Barnabé" (rev. by Margolis, M. L.), III, 158 ff.

- HERFORD, R. T. Pharisaism. Its Aim and Method (rev. by Bentwich, N.), III, 549-556; The Pharisees (rev. by Zeitlin, S.), XVI, 383-94.
- HERKENNE, H. and MASSIERER, K. Biblisches Handbuch für höhere Lehranstalten (rev. by Reider, J.), IX, 436f.
- HERLITZ, G. and KIRSCHNER, B. Jüdisches Lexikon (rev. by Greenstone, J. H.), XX, 356.
- HERMON, Mount, sacred seat of old pagan deities, XI, 164.
- HERRMANN, H. Chad Gadja (rev. by Marx, A.), XIII, 519.
- HERRMANN, Johannes, Die Gottesnamen im Ezechieltexte (rev. by Reider, J.), IX, 425; Ezechiel (rev. by Reider, J.), XX, 166.
- HEROD, capture of Jerusalem by H., January 13-14, 37 B.C.E., IX, 94; ruled 34 years, d. in Adar 4 B.C.E., X, 78.
- HERSCH, L. Le Juif errant d'aujourd'hui (rev. by Jacobs, J.), VII, 118.
- HERTZ, Emanuel. Abraham Lincoln, the Tribute of the Synagogue (rev. by Adler, C.), XIX, 81.
- HERTZ, Joseph H. AN EXPLANATION OF ABOT VI. 3., X, 199-202.
- HERTZ, J. H. The First Pastoral Tour to the Jewish Communities of the British Overseas Dominions (rev. by C. Adler), XVIII, 81; Affirmations of Judaism (rev. by L. Finkelstein), XVIII, 209.
- HERTZBERG, H. W. Prophet und Gott (rev. by Hoschander, J.), XVII, 99.
- HERZ, of Edelsheim, Shtadlan, letter from Tevele Schiff to, X, 464.
- HERZOG, Isaac. THE LAST TWO CHAPTERS OF SAMUEL BEN ḤOFNI'S שרע אהכאם עלציצית, V, 17-27.
- HERZOG, P. Patricius. Die ethischen Anschauungen des Propheten Ezechiel (rev. by Reider, J.), XX, 167.
- HESCHELE, Rabbi, see Cracow.
- HESSE, decree issued in 1690 against Jews of, VI, 18.
- HESSELGRAVE, Ch. E. The Hebrew Personification of Wisdom (rev. by Margolis, M. L.), III, 142 ff.
- HEXAPLA, see Bible, Hexapla.
- HEZEKIAH, Exilarch (1055), successor to Hai, XI, 444.
- HEZEKIAH B. SAMUEL, probably never wrote any responsa, III, 399.
- HICHENS, R. The Holy Land (rev. by Adler, C.), II, 255.
- HILAI B. MARI (792-801), Gaon. First who came in contact with Ḳairowan, III, 404; responsa from Ḳairowan, VII, 483.
- HILAI, Gaon of Sura (825), VII, 483.
- HILDEGARD (1099-1180), nun, author of: Physica, Liber Simplicis Hominis, De Causis et Curis Morborum, Liber Divinorum Operum Simplicis Hominis, and Scivias, V, 267 f.
- HILDESHEIM, Zevi Hirsch, Rabbi of H. (18 c.), IX, 122.
- HILL, G. F. Some Palestinian Cults in the Graeco-Roman Age (rev. by Casanowicz, I. M.), VI, 186 ff.
- HILL, J. G. The Prophets in the Light of To-Day (rev. by Reider, J.), XV, 527.

- HILL, O. A. *Psychology and Natural Theology* (rev. by Casanowicz), XIV, 366.
- HILLA, Native town of Mohammed, II, 495 f.
- HILLEL, controversy between H. and Shammai, II, 476; VII, 511 f.
- HILLEL B. ISAAC, of Ramleh, mentioned in a Gaonic fragment, IX, 151.
- HILLEL B. SAMUEL (1220-95), philosopher and author, I, 345; II, 465.
- HILLEL B. ZADOK, אב"ד, I, 74.
- HILPRECHT, H. V. *The Earliest Version of the Babylonian Deluge Story and the Temple Library of Nippur* (rev. by Hoschander, J.), I, 419-25; *Sumerian Administrative Documents from the Second Dynasty of Ur. Series A: Cuneiform Texts* (rev. by Hoschander, J.), II, 615.
- HIMĀR, see Merwan b. Mohammed.
- HIMYARĪ, As-Sayyid al, Keisani-tic bard, II, 488; III, 282.
- HIRSCH, G. R. *Moses' Hayim Luzzato's "Path of the Righteous"* (rev. by Greenstone), V, 499.
- HIRSCH, J. *Das Buch Jesaia* (rev. by Margolis, M. L.), III, 138 ff.
- HIRSCH, S. A. הילל בן שחר. Is. 14.12, XI, 197-99.
- HIRSCHFELD, Hartwig. Some notes on "Jewish-Arabic Studies," I, 447-448; *IMMANUEL OF ROME AND OTHER POETS OF THE JEWISH CREED*, V, 529-542; *FRAGMENTS OF SA'ADYĀH'S ARABIC PENTATEUCH COMMENTARY*, VI, 359-383, VII, 45-60; *EARLY KARAITE CRITICS OF THE MISHNAH*, VIII, 157-188; *THE DOT IN SEMITIC PALAEOGRAPHY*, X, 159-83; *AUTHOR OF YIGDAL HYMN*, XI, 86-88; *AN UNKNOWN GRAMMATICAL WORK BY ABUL-FARAJ HARUN*, XIII, 1-7; *SOME JUDAEO-ARABIC LEGAL DOCUMENTS*, XVI, 279-86; *THE NAME MAKKABAŌI*, XVIII, 57.
- HIRSCHFELD, H. *Jefeth b. Ali's Arabic Commentary on Nahum* (rev. by Margolis, M. L.), III, 138 ff.; *Antikaräische Polemik in Sa'adiahs Religionsphilosophie* (rev. by Greenstone), V, 476.
- HISDAI, Exilarch, resided either in Palestine or in Egypt, X, 361.
- HISHĀM, Son of 'ABDAMELIC, I, 204.
- HISTORY. *STUDIES IN GAONIC HISTORY AND LITERATURE* (Marx, A.), I, 61-104; *HISTORY OF THE JEWS IN BASRA* (Sassoon, D. S.), XVII, 407-69; *MEGILLAT TAANIT AS A SOURCE FOR JEWISH CHRONOLOGY AND HISTORY IN THE HELLENISTIC AND ROMAN PERIODS* (Zeitlin, S.), IX, 71-102; X, 49-80, 237-90; *BOOK OF ESTHER IN THE LIGHT OF HISTORY* (Hoschander, J.), IX, 1-41; X, 81-119; XI, 307-43; XII, 35-55, 151-94; *RESPONSA OF BABYLONIAN GEONIM AS A SOURCE OF JEWISH HISTORY* (Mann, J.), VII, 457-490; VIII, 339-366; IX, 139-179; X, 121-151, 309-365; XI, 433-471. *Introduction*, VII, 457 ff.; *Jewries of Diaspora and their*

- relations with Babylonian Geonim, VII, 462 ff.; New Genizah Material, VIII, 339 ff.; IX, 139 ff.; Political Status of Jews, X, 121 ff.; Economic Conditions of Jews, X, 309 ff.; Power of Bêt-Din and Organization of Communities, X, 335 ff.; Addenda, XI, 433 ff. History of Jews during Second Commonwealth, XIV, 111 f.
- HISTORY, see also BABYLON and PALESTINE.
- HIT'ABKUT (Jacob Emden), IX, 106.
- HITCHCOCK, F. R. M. Hebrew Types. Studies in Hebrew Life and Thought (rev. by Reider, J.), IX, 432.
- HITCHCOCK, G. S. The First Twelve Chapters of Isaiah (rev. by Margolis, M. L.), IV, 278 ff.
- ḤIYYA, Gaon of Pumbedita after 689, came from province of Messene, VII, 464.
- HIZKIA, Nasi of Karaites in Cairo (1160-1200), dignitary at Court of Caliph, XV, 292.
- HOBERG, G. Katechismus der biblischen Hermeneutik (rev. by Reider, J.), XII, 215.
- HOCHFELD, S. Einige Bemerkungen zum Begriff und zur Methode der praktischen Theologie (rev. by Greenstone), V, 479.
- HODGES, G. How to know the Bible (rev. by Reider, J.), XII, 214.
- HOFFMAN, Charles, I. rev. of: Essays (Strauss, J.), IV, 511; What is Judaism (Isaacs, A. S.), IV, 511 f.; Die Seele Israels: Zur Psychologie des Diasporajudentums. (Pasmanik, D.), IV, 513; David Einhorn (Kohler, K.), IV, 515; The Discipline of Sorrow and Other Papers. (Adler, A.), IV, 517; Religion of the Civilized World and Judaism (Kisch, H. J.), VII, 611; A Manual of Christian Evidences for Jewish People, Vol. I (Williams, A. L.), VII, 612 ff.; משלי הכמים Proverbs of the Sages (Goldman, M.), VII, 616; Ancient Jewish Proverbs (Murray, J.), VII, 616 f.; Reden über das Judentum (M. Buber), XVIII, 213.
- HOFFMANN, David. Responsa "Melamed Leho'il" (rev. by Hyamson, M.), XIX, 275.
- ḤOFNI, Gaon, d. 1013, III, 404.
- HOGARTH, D. G. The Ancient East (rev. by Hoschander, J.), XVII, 200.
- HOLBACH, M. M. Bible Ways in Bible Lands. An Impression of Palestine (rev. by Szold, H.), IX, 227 ff.
- HOLLESCHAU, David Strauss, Rabbi in H. (18 c.), IX, 122 n.
- HOLLESCHAU, Judah Leb, Rabbi of Cleve, d. 1762, XX, 246.
- HOLMA, Harri. Die Namen der Körperteile im Assyrisch-Babylonischen (rev. by Hoschander, J.), V, 645 f.
- HOLMAN, A. J. Co. The Holy Bible, Authorized version. Holman Pronouncing Edition (rev. by Reider, J.), IX, 445 f.
- HÖLSCHER, Gustav, Zum Ursprung des israelitischen Prophetentums (rev. b. Reider, J.), IX, 425; Die Profeten (rev. by Reider,

- J.), XII, 208; Hesekiel, Der Dichter und das Buch (rev. by Reider, J.), XX, 166.
- HOLTSMANN, Oscar. Die mischna Berakot (rev. by Halper, B.), V, 99; Der Tosephta-traktat (rev. by Halper, B.), V, 99 ff.; Die Mischna Mid-dot (rev. by Halper, B.), VI, 212 f.
- HOLZHEY, K. Kurzgefasstes Lehrbuch der speziellen Einleitung in das Alte Testament (rev. by Margolis, M. L.), III, 101 f.
- HOLWAN, Jews in H., VII, 471.
- HONEIN B. ISHĀK (d. 873), author of Apophtegms, II, 457.
- HOONACKER, A. von. Une Communauté Judéo-Araméenne à Éléphantine, en Égypte, aux VI^e et V^e siècles av. J.-C. (rev. by Reider, J.), XII, 211.
- HOOPER, E. B. Daniel and the Maccabees (rev. by Reider, J.), XII, 244.
- HOPKINS, E. W. The Sacred Rivers in India (rev. by Casanowicz), VI, 200; The History of Religions (rev. by Casanowicz), X, 373.
- HOROVITZ (Breslau). Über die Bekantschaft Saadiah mit der griechischen Skepsis (rev. by Greenstone), V, 475.
- HOROVITZ, J. Auge um Auge, Zahn um Zahn (rev. by Greenstone), V, 482.
- HOROVITZ, Jacob. חֶבֶר עֵיר (rev. by Greenstone), VIII, 195.
- HOROVITZ, S. Zur Attributenlehre Maimunis (rev. by Greenstone), VIII, 192.
- HOROWITZ, J. Entwicklung des alexandrinischen Judentums unter dem Einflusse Philos (rev. by Greenstone), V, 473.
- HOROWITZ, Phinehas, Rabbi in Frankfort a/M, author of 'Haflaah,' and teacher of Hatam Sofer, and Aryeh Judah Loebusch, IX, 383.
- HOROWITZ, S. Miscell. notes on Sifre and Baraita (rev. by Greenstone), V, 456.
- HOSCHANDER, Jacob. THE BOOK OF ESTHER IN THE LIGHT OF HISTORY, IX, 1-41; X, 81-119; XI, 307-343; XII, 35-55; 151-194. The Fundamental Factors in Biblical Studies, XI, 473-78.
- HOSCHANDER, J. review of: Amurru, the home of the Northern Semites (Clay, A.), I, 139-150; New Deluge Tablet (Hilprecht), I, 419-425; Old Testament among the Semitic Religions (Berry, G. R.), II, 149-153; Aspects of Religious Belief and Practice in Babylonia and Assyria (Jastrow, M. Jr.), II, 607 ff.; Das Land ohne Heimkehr (Delitsch, Fr.), II, 611; Die Götternamen in den Babylonischen Siegelcylinder-Legenden (Krause, J.), II, 611 f.; Hammurapi und das Salische Recht (Fehr, H.), II, 612; Sumerian Hymns and Prayers to God NIN-IB from the Temple Library of Nippur (Radau, H.), II, 613 f.; Sumerian Administration Documents from Second Dynasty of Ur. (Myhrman, D.), The Old Testament in the Light of the Ancient East (Jeremias, A.), III, 575 ff.; Die Sprache der Amarnabriefe mit besonderer Berücksichti-

gung der Kanaanismen (Boehl, F. M. Th.), III, 581 ff.; Kanaanäer und Hebräer (Boehl, F.), III, 581 ff.; Cuneiform Parallels to the Old Testament (Rogers, R. W.), III, 584 ff.; Keilschriftliches Urkundenbuch zum Alten Testament in Urschrift (Sarsowsky, A.), III, 585 ff.; Bismya or the Lost City of Adab (Banks, E. J.), III, 587 ff.; Personal Names from Cuneiform Inscriptions of the Cassite Period (Clay, A. T.), III, 591 f.; Tiglath Pileser III. (Anspacher, A. S.), III, 592; Ancient Assyria (Johns, C. H. W.), III, 593; Mesopotamian Archaeology (Hancock, P. S. P.), III, 594 ff.; Sumerian Tablets in the Harvard Semitic Museum (Hussey, M. I.), III, 597; Hebrew and Babylonian Literature (Jastrow, M. Jr.), V, 615 ff.; Die biblische und die babylonische Gottesidee (Hehn, J.), V, 620 ff.; The Latest Light on Bible Lands (Hancock, P. S. P.), V, 627 ff.; The Bible and the Spade (Banks, E. J.), V, 630; The Philistines: their History and Civilization (Macalister, R. A. S.), V, 631 f.; Ancient Babylonia (Johns, C. H. W.), V, 533; Handbuch der Altorientalischen Geisteskultur (Jeremias, Aftred), V, 634 ff.; Babylonian Liturgies (Langron, Stephen), V, 638 ff.; Sumerische Kultlieder aus altbabylonischer Zeit (Zimmermann, H.), V, 641; Grundzüge der Sumerischen Grammatic

(Delitzsch, Friedrich), V, 642; Kleine Sumerische Sprachlehre für Nichtassyriologen (Delitzsch, Friedrich), V, 642 f.; Die Namen der Körperteile im Assyrisch-Babylonischen (Holma, H.), V, 645 f.; Babylonian Records in the Library of J. Pierpont Morgan. Parts I, II, V, 647; Babylonian Business Transactions of the first millenium B.C. (Clay, A. T.), V, 647 ff.; Legal Documents from Erech, dated in the Seleucid Era (312-65 B.C.) (Clay, A. T.), V, 647 ff.; Le Prisme d'Assarhaddon, Roi d'Assyrie, 681-668 (Champion, É.), V, 652 f.; Urkunden des altbabylonischen Zivil- und Prozessrechts (Schorr, M.), V, 654; Das Priester- und Beamtentum der altbabylonischen Kontrakte (Lindl, E.), V, 655; Zur Götterlehre in den altbabylonischen Königsinschriften (Paffrath, T.), V, 656 f.; Les Lettres de Hammurapi à Sinidinnam (Jean, Ch.), V, 658 f.; Le Code de Hamourabi, et ses Origines (Mirande, Dominique), V, 660; Le Palais de Darius Ier (Pillet, M. L.), V, 661; The Civilization of Babylonia and Assyria (Jastrow, M.), VII, 439 ff.; The Religion of the Hebrews (Peters, J. P.), XI, 479; The Religion of Israel (Smith, H. P.), XI, 484; The Origin and Growth of Hebrew Religion (Fowler H. T.), XI, 487; Old Testament History (Peritz, I. J.), XI, 489; The Biblical History

- of the Hebrews (Foakes-Jackson), XI, 491; A Manual of Bible History, in connection with The History of the World (Blaikie, W. G.), XI, 494; The Evolution of the Hebrew People and their Influence on Civilization (Wild, L. H.), XI, 496; Vorgeschichte Israels und seiner Religion (Jampel, S.), XI, 498; Archaeology of the Old Testament. Was the Old Testament written in Hebrew? (Naville, E.), XI, 502; The Text of the Old Testament (Naville, E.), XI, 505; Biblical Discoveries in Egypt, Palestine and Mesopotamia (Politeyan, J.), XI, 508; Lands and Peoples of the Bible (Baikie, J.), XI, 509; The Old Testament and Archaeology (Bedale, Ch. L.), XI, 511; The Bible in the Light of Antiquity (Cruickshank, W.), XI, 512; The Archaeology of the Holy Land (Handcock, P. S. P.), XI, 514; Archaeology and the Bible (Barton, G. A.), XI, 516; The Relations between the Laws of Babylonia and the Laws of the Hebrew Peoples (Johns, C. H. W.), XI, 523; The Social Legislation of the Primitive Semites (Schaeffer, H.), XI, 528; Rest Days. A Study in Early Law and Morality (Webster, H.), XI, 532; The Samson-Saga (and its Place in Comparative Religion), (Palmer, A. S.), XI, 537; Shumer and Shem (Ball, C. J.), XI, 540; Nile and Jordan (Knight, F.), XV, 123-132; Criticism of Bibl.
- Liter., XVI, 407-419; Introduction to the Old Testament (Sellin, E.), XVI, 419; Einführung in das Alte Testament (Meinhold, J.), XVI, 423; The Bible and Modern Thought (Cohu, J. R.), XVI, 429; מבוא לכתבי הקדש (Bernfeld, S.), XVI, 431; The Philosophy of the Bible (Neumark, D.), XVI, 435; Companion to Biblical Studies (Barnes, W. W.), XVI, 440; Catholic Student's "Aid" to the Bible (Pope, H.), XVI, 441; Bibel und Schule (Allgeier, A.), XVI, 442; The Prophetic Books of the O. T. (Eiselen, F. C.), XVI, 443; An Introduction to O. T. Study (Redlich, E. B.), XVI, 446; How the Bible Grew (Lewis, Fr. G.), XVI, 448; Facts about the Bible (Hall, A.), XVI, 449; Los von Wellhausen (Kegel, M.), XVI, 450; Hexateuch-Synopse (Eissfeldt, O.), XVI, 451; Ezra-Nehemiah and Esther (Gould, G. P.), XVI, 454; Studies in the Book of Daniel (Wilson, R. D.), XVI, 455; In and Around the Book of Daniel (Bouteflower, Ch.), XVI, 457; Altorientalischer Kommentar zum A. T. (Jirku, A.), XVI, 460; Hebrew Tribal Economy and the Jubilee (Shaffer, H.), XVI, 464; The Historical Truth of the Book of Genesis (Lowndes, W.), XVI, 466; Astronomy and the Bible (Reed, L. A.), XVI, 468; Theologie des Alten Testaments (König, Ed.), XVII, 93; Das Erkennen Gottes

bei den Schrift-Propheten (Haenel, J.), XVII, 96; Prophet und Gott (Hertzberg, H. W.), XVII, 99; Prophecy and the Prophets in Ancient Times (Robinson, Th. H.), XVII, 100; The Prophets of Israel in History and Criticism (Wiener, H. M.), XVII, 104; The Religious Experience of Israel (Hutchins, W. J.), XVII, 107; The Religion of Judah (Ascham, J. B.), XVII, 108; The Inspiration and Authority of Holy Scriptures (Barry, G. D.), XVII, 109; Geschichte des Volkes Israel (Kittel, R.), XVII, 110; Geschichte des Alten Testaments (Schoeffer, A.), XVII, 114; Vier Jahrtausende Jüdischen Palästinas (Krauss, S.), XVII, 117; The Life and Growth of Israel (Mercer, S. A. B.), XVII, 119; Die Hebräische Chronologie von Saul bis zur Babylonischen Gefangenschaft (Ljungberg, N. W.), XVII, 122; Die Könige von Assyrien (Weidner), XVII, 123; A History of the Hebrews in Outline (Kelso, J. A.), XVII, 125; A Neglected Era from the Old Testament to the New (Braley, E. R.), XVII, 125; A History of Sinai (Eckenstein, L.), XVII, 127; Ancient Times, A History of the Early World (Breasted, J. H.), XVII, 199; The Ancient East (Hogarth, D. C.), XVII, 200; The Orient in Bible Times (Grant, E.), XVII, 202; Religious and Moral Ideas in Babylonia

and Assyria (Mercer, S. A. B.), XVII, 203; Growth of Religious and Moral Ideas in Egypt (Mercer, S. A. B.), XVII, 204; Die Patriarchen Israels (Volter, D.), XVII, 205; Die Religion der Babylonier und Assyrier (Ungnad, A.), XVII, 207; Babylonien und Assyrien (Meissner, B.), XVII, 208; The Empire of the Amorites (Clay, A. T.), XVII, 209; A Hebrew Deluge Story in Cuneiform (Clay, A. T.), XVII, 213; The Antiquity of the Amorite Civilization (Clay, A. T.), XVII, 214; Kulturgeschichte Israels (Bertholet, A.), XVII, 215; The Exodus in the Light of Archaeology (Griffith, J. S.), XVII, 217; Jewish Documents from the time of Ezra (Cowley, A.), XVII, 218; Die Altpersische Religion und das Judentum (Scheftelowitz, J.), XVII, 220; Zoroastrianism and Judaism (Carter, G. W.), XVII, 223; Das Magische Judentum (Ziegler, J.), XVII, 225; The Religion of the People of Israel. By R. Kittel (transl. by Micklem, R. C.), XX, 255; The Moral Life of the Hebrews (Smith, J. M. P.), XX, 259; Der Verkehr Gottes mit den Menschen im Alten Testament (Duhm, H.), XX, 264; Ideas of God in Israel (Pace, E.), XX, 267; Altorientalischer und Alttestamentlicher Auferstehungsglauben (Nötscher, Fr.), XX, 275; Untersuchungen zum Hexateuchproblem (Löhr, M.), XX, 321; Einführung

- in das Alte Testament (Meinhold, J.), XX, 326; The Code of Deuteronomy (Welch, A. C.), XX, 328; Zur Literaturkritik des Buches der Richter (Wiese, K.), XX, 332; Ezechielstudien (Spank, S.), XX, 334; Old Testament Criticism (McQueen Gray, E.), XX, 336; The Meaning of the Old Testament (Martin, H.), XX, 338; Old Testament Vol. III. (Robinson, T. H.), XX, 339; Die Überlieferung von der Thronnachfolge Davids (Rost, L.), XX, 341; Die Chronologie des Danielsbuch (Thilo, M.), XX, 342; What Remains of the Old Testament and Other Essays (Gunkel, H.), XX, 343.
- HOVEDEN, Roger de, IV, 129 f.
- HUDAL, A. Die religiösen und sittlichen Ideen des Spruchbuches (rev. by Reider, J.), XII, 240.
- HÜHNER, Leon, rev. of: History of the Jews in America (Wiernik, P.), III, 557-563.
- HUMANISTS, H. and Jewish Study, I, 354.
- HUNA, Gaon of Sura (before 660), charge of מורדה, X, 122.
- HUNA, Alluf, identical with Huna b. Joseph, III, 403.
- HUNGARY. Wertheimer, Samson, Chief Rabbi of H., XX, 226.
- HUNTING, H. B. Hebrew Life and Times (rev. by Reider, J.), XVII, 374.
- HUNTINGTON, Ellsworth. Palestine and Its Transformation (rev. by Szold, H.), IX, 215 f.; The Pulse of Progress (rev. by Casanowicz), XVIII, 223.
- ḤURŪFĪ, Sect. Faḍlallah founder of, III, 249 f.; Koran of, III, 278.
- HURWITZ, Isaiah (d. 1628), author of של"ה, Poem on Creed, IX, 320.
- HURWITZ, Solomon T. H. PYGMY-LEGENDS IN JEWISH LITERATURE, VI, 339-358.
- HUSBAND, R. W. The Prosecution of Jesus. Its Date, History, and Legality (rev. by Hyamson, M.), XI, 89-97.
- ḤUSHIEL, of Ḳairowan, d. 1012, Father of Elḥanan. Letters of H., I, 236; IX, 163; H. came from a non-Arabic country, IX, 165 f.; letter to Shemariah, IX, 165; was no captive, IX, 166; poem of Samuel ibn Nagdela in honor of, IX, 167.
- ḤUSHIEL B. ḤANANEL, one of the four captives, ransomed by Ḳairowan, IX, 166; H. head of School in Ḳairowan, XI, 449.
- HUSIK, Isaac. AN ANONYMOUS MEDIAEVAL CHRISTIAN CRITIC OF MAIMONIDES, II, 159-190; STUDIES IN GERSONIDES, VII, 553-594; VIII, 113-156, 231-268.
- HUSIK, Isaac. A History of Mediaeval Jewish Philosophy (rev. by Malter, H.), IX, 233-44.
- HUSIK, Isaac, reviews of: Selections from the Arabic Writings of Maimonides (Friedlander), I, 275-278; Philo-Judaeus of Alexandria (Bentwich, N.), I, 287-290; La Métaphysique de Maimonide (Lévy, L.-G.), IV, 505; Maïmonide (Lévy, L.-G.), IV, 505 f.; Moses ben

Maimon (Maimonides) (Münz, J.), IV, 505 ff.; The Eight Chapters of Maimonides on Ethics (Gorfinkle, J. J.), IV, 505 ff.; Die Kämpfe Gottes von Lewi ben Gerson (Kellermann, B.), VII, 553-594; VIII, 113-156, 231-268; Hermann Cohen (Klatzkin, J.), XII, 119 f.; Philosophia Scholastica ad mentem Saneti Thomae (Uccello, R. P. S.), XIII, 109; Spinozas Leben und Lehre (Mehlis, G.), XIV, 577; Chronicon Spinozanum, Vols. 1-3, XIX, 305 f.; Maledictus und Benedictus, Spinoza im Urteil des Volkes und der

Geistigen (Altkirch, E.), XIX, 310; Spinoza, Descartes and Maimonides (Roth, L.), XIX, 311.

HUSSEY, M. I. Sumerian Tablets in the Harvard Semitic Museum (rev. by Hoschander, J.), III, 597.

HUTCHINS, W. J. The Religious Experience of Israel (rev. by Hoschander, J.), XVII, 107.

HUTTON, E. A. An Atlas of Textual Criticism (rev. by Margolis, M. L.), III, 157 f.

HYAMSON, M. rev. of: Responsa Melamed Leho'il (Hoffmann, D.), XIX, 275.

HYMNS. See YIGDAL.

I

IBN ABITUR, Joseph, compelled to leave Spain, author of responsum in 992, XI, 465 n.; letter to Samuel Hakkohen, Gaon, XI, 456; piyyuṭim by, XII, 400.

IBN 'AḲNIN, Joseph b. Judah, II, 465; interpretation of existence, VII, 196 n.; elements of Universe, VII, 218; I. A. not author of dialogue between Bible and Talmud, VII, 126; theory of space, VI, 536 f.

IBN ALDABI, see Meir b. Isaac.

IBN אַלְסִיךְ, see Akiba b. Juda.

IBN 'ALĪ 'UṢEIBI'Ā (1203-70), quoted Ibn Ṣa'id, XVIII, 46.

IBN AL-TARAS, Ḳaraite propagandist in Spain, II, 523.

IBN BĀBŪYE, Persian theologian, II, 510.

IBN BAL'AM. THE ARABIC COMMENTARY OF ABU ZAKARIYĀ YAḤYĀ (JUDAH BEN SAMUEL) IBN BAL'AM ON THE

TWELVE MINOR PROPHETS (Poznanski, S.), XV, 1-53; 12 c., Exegete and philologist, XVI, 240; author of commentary on Jeremiah, I, 430; כתאב אלתרנויה, on the Pentateuch; נבאח אלמקרא on the Prophets and fragments on Hagiographa, I, 430; Edited commentaries of I. B., XV, 3 f.; Three lexical monographs of, XVI, 244; The Precepts, IV, 525 f., 542; quoted Hefes, IV, 547; V, 74.

IBN BARUN, Abu Ibrahim. کتاب الموازنة and fragments, ed. by Kokowzow, XVI, 243 f.

IBN BAṬŪṬA (d. 1377), traveler, II, 496.

IBN BIBAS, see David Ibn Bibas.

IBN DAVID, Isaac, responsum by Rabbinate of Sanaa to, XVII, 419.

- IBN EZRA, Abraham, 12 c., commentator and philologist, XVI, 241; A. and Karaite propaganda, II, 523; IV, 83; Poem of A. in a 17 c. Ms., XIII, 61; author of שפת יתר, XIV, 256; personification of soul and body, II, 462.
- IBN EZRA, Moses, ref. to Ibn Sahl, IV, 77 f.; ref. to Joseph b. Shesheth, IV, 91; Ibn E. employed Arabic metres, IV, 158; Poems of Ibn E. in a 17 c. Ms., XIII, 58 f.; Zeitgenossen des Moses Ibn Ezra und Jehuda ha-Levi. By M. Steinschneider (review), I, 442.
- IBN GABIROL, Solomon b. Judah. FROM A DIVAN OF, IV, 60-77; שירי שלמה, volume of I. G's secular poems, IV, 60; text, VI, 65 f.; List of G's poems, by Luzzatto, IV, 61, 74 f., ref. to, IV, 158; Poems of G. in a 17 c. Ms., XIII, 59 f.; Poem of G. in honor of Yeḳuti'el, IX, 414; G. in a poem to R. Nissim; G. sent greetings to Elḥanan b. Hushiel and Jacob Nagid, IX, 163; Remark on Poems of G., XVI, 103; Date of G.'s death, XVIII, 45 f.; Conception of spirituality, VI, 520; Tridimensionality, VI, 532 f.; definition of Space, VII, 65; Infinite Space, VII, 228; author of Fons Vitae, VI, 547. מחברת משירי קדש אשר לשלמה בן יהודה אבן גבירול. Selected Religious Poems of Solomon Ibn Gabirol. Transl. into English by Israel Zangwill. Ed. by I. Davidson, XV, 99.
- IBN GAYYAT, Rabbi of Lucena, XI, 444.
- IBN GHAYYAT, Isaac b. Judah, teacher of Joseph Ibn Sahl, IV, 77; quoted Hefes in Sha'are Simḥah, V, 71.
- IBN GHAZZAL, see ABU IBRAHIM ISMA'IL.
- IBN GHIKATILLA, Isaac, pupil of Menahem, XVI, 238.
- IBN GHIQUITILLA, Moses b. Samuel ha-Kohen, of Cordova, 12 c., Exegete and philologist, XVI, 240; Arabic translation and commentary on Job, I, 429, XV, 1; translated works of Hayyuj, XVI, 242.
- IBN ḤABIB, see Moses Ibn Ḥabib.
- IBN ḤAJAR. The Governors and Judges of Egypt of El Kindī (rev. by Halper, B.), VI, 433.
- IBN ḤAZM. Historian (d. 1064), III, 240, 297.
- IBN ḤISDAI, see Abraham Ibn Ḥisdai.
- IBN AL-ḤITĪ, 15 c., author of Arabic Chronicle of Karaite Doctors, XII, 265 n.; XVIII, 5.
- IBN JAMA', see Moses b. Samuel.
- IBN JANAḤ, Jonah (Abulwalid Merwan), Grammarian, works of, XVI, 239; works of J. edited, XVI, 242; quoted Hefes, V, 73.
- IBN KAPRON, Isaac, Pupil of Menahem, XVI, 238.
- IBN KHALDŪN, author and thinker, II, 497.
- IBN KILLIS, Jacob, Vizir, identified with Jacob the "son" of Paltiel, I, 84.
- IBN KORDADBEH (9 c.), Arabic Geographer, report on Jewish merchants, X, 327.
- IBN KOREISH, Judah, of Tahort, Philologist, compared for the first time Hebrew with

- Aramaic, Neo-Hebrew, and Arabic, XVI, 238.
- IBN LABI, Solomon, correspondence between I. L. and Joseph Ibn Yahya, XIII, 54 ff.
- IBN LATIF, Isaac, Kabbalist, 13 c., theory of light, VII, 73; theory of infinite, VII, 233; quoted Palquera, I, 179 n.
- IBN LATIMI, Joseph b. Shesheth, 13 c., Liturgical poet, perhaps identified with Joseph b. Shesheth ha-Sephardi, IV, 93.
- IBN MIGASH, see Joseph ibn Migash.
- IBN MUHAGIR, Joseph, poems ascribed to, IV, 82.
- IBN NABAT, Isma'il, brother-in-law of Abraham b. 'Atā, I, 236.
- IBN NADIM, of Spain (d. 995), friend of Ibn Ṣa'id, XVIII, 47.
- IBN ROSHD, philosopher, question of Existence, VIII, 459.
- IBN NAGDELA, see Samuel ha-Nagid.
- IBN PAḲŪDA, Baḥya, Philosopher, I, 162, 173; Exhortation, תוכחה of, II, 468; personification of soul and body, II, 462, 474 ff.; Ḥefeṣ' book-standard work in Ibn P's days, IV, 546; Theory of Space, VII, 228 f.; Problem of Freedom of Will, IX, 186 f.; Oneness of God, VIII, 315.
- IBN ROI, see Eliezer Ibn Roi.
- IBN ṢAGĪR, see Jepheth b. David.
- IBN SAHL, see Joseph b. Jacob Ibn Sahl.
- IBN ṢA'ID (1029-1070); ABŪ QASIN IBN ṢA'ID, Judge in Toledo, author of Islamic histories, translation of part of his Ṭabaḳat, XVIII, 45-54.
- IBN SĀḲWEIH (SAḲAWEIHĪ), Karaite, contemporary of Sa'adya, attacks on Mishna by, VIII, 167; בדר פסח, XII, 269.
- IBN SHAHŪN, see Jacob b. Nissim.
- IBN SHAPRUT, see Ḥasdai Ibn Shaprut.
- IBN SHEM TOB, see Shem Tob b. Joseph Ibn Shem Tob.
- IBN SID, Hazan of Toledo, edited astronomical tables, XIII, 195.
- IBN SINA, philosopher, question of Existence, VIII, 459.
- IBN TIBBON, Judah, translated Ibn Janāḥ's grammar and dictionary, XVI, 242.
- IBN TIBBON, Samuel, personification of body and soul, II, 454; Alexander romances ascribed to, VI, 355; theory of space, VI, 530.
- IBN YAHYA, Joseph, correspondence between Ibn Labi and Ibn Yahya, XIII, 54 ff.
- IBN ZADDOK, see Abraham Ibn Zaddok.
- IBN ZEBARA, Joseph, ref. to a poem of, IV, 84.
- 'IBRAHIM AL-TUSTARI, 10 c., Scholar, XVIII, 54.
- IDELSON, A. Z. Hebräisch-Orientalischer Melodien-schatz. I. Band: Gesänge der Jemenischen Juden (rev. by Reider, J.), VII, 635 ff.; Band II, Gesänge der Babylonischen Juden (rev. by Reider, J.), XIV, 572; Band III, Gesänge der Persischen, Bucharischen und Daghestanischen Juden (rev. by Reider, J.), XIV, 575; Phonographierte Gesänge und Aussprachspuben des

- Hebräischen der jemenitischen, persischen und syrischen Juden (rev. by Reider, J.), XIV, 567; הולדות הגניזה (rev. by Reider, J.), XIX, 313.
- IGGERET HA-ḲODESH (Moses b. Naḥman), IX, 344, 353.
- IGGERET ORḲOT 'OLAM (Abraham Farrissol), I, 356.
- IGGERET TÉMĀN (Maimonides), II, 492, 513.
- IGOR, King of Russia, III, 197.
- IHWĀN, II, 474.
- ILLUMINATED BOOKS AND HAGGADAHS IN ANCIENT TIMES, XIII, 193–218; ILLUSTRATED HAGGADAHS, XIII, 513–19; THE DARMSTADT HAGGADAH WITH NOTES ON ILLUMINATED HAGGADAH MSS., XIX, 1–16.
- ILLUMINATION. AN OLD PORTUGUESE WORK ON MANUSCRIPT ILLUMINATION (Blondheim, D. S.), of 13 c., XIX, 97–135; Note on, XX, 89.
- ILLUSTRATIONS PRINTED IN J.Q.R. Map of Europe in Mediaeval times (Khazars), III, 181; Four fragments of Unknown Khazar Documents, III, 205, 207, 209, 211; The Vision of the Synagogue (in a 12 c. Ms.), V, 270; The Market Place, V, 288; The Column of God's Word, V, 288; Maimonides Autograph Responsum, VI, 225; Karaite Critics of Mishna, Fol. 39 and 40, VIII, 180; Egyptian Jewish Ritual: End of Ḳedushah, IX, 282; Portion of the Fourth Benediction from the evening service of Yom Kippur, IX, 298; Inscriptions in the Synagogue in Kai-Fung-Foo: Reduced Facsimile of Codex Sassoon No. 456, XI, 127; Reduced Facs. of a page from the Bagdad Ms., XI, 132; Reduced Facs. of a column from the Rabbi Shem Ṭob Bible, XI, 133; Reduced Facs. of Cod. Sassoon No. 54, XI, 142; Tomb of Ezra on the Tigris, XVII, 413; כף הכסף on the catafalque of Ezra, XVII, 431; Graves of the Geonim, XVII, 452; The Catafalque of Ezra, XVII, 453; Entrance to Tomb of Ezra, XVII, 454; Facs. of page 181 r. of the Slavonic Josephus, XVIII, 231; Moses Ibn Abi Zardil's Tombstone Inscription, XIX, 146; Polychrome fragments from Gawra I, XIX, 346; Stone weapons from Gawra I and II, XIX, 347; Gawra II. "Fountain-head" vessel, XIX, 348; Coal brazier, XIX, 349; Gawra II. "Covered Wagon," XIX, 350; Gawra II. Votive animal figurines, XIX, 351; Bronze Sickles, XIX, 352; Bronze snake from Gawra III, XIX, 353; Small bronze objects from Gawra III, Large pots from Gawra II, XIX, 354; Slavonic Josippon. No. 262, p. 1, XX, 1; Slavonic Josippon, p. 26b., XX, 6; p. 757a., XX, 11; p. 792b., XX, 26; p. 81a., XX, 30; p. 95, XX, 32.
- IMAMITES (Twelvers), II, 495; III, 265.
- IMMANUEL B. SOLOMON, of Rome (ca. 1270–1330). IMM. OF ROME AND OTHER POETS OF

- THE JEWISH CREED (Hirschfeld, H.), V, 529-42; Immanuel, author of Yigdal, V, 529; IX, 319; XI, 86-88; Marx denies I's authorship of Yigdal, IX, 305 f.; author of Maḥberet, I, 346 f.; II, 470.
- IMMIGRATION, reviews: *Le Juif errant d'aujourd'hui*, VII, 118; *Die Wanderbewegungen der Juden*, VII, 118 f.; *Jewish Immigration to the United States*, VII, 118 ff.
- INCANTATIONS, A Latin I. in Hebrew Characters, VII, 283.
- INCARNATION, Successive I., doctrine of, III, 246 ff.
- INDIA, Jews conducted commerce and trade with I. in Gaonic times, X, 327 f.; emigration of Bagdad and Basra Jews to, XVII, 422 f.
- INFORMERS, punishment of I. in Gaonic times, X, 128 f.
- INQUIRY INTO THE SOURCES OF KARAITE HALAKAH (Revel, B.), II, 517-544.
- INQUISITION. TWO DOCUMENTS OF THE I. (Barnett, L. D.), XV, 213-239.
- INSCRIPTIONS IN THE SYNAGOGUE IN KAI-FUNG-FOO (Sassoon), XI, 127-144.
- INSCRIPTIONS AND EPITAPHS. Jewish Inscr. found in Paris, I, 444; A Jewish sepulchral I. from Rome, VIII, 281 f.; Jewish Inscr. and Epitaphs in the Catacombs, XIX, 168 f.; I. in Jewish Catacombs at Rome, their language and names, XX, 302 f.; I. of Synagogue Ark found in Genizah, VII, 135; I. on Ezra Synagogues, XVII, 410 f.; Karaite and Rabbinite Tomb I. in and around Constantinople, XV, 300 f.; אוספי קייץ, collection of mural inscr. and epitaphs by Karaite Solomon Cohen, XV, 356; Karaite Inscr. and Ep., XVII, 173 f., 178; Turkish Inscr. of the public fountain at Haskeuy, XVII, 192; Mural Inscr. by Elijah Beghi, XVII, 265; Ep. by Solomon Beghi, XVII, 265; Ep. by Joseph Beghi, XVII, 266; Ep. by Moses Jerushalmi, XVII, 287; Inscr. from the façade of the Karaite temple at Haskeuy, XVII, 295 f., 306; Dedicatory I. from a candelabrum at Karaite temple, XVII, 297; I. from a fish-pond dedicated to Karaite temple, XVII, 302; Ep. of Simhah Cosdini, XVII, 302; I. of Abraham Aben-Jashar, XVII, 315; Mural I. by Simhah b. Joseph, XVII, 316; Mural I. and autographed epitaph by Solomon Afeda Cohen, XVII, 316 f.; Ep. of Elijah Cohen, XVII, 322.
- INTERMARRIAGE in England in 19 c., X, 490 f.
- 'IRĀK, Shiitic movements in 'I. in 8 c., III, 288. Jews in 'Irāk, see Babylon.
- ISAAC, last Gaon of Sura (11 c.), XI, 410, 421.
- ISAAC B. ABBA MARI, quoted Hefes b. Yaḥsiah in ha-'Ittur, V, 71.
- ISAAC BEN ABI'ALI, poem by Ibn Zaddik to, IV, 83.
- ISAAC, Rabbi of Hanau (18 c.), IX, 122.
- ISAAC, of Vienna (1250), quoted Hefes, V, 79; author of *Or Zaru'a*, XI, 264.

- ISAAC B. ABRAHAM, of Chinon, copied the פ"ט, VII, 128.
- ISAAC, of Corbeil, quoted Hefes in Sefer Mišwot Qaṭan, V, 83.
- ISAAC MANDIL B. ABRAHAM ABI ZIMRA (Algiers, 16 c.), Poem on Creed, IX, 320.
- ISAAC DI MOLINA (16 c.), collected Responsa of "Rosh," IX, 379.
- ISAAC NATHAN, d. 1844, Son of David Tevele, Rabbi in Bielagora, IX, 393.
- ISAAC B. NETIRAH, Magnate of Bagdad, VII, 466.
- ISAAC ŠADOQ, Gaon of Sura, responsa of, in 823, VIII, 340.
- ISAAC B. SASON, colleague of Maimonides, Dayyan at Fustat Bet-Din, XIV, 105.
- ISAAC B. SHEMTOB, 15 c., theory of Divine attributes, VII, 211; definition of time, X, 15.
- ISAAC B. SHESHET, Responsa to Toleda, VII, 136.
- ISAAC B. SOLOMON B. BENJAMIN, edited פסח מעורב of Benveniste in 1841, XVII, 423.
- ISAAC B. SOLOMON (Ben Meir), אב"ד, VIII, 6.
- ISAAC UZIEL, Poetical correspondence between I. and Solomon b. Mubchar, XIII, 70 ff.
- ISAACS, A. S. What is Judaism? (rev. by Hoffman, Ch. I.), IV, 511 f.
- ISAACS, A. S. review of: Nathan the Wise (tr. by Maxwell), IX, 499.
- ISAIAH, Gaon of Pumbedita in 796, came from כלואדי, VII, 464.
- 'ISAWIYYA, sect founded by Abū 'Īsa, III, 241 f.; denied death of Abū 'Īsa, III, 268.
- IŠBAHĀNIYYA, adherents of Abū 'Īsa, III, 273.
- ISFAHAN, see Ispahan.
- IŠHĀQ, the Turk prophet of Zoroaster, III, 260.
- 'IŠHĀQ BN QĀSTAR, Physician, in Spain, d. 1056, XVIII, 52.
- 'IŠHĀQ BN SULEIMAN, Physician (d. 932), author of medical works, XVIII, 50.
- ISHODAD, of Merv, Bishop of Hadatha (9 c.), commentary on the Gospels, III, 158 f.
- ISLAM, early converted Jews to I, XII, 127 f..
- ISLER, J. M. Rückkehr der Juden zur Landwirtschaft (rev. by Lipman, J. G.), XX, 373.
- ISMĀ'ĪLAL-'OKBARI, see-'OKBARI.
- ISMĀ'ĪL, son of Shiitic Imām Ja'far aṣ-Šādiq, 8 c., II, 509.
- ISMĀ'ĪLIYYA, Sect, founded after death of Ismā'il, 8 c., II, 509; Fatimides and I. doctrine, III, 244, 249; Divine incarnation, Sab'iyya-Seveners, III, 253; I. arose about 755/6, in 836 joined the extreme Shiites, XII, 136.
- ISMIRLIS, Jewish Waqifiyya of Sabbathian movement, III, 266.
- ISPAHAN, Persia, a Jewish center, Sectarrians in I., I, 205 f.; II, 488, 501; III, 273; VII, 472.
- ISRAEL, of Cortina, 16 c., author of תוכחה נשים, I, 357.
- ISRAEL HAKKOHEN B. SAMUEL B. HOFNI, Gaon of Sura, VI, 158 f.; I. successor of Dosa in 1017, XI, 410 f., 421; author of work on "duty of prayer" dedicated to Abraham b. 'Atā, XI, 415 f.,

- 430; mentioned as סופר הישיבה, VIII, 6, 364; letters sent by I. in 1004, and to Jacob b. Maimon, VIII, 7, 364.
- ISRAEL B. SAMUEL MAGREBI, of Cairo (ca. 1324), Karaite, alleviation of marriage law, XV, 293.
- ISRAEL B. SIMḤAH (11 c.), presented the Bible Codex of Ben Asher to Karaite commun. of Jerusalem, XVII, 409.
- ISRAELI, Isaac, author of יסוד עולם, 1777, XI, 385.
- ISRAELI, Isaac, Personal physician of al-Mansur, identical with physician Jacob in Sefer Hasidim, I, 83.
- ISRAELI, Isaac, of Kairowan, Scientist. Mediaeval Jewish Philosophy inaugurated by, VI, 495; theory of Space, VI, 532; VII, 233.
- ISRAELSOHN, פירוש על ס' ירמיה by Ibn Bal'am (rev. by Marx, A.), I, 430.
- ISSACHAR BER B. HERZ, Rabbi of Dessau, letter to Zevi Hirsch, XI, 383.
- ISSACHAR BERISCH, Rabbi of Hannover, pupil of R. Hirschel, IX, 134.
- ISSACHAR B. MORDECAI B. SUSAN EL-MAGHREBI (16 c.), author of el-Sharḥ el-Susani, XVII, 416.
- ITALIENER, Bruno, etc. Die Darmstaedter Pessah-Haggadah (rev. by A. Marx), XIX, 1.
- ITALY. SECULAR HEBREW POETRY OF ITALY (Rhine, A. B.), I, 341-402; II, 25-53. Secular Poetry in 13-15 c.: Development of S. P. in Spain, I, 342; Controversy between Dunash b. Labrat and Menahem b. Saruk—beginning of S. P., I, 342; S. P. in Italy, I, 343; Lateran Council (1215), I, 344; Hillel b. Samuel, I, 345; Zerahia b. Shealtiel Hen, I, 345; Robert of Anjou, I, 345; Immanuel of Rome, I, 346 f.; Judah Siciliano, I, 347; Kalonymos b. Kalonymos, I, 347; Moses b. Isaac da Rieti, I, 348 f.; Solomon da Piena, I, 350; Moses ibn Habib, I, 351; Abraham de Sarteano, I, 352; Abigdor da Fano, I, 352; Elijah Hayyim da Genzano, I, 353; Daniel b. Samuel Dayyan I, 353; Poets of the 16 c.: Jehiel of Pisa, I, 354; Council of Beziers (1246), I, 354; Humanists and Jewish Study, I, 354; Invention of Printing, I, 355; Messer Leon, Elias del Megido, David ibn Jahia, Samuel Abrabanel, Judah, and Abraham Menz, I, 355; Abraham Farissol, Jacob Mantin, Abraham de Balmes, Elias Levita, and Azariah dei Rossi, I, 356; Israel of Cortina, I, 357; Moses of Provence and Mordecai b. Judah de Blanes, I, 358; Burning of the Talmud in I., I, 358; Jacob b. Joab Elijah da Fano, Solomon Hazzan and Judah Sommo da Porta-Leone, I, 359; Pope Julius III, Pope Paul IV, Martyrdom of 24 Marannos at Ancona, I, 359; Azariah dei Rossi and Judah Muscato, I, 361 f.; Menahem b. Judah Lonzano, I, 364 ff.; Samuel b. Elḥanan Isaac Archevolti,

I, 368; Poets of the 17 c., I, 369; New form in Hebrew Poetry, I, 370; Abraham Samuel and his works, I, 370; Gentile (Hefez) Gerson, I, 370; Leon de Modena, I, 371; Jacob and Emanuel Frances, I, 375; Abraham b. Shabbethai Cohen, I, 390; Moses Zacuto, I, 397; Age of Moses Ḥayyim Luzzatto, II, 25-42; Eliezer Cohen of Leghorn, II, 26; Eliezer b. Gerson Hefez, II, 26; Samson Cohen Modon (1679-1727), II, 26; Isaac Levi of Venice, II, 27; David Nieto (1654-1728), II, 27; Joseph Baruch b. Moses Cases, II, 27; Isaac Vita Cantarini (d. 1727), II, 28; Shabbethai Marini (d. 1748), II, 28; Isaiah Bassani (d. 1739), II, 28; Biography of Moses Ḥayyim Luzzatto, II, 29 ff.; Jacob Daniel Olmo (1690-1757), II, 39; Abi'ad Sar Shalom Basilea (d. 1743), II, 42; Mordecai Zahalon, I, 42; Luzzatto's Contem-

poraries and Successors, II, 42-53; Isaac Vita Musati, II, 42; Israel Bēnjamin Bassani (d. 1790), II, 43; Simḥah b. Abraham Calimani, II, 43; Samuel b. Moses Cohen, II, 44; Isaac Ḥayyim Frossolone, II, 44; Jacob Saraval, II, 44; Abraham Isaac Castello (1726-1789), II, 45 ff.; Emanuel Colbo, II, 46; Ephraim Luzzatto, II, 47; Samuel Aaron Romanelli (d. 1814), II, 49 ff.; Elijah Levi, II, 52; Mattathias Levi, II, 52; Ḥananiah Elḥanan Vita Coen, II, 52; Italy in Gaonic times: correspondence between Rabbi of Lucea and Hai, VII, 487; Italian scholars called חכמי ארזים, VII, 488; Jews in Verona in 18 c., XV, 427 f.; Forced Baptisms in Rome in 1783, XVI, 105; La Famiglia Da Pisa (review), II, 277.

IZMIRLIS, faction of Jewish-Mohammedan Dönmeḥ Sect, II, 494.

J

JĀBALQĀ, or JĀBARṢĀ, legendary native town of Messiah, II, 486.

JACKSON, F. J. F. *The Parting of the Roads* (rev. by Margolis, M. L.), III, 151 ff.

JACOB, Gaon of Sura (801-5), corresponded with Jews of Andalusia, VII, 486.

JACOB, Gaon of Sura in 715, VII, 464.

JACOB, Rabbi of Greditz (Graetz), 18 c., IX, 122.

JACOB, Rabbi, son of Rabbi Benjamin of Wilna, father

of Ḥaham Zevi, son-in-law of R. Ephraim Cohen of Buda, IX, 395.

JACOB B. EPHRAIM NAPHTALI HIRSCH (17 c.), Rabbi of Lublin, IX, 395.

JACOB B. 'AMRAM, Nagid of Ḳairowān, IX, 162; mentioned in a letter of 1035, IX, 163; successor of Abraham b. 'Aṭa, XI, 430.

JACOB, B. *THE DECALOGUE*, XIV, 141-187.

JACOB B. R. ELIEZER, Dayyan in London (18 c.), X, 465.

- JACOB, George. Arabische Berichte von Gesandten an germanische Fuerstenhoefe aus dem 9. und 10. Jahrhundert (rev. by Finkel, J.), XIX, 493.
- JACOB B. JOSEPH B. 'AWKAL (or 'Awbal), donation of J. to Academy, VIII, 351; bore title ריש כלה, VIII, 358; letter from Hai to, I, 100 f.; J. Alluf, principal agent for the Babyl. Academy in Egypt, VIII, 351.
- JACOB B. JUDAH HAZZAN, of Londres, author of 'Eš Hayyim, XIX, 32.
- JACOB IBN KILLIS, Vizir, identified with Jacob the "son" of Paltiel, I, 84.
- JACOB B. MAIMON, mentioned in a letter by Samuel b. Ḥofni, VIII, 365; letter from Israel b. Samuel to J., VIII, 7.
- JACOB MOSES, d. 1825, son-in-law of Zevi Hirsch, Chief Rabbi of Amsterdam, IX, 392.
- JACOB B. NISSIM IBN SHAHŪN, of Ḳairowan, Alluf, (d. 1003), XI, 441 f.; ריש כלה, representative of Academy, VIII, 363; letters and responsa from Sherira and Hai to, VIII, 351; XI, 441, 449; head of school in Ḳ., XI, 449; succeeded by Joseph b. Berachia, VIII, 363.
- JACOB B. PATRŪN, of Ḳairowan, questions to Sherira and Hai, VIII, 356.
- JACOB QUERIDO, brother-in-law of Sabbathai Zevi, head of Yakublis faction, II, 494, 498; III, 266, 271.
- JACOB B. REUBEN, Ḳaraite, 11 c., prohibition of fish, III, 354 f.; בשר קדש, IX, 143; XV, 332.
- JACOB ROFE, of Russia, Ḳaraite, (15 c.), settled in Byzantium, XV, 299.
- JACOB B. SAMUEL, disciple of Sa'adya, question of carrying burdens on Sabbath, IX, 142.
- JACOB B. SHIMSHON (12 c.), ref. to Sefer Zerubbabel, I, 76.
- JACOB B. SIMON, translator of Jeshua's ספר העריות, XI, 248.
- JACOBS, E. Methods of Teaching Primary Grades (rev. by Kohn, E.), VIII, 204.
- JACOBS, Joseph, rev. of: Die Sagen der Juden, I. (Micha Josef bin Gorion), IV, 499 ff.; Hebrew-German Romances and Tales and their Relation to the Romantic Literature of the Middle Ages. Part I. (Landau, L.), IV, 502 ff.; The Hindu-Arabic Numerals (Smith, D. E. and Karpinski, L. Ch.), V, 123; Samuel Oppenheimer und sein Kreis (Grunwald, M.), VII, 113 ff.; Le Juit errant d'aujourd'hui (Hersch, L.), VII, 118; Die Wanderbewegungen der Juden (Kaplun-Kogan, W.), VII, 118 ff.; Jewish Immigration to the United States (Joseph, S.), VII, 118 ff.; Randbemerkungen zu Werner Sombart (Steckelmacher, M.), VII, 367; Judentum und Anfänge der modernen 'Kolonisation (Wätjen, H.), VII, 367 ff.
- JACOBS, L. Three Types of Practical Ethical Movements of the Past Half Century (rev. by Casanowicz), XIV, 351.
- JA'FAR AṢ-ṢĀDIK, Shiitic Imām, death of, III, 267, 288.

- JAFFE, Israel and Meir, Hag-gadah scribes, 15 c., XIX, 5.
- JAHN, G. Die Bücher Esra und Nehemja (rev. by Margolis, M. L.), I, 563 f.; Über den Gottesbegriff der alten Hebräer und ihre Geschichtschreibung (rev. by Reider, J.), XII, 206; Die Elephantiner Papyri und die Bücher Esra-Nehemja (rev. by Reider, J.), XII, 210.
- JAHNOW, H. Das hebräische Leichenlied im Rahmen der Völkerdichtung (rev. by Reider, J.), XIX, 473.
- JAHRBUCH der Jüdisch-Literarischen Gesellschaft, Vols. VIII and IX (rev. by Halper, B.), V, 111 f.
- JAMAICA, Letter written by Abraham Simson of J. to London, in 18 c., X, 457; Arjeh b. Jacob, Ḥazan of J., pledge signed in 1829 in London, X, 488; congregation of Kingston in J. in 1830, X, 505.
- JAMES, J. C. The Language of Palestine and Adjacent Religions (rev. by Halper, B.), XV, 244.
- JAMES, Montague Rhodes. A descriptive catalogue of the manuscripts in the Library of St. John's College, Cambridge (rev. by Marx, A.), IX, 253-58; Old Testament Legends (rev. by Reider, J.), IX, 448. The Biblical Antiquities of Philo (rev. by Reider, J.), XII, 249.
- JAMIESON, R., FAUSSET, A. R., BROWN, D. A Commentary Critical and Explanatory on the Whole Bible (rev. by Reider, J.), XVII, 385.
- JAMPEL, S. Vorgeschichte Israels und seiner Religion (rev. by Hoschander), XI, 498.
- JAPHET, Isaac, Head of Karaite community, XV, 353.
- JARÉ, Giuseppe. לקוטים מכתבי הרב חננאל ניפי (rev. by Marx, A.), I, 443.
- JARÉ, Ferrara disputation publ. by, VII, 128.
- JASTROW, MORRIS, JR. THE SO-CALLED 'LEPROSY' LAWS. An Analysis of Leviticus, ch. 13 and 14, IV, 357-418.
- JASTROW, MORRIS, JR. Aspects of Religious Belief and Practice in Babylonia and Assyria (rev. by Hoschander), II, 607 ff.; Hebrew and Babylonian Literature (rev. by Hoschander, J.), V, 615 ff.; The Liver as the Seat of the Soul (rev. by Casanowicz), VI, 198; The Civilization of Babylonia and Assyria (rev. by Hoschander), VII, 439 ff.; A Gentle Cynic. Being a Translation of the Book of Koheleth (rev. by Reider), XIV, 331; The Book of Job (rev. by Reider), XIV, 333; The Song of Songs (rev. by Reider), XIV, 336.
- JASTROW, MORRIS, JR. Works of Hayyuj ed. by J., XVI, 242.
- JAUSSEN, J.-A. Coutumes palestiniennes. I. Naplouse et son district (rev. by Montgomery, J.), XIX, 154.
- JAUSSEN AND SAVIGNAC. Mission Archéologique en Arabie II. El-'Ela, d'Hegra a Teima Harrah de Tebouk; Supplément au Vol. II. Coutumes des Fuqarâ (rev. by Halper, B.), XV, 241.
- JAUHAR, vizir Palṭiel identified with J., I, 78 f.
- JAWĪDĀN, Persian Koran com-

- posed by Fadl-ullāh, III, 278.
- JAZER AND ITS SITE (Gruenhut, L.), II, 241-244.
- JEAN, Charles, *Les Lettres de Hammurapi à Sin-idinnam* (rev. by Hoschander, J.), V, 658 f.; *Jérémie, sa politique, sa théologie* (rev. by Reider, J.), XII, 233.
- JEDAIAH HA-PENINI, author of *Bḥinat 'Olam*, epithets of the body, II, 468, 477 f.
- JEFFERSON, Ch. E. *Cardinal Ideas of Isaiah* (rev. by Reider, J.), XX, 161.
- JEHIEL, of Pisa, d. 1492, controlled the money market of Tuscany, I, 354.
- JEHIEL B. SAMUEL, of Pisa (16 c.), theory of Space, VI, 531.
- JEHUDA, see also YEHUDA.
- JEHUDAI, Gaon, pre-predecessor of Samuel b. Mar, III, 403; considered as first author among Geonim, III, 406 f.; J. author of *Halakot Gedolot*, III, 406; IV, 523; *Halakas* of J. were known in Babylon only a hundred years after his death, VII, 461; persecution of Jews in Palestine described by J. (760), VII, 473; *Responsa* from J. to Ḳairowan (760-4), VII, 482.
- JEHUDI B. SHESHET, pupil of Dunash b. Labrat, mentioned Yannai, I, 107; works of, XVI, 239.
- JEPHETH B. ALI HALEVI, Ḳaraite (940-1008), XV, 290; III, 349 f.; language of, VIII, 168; J. wrote in Hebrew and Arabic, XI, 248; quotes Sa'adya's treatise against Ḳiyās, VIII, 176; *Commentary on Ruth*, dated 1004, VIII, 168; *Arabic Commentary on Nahum* (review), III, 138 f.; ראש חדש, IX, 141; Paschal Lamb, III, 349 f.; bath, IX, 142; J. refers to Hai as author of a book against Ḳaraites, XI, 248.
- JEPHETH B. DAVID B. SAMUEL IBN ṢAGĪR, Ḳaraite (1330-1350), alleviation of marriage law, XV, 294; fragment on Ḳiyās, XI, 253.
- JEREMIAS, Alfred. *The Old Testament in the Light of the Ancient East* (rev. by Hoschander, J.), III, 575 ff.; *Handbuch der altorientalischen geisteskultur* (rev. by Hoschander, J.), V, 634 ff.; *Juedische Froemmigkeit* (rev. by Finkelstein, L.), XX, 363.
- JEREMIAS, Johannes. *Der Gottesberg* (rev. by Reider, J.), XIX, 452.
- JERUSALEM, A TRACT BY AN EARLY ḲARAITE SETTLER IN JERUSALEM (Mann, J.), XII, 257-298; ABELE ZION, OR JERUSALEM, VI, 11; Ḳaraites and A.-Z., XII, 272, 479; capture of J. by Herod and Sosius, in January 13-14, 37 B.C.E., IX, 94; conquest of J. by Pompey, 63 B.C.E., IX, 97; J. captured by Antiochus in 170 B.C.E., X, 52; captured by Antiochus IV in 169-168 B.C.E., X, 52; Judas enters J. in 166-165 B.C.E., X, 54; dedication of wall of J., X, 248, 261; capture of בִּירָה—Antonia, X, 263 f.; Sinners in J. and Damascus, III, 474 f.; Rabbinites and Ḳaraites burnt together by Crusaders in J. in 1099, XV, 291; letter signed by Ḥaka-

- mim of J. in 1855 for upkeep of the holy Shrines in Babylon, XVII, 457. J. in Gaonic Period: Babylonian community in J., VII, 474; J. scholars, VII, 475; foundation of Academy in J., the head of which bore title ראש ישיבת נאון יעקב, VII, 475; public gatherings and processions about Mount of Olives on Hoshana Rabba, I, 67; VII, 476; Mount of Olives (הר הזיתים), place of fixing the calendar, V, 544 f.
- JERUSALMI, Abraham b. Yomtob, Rabbi, 16 c., tolerance towards Karaites, XV, 334.
- JESHUA B. JUDA, Karaite, Teacher of Ibn al-Taras, II, 523; J. made use of Sefer Metibot in 1050, I, 95; refutes deduction of second day of new moon, IX, 142 n.
- JESUBARNUM (820-4), Catholicos, legal decisions of, X, 138, 336.
- JESUS, see also Christ.
- JESUS. J. AND THE SADDUCEAN PRIESTS: LUKE 10.25-37 (Mann, J.), VI, 415-422. Sectarian prophets and reincarnation of Jesus Christ, III, 246 f.; V, 176 f.; Shiism and J., II, 501; Doceism doctrine on death of J., II, 482 f., 508.
- JEVONS, F. B. Comparative Religion (rev. by Casanowicz, I. M.), VI, 186 ff.
- JEWISH-ARABIC STUDIES (Friedlander, I), I, 183-215, 249-258; III, 235-300. Notes on J.-A. Studies, I, 447. Sects: Tsawites, Yūdḡānites and Shādḡānites, I, 185; Shiism (Zaidiyya), I, 188; Imam-iyya, I, 190; Chaliph, I, 196; Imam, I, 198; Shiism in Persia, I, 199; Jewish sectarianism: Ṭsaviyya, I, 203; Persia the home of Jewish sectar., I, 206; character of Jewish S., I, 209; Manichaeism and Mizdakism as a protest against Zoroastrism, I, 231; Shiitic Elements in Jewish Sectarianism, I, 185; III, 235 f.; The One True Prophet, III, 235 f.; Successive Incarnation, III, 246 f.; Tafwīd, III, 254 f.; Prophet and Messiah, III, 258 f.; The Dā'ī, III, 261 f.; Succession, III, 265 f.; Anointment, III, 271 f.; Inspiration, III, 275; Social position, III, 281 f.; Jihād, III, 286 f.; Tabdīl, III, 289 f.; Prohibition of Meat, III, 293 f.; Number of Prayers, III, 298 f.; Jews of Arabia and the Gaonate, I, 249; Jews of Arabia and the Rechabites, I, 252; Bonfires on Purim, I, 257.
- JEWISH ASSEMBLIES in Poland and Lithuania, XII, 23.
- JEWISH ATTITUDES TOWARDS GREEK PHILOSOPHY IN THE MIDDLE AGES (Wolfson, H.), II, 297-337.
- JEWISH DIARIST OF THE 18TH CENTURY (Vishnitzer, M.), XII, 1-24.
- JEWISH JURISPRUDENCE, SOCIETY OF, Hamishpaṭ ha-'Ivri הַמִּשְׁפָּט הָעִבְרִי, Vol. I. (rev. by I. H. Levinthal), XVIII, 76
- JEWISH LAW. ANCIENT HEBREW LAW OF HOMICIDE (Sulzberger, M.), V, 127-61, 289-344, 559-614. Wergild stage, V, 130 f.; Homicide and Code of Hammurabi, V, 132 f.; description of Code

of Hammurabi, V, 136 f.; C. of H. quoted, V, 137 f.; Exodus text, V, 148 f.; Deuteronomy text, V, 149 f.; Numbers text, V, 151; Joshua text, V, 154; Leviticus text, V, 155; degrees of murder and manslaughter, V, 290; 'are miklat, V, 328 f. ASMAKTA OR INTENTION, A Study in Tannaitic Jurisprudence (Zeitlin, S.), XIX, 263-73. THE CONTROVERSY OVER THE SYRO-ROMAN CODE (Aptowitzer, V.), II, 55-74. Jewish Law influence on Armenian Code, II, 65 f.; Jewish Law influence on Nestorian Church, II, 70 f. FORMULARIES OF DECREES AND DOCUMENTS FROM A GAONIC COURT (Aptowitzer, V.), IV, 23-51. THE INFLUENCE OF JEWISH LAW ON THE DEVELOPMENT OF JURISPRUDENCE IN THE CHRISTIAN ORIENT (Aptowitzer, V.), I, 217-229. JEWISH LAW OF AGENCY (Levinthal, I. H.), XIII, 117-191; Introduction, XIII, 117 f.; Distinctiveness of Jewish Law, XIII, 119; Basis and Development of Jewish Law, XIII, 120; Law of Agency, XIII, 124 ff.; Termination of the Relation, XIII, 166 ff.; Legal effect of the Relation, XIII, 173; Obligations of Agent to Principal, XIII, 174 ff. THE MINOR IN JEWISH LAW (Lebendiger, I.), VI, 459-493; VII, 89-111, 145-174; NOTES ON STATUS OF JEWISH WOMAN IN ANTIQUITY (Epstein, L. M.), XIV, 483-499; DECALOGUE (Jacob, B.), XIV,

141-187. OBSERVATIONS ON THE CRIMINAL LAW OF THE JEWS (Aptowitzer, V.), XV, 55-118. Haggadic Background of C. Laws, XV, 55 f.; The Talio in Terrestrial and Celestial Jurisdiction, XV, 75 f.; Punishment for Adultery in Jewish Law and in Code of Hammurabi, XV, 79 f.; Exegetical Foundation of Punishment of Decapitation for Murder, XV, 82 f.; Status of Embryo in C. L., XV, 85 f. POLITY OF ANCIENT HEBREWS (Sulzberger, M.), III, 1-81. RETALIATION AND COMPENSATION IN JEWISH LAW (Amram, D. W.), II, 191-211. THE SO-CALLED "LEPROSY" LAWS (Jastrow, M.), IV, 357-418. THE STATUS OF LABOR IN ANCIENT ISRAEL (Sulzberger, M.), XIII, 245-302, 397-459. Inquiry into the Sources of Karaite Halakah, II, 517 f.; III, 337; marriage with a niece, III, 438. See also Halakah.

JEWISH PHILOSOPHY. Jewish and Greek views of life, II, 297 ff.; philosophy of Maimonides, II, 307 ff.; philosophy of Judah Halevi, II, 316 ff. See also Mediaeval Jewish Philosophy.

J. Q. R. Editorial Announcement, I, 1-4; Editors of, I, 4; Policy of, modification, I, 3; Editorial Announcement of death of Solomon Schechter, VI, 337.

JEWISH SCHOLARS. SOME HITHERTO UNKNOWN J. S. OF ANGEVIN ENGLAND, XIX, 17-36.

- JEWISH SCIENTISTS IN MOHAMMEDAN LANDS, an eleventh cent. source for the history of, (J. Finkel), XVIII, 45-54.
- JEWISH SECTARIANISM. Abū 'Isa of Ispahan, earliest representative of, I, 203; 'Isaw-iyya or Iṣfahāniyya, I, 203; rise of Karaism, I, 204. Fragments of a Zadokite Work, III, 429 ff.
- JEWISH THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY. Seven Yemenite Poetical Collections in, (Bacher, W.), II, 371-418.
- JEWS, persecution of Jews in beginning of 18 c., in Germany, Hungary and Italy, XX, 228 f.; Occupation of Jews in beginning of 18 c., XX, 233.
- JIHĀD, fight against unbelievers, III, 286.
- JIRKU, A. Die Dämonen und ihre Abwehr im Alten Testament (rev. by Margolis, M. L.), III, 116 ff.; Materialien zur Volksreligion Israels (rév. by Casanowicz), VIII, 223; Altorientalischer Kommentar zum A. T. (rev. by Hoschander, J.), XVI, 460.
- JOAB B. JEḤIEL, Rome, 13 c., Poem on Creed, IX, 321.
- JOEL B. SIMON, Haggadah scribe, 15 c., perhaps known also as Jaffe, Meir, XIX, 8 f.
- JONES, H. Sir, A Faith that Enquires (rev. by Casanowicz), XIV, 361.
- JOHN HYRCANUS, rise of Karaism in time of, II, 521 ff.
- JOHN, Prester, ref. to a pygmy-legend of, VI, 355.
- JOHN'S CHARTER (1242), IV, 139.
- JOHNS, C. H. W. Ancient Assyria (rev. by Hoschander, J.), III, 593; Ancient Babylonia (rev. by Hoschander, J.), V, 633; The Relations between the Laws of Babylonia and the Laws of the Hebrew Peoples (rev. by Hoschander, J.), XI, 523.
- JOHNSON, Clifton. The Narrative Bible (rev. by Margolis, M. L.), I, 578 f.
- JORDAN, L. H. Comparative Religion: Its Adjuncts and Allies (rev. by Casanowicz), VII, 445.
- JORDAN, W. G. Commentary on the Book of Deuteronomy (rev. by Margolis, M. L.), III, 134 f.; Ancient Hebrew Stories and their Modern Interpretation (rev. by Reider, J.), XIX, 444.
- JOSE B. JOEZER, first teacher of independent Halakot, VI, 26 f., 49 f.; Halakot of, VI, 62 ff.; VII, 504 f.; time of, VI, 319 f.
- JOSE B. JOḤANAN, of Jerusalem, vice-president of Sanhedrin, VI, 50; Halakot of, VI, 75 f.; time of, VI, 319 f.
- JOSEPH, King of Khozaria, III, 181 ff.
- JOSEPH, poet, V, 531 ff.
- JOSEPH, Gaon (ca. 989), VI, 160. (See also Joseph Hakohen).
- JOSEPH (JEHOSEPH), b. 960, י"ב, father of Solomon Gaon, VIII, 12.
- JOSEPH II, Emperor of Austria, Toleranz-Edict of (1780), IX, 374.
- JOSEPH B. ABBA = Joseph b. Judah, III, 402.
- JOSEPH B. ABRAHAM COHEN ROEH ZAKEN, or ABI-JACOB ALBACIR (ca. 910), inaugurated the Terkib doctrine, author of Ozar-Nehmad,

- XV, 290 f.; on the differences between J. and Abul-Faraj-Furkan Ibn-Assad, XVII, 189.
- JOSEPH BEN ABRAHAM HAKOHEN (Marmorstein, A.), IV, 621-634. J. Gaon of Palestine, IV, 625; Poems of J., IV, 626; Remarks on the poems ascribed to J. (Davidson), V, 443 f.; fate of J., VIII, 16.
- JOSEPH B. ABRAHAM HA-KOHEN, Karaite, III, 339.
- JOSEPH ALKIBRI (ALFARUDJ ALCADRO, ca. 1100), Statesman in Spain, persecuted the Karaites, XV, 290.
- JOSEPH B. AMRAM, Judge in Fostat (1037), VI, 159.
- JOSEPH B. 'AWKAL, letter by Sherira and Hai to J., VIII, 351. See also Joseph b. Jacob b. 'Awbal.
- JOSEPH BARUK B. JEDIDJAH ZECHARIA, of Urbino (16 c.), author of *שיר ידירות* *מומור*, Poem on Creed, IX, 322.
- JOSEPH AL-BAṢĪR B. ABRAHAM (11 c.), Karaite, Critic of the Mishna, VIII, 165 ff.; author of *Book of Commandments* (*Kitāb al-istibṣār*), VIII, 175; author of treatise in defense of *Ḳiyās*, VIII, 176; authorship denied by Posnansky, XI, 253 ff.; author of *המאור* 'ס, XI, 253.
- JOSEPH B. BERACHIAH, successor of Jacob b. Nissim, representative of Academies, VIII, 363; mentioned in a letter of Ḥushiel, I, 236; brother of Nissim b. B., title of J., XI, 452.
- JOSEPH B. GERSHOM, Dayyan of Alexandria, contemporary of Abraham Maimuni, XIV, 107.
- JOSEPH HA-KOHEN. Poems of J. reprinted by Davidson, VII, 135.
- JOSEPH HAKOHEN, ראש ישיבת נאמן, יעקב, of Palestine. Samuel, Aaron and Abraham his sons, VIII, 13.
- JOSEPH HA-COHEN I, Palestinian Gaon, I, 72; VI, 160; letter of Sherira and Hai sent in 989 to J. doubted by Mann, VII, 472.
- JOSEPH HA-COHEN II, Ab, in time of Pal. Gaon Aaron, I, 72.
- JOSEPH B. JACOB, Gaon of Sura, successor of Sa'adya, fled to Basra, XVII, 408.
- JOSEPH B. JACOB, of Tripoli, Africa, mentioned in a letter, VIII, 358 n.
- JOSEPH Rosh Hasseder B. JACOB Rosh bē-Rabbanan, of Fustāt (13 c.), copyist, XI, 442 n., Commentary on the *Haftarot* in 1111, XI, 426.
- JOSEPH B. JACOB B. 'AḠBAL (or 'ANKAL), son of Jacob b. Joseph, Alluf of Cairo, representative of Babyl. Academies to North Africa, I, 100; VIII, 357; XI, 449; bore title *ריש כלה*, VIII, 358; Abū'l Faraj Alluf identical with J. b. J. b. 'Ankal of Fustāt, letter to Hai, XI, 441; mentioned in a letter of Samuel b. Ḥofni, I, 237.
- JOSEPH BEN JACOB IBN SAHL. TWO POEMS OF, IV, 77-81; Biography of, IV, 77 f.; J. translated *Responsa* of Alfasi, IV, 78; text, IV, 79; responsum addressed to his

teacher, Isaac ibn Ghayyat, IV, 79.

JOSEPH B. JAISH, letters in rhymed prose by J., XIII, 77 ff.

JOSEPH, Meyer, d. 1849, also known as Michael Josephs, scholar, native of Königsberg (1761), lived in London, author of English and Hebrew Lexicon מדרש מלים (1834), friend of R. Saul, IX, 381 ff.

JOSEPH IBN MIGASH, of Lucena, disciple of Alfasi, inflicted capital punishment on an informer, X, 129 n.; poem addressed to, IV, 83 f.

JOSEPH, Samuel, Jewish Immigration to the United States (rev. by Jacobs, J.), VII, 118 ff.

JOSEPH B. SHEMTOB (1400-1460), moral virtue, II, 334; quoted Palquera, I, 179 n.

JOSEPH BEN SHESHETH HASEPHARDI, poem of, IV, 91-95; text of poem, IV, 93 ff.

JOSEPH SOLOMON (י"ש"ר) b. Moses, Karaite Rabbi of Eupatoria, works of, XV, 352.

JOSEPH B. SOLOMON B. JUDAH, י"ש"ר, Palestine, I, 71; J. = Joseph ha-Kohen III b. Solomon (up to 1054), I, 72.

JOSEPH B. SOLOMON HAKOHEN, Haber, d. 1054, VI, 160.

JOSEPH B. YEFET, 11 c., XI, 417.

JOSEPH IBN ZADDIK. THREE POEMS OF J., IV, 82-91. Biography of, IV, 82; poems of, IV, 82 f.; texts, IV, 86 f.; ref. to J., III, 402; description of body, II, 463, 471; location of soul, VI, 522 f.; author of Microcosm, VI, 522; theory of causal nexus,

VI, 525; Tridimensionality, VI, 534; Definition of space, VII, 65 f.; question of retribution, XII, 260.

JOSEPHUS, FLAVIUS. THE RELIGION OF FL. JOSEPHUS (Montgomery, J.), XI, 277-305; SOME ANTI-TRADITIONAL LAWS OF JOSEPHUS (Revel, B.), XIV, 293-301; THE CHRIST PASSAGE IN JOSEPHUS (Zeitlin, S.), XVIII, 231-55; Note on the Relation of the Slavonic Josephus to Josippon, XIX, 77; THE SLAVONIC JOSEPHUS AND ITS RELATION TO JOSIPPON AND HEGESSIPPUS (Zeitlin, S.), XX, 1-50; Corrections to: The Slavonic Josephus, XX, 281. Calendar System in Bellum Judaicum, X, 61 ff. Josephus (review), VII, 260 f.

JOSHIAH B. 'AZARYA HAKKOHEN, helped his cousin David b. Daniel to proclaim himself Nasi at Fustāt (ca. 1080), XI, 416; J. in Jerusalem (1051), in 1062 settled in Fustāt, XI, 418.

JOSHUA, High Priest, Prayers for pilgrims to tomb of J. near Bagdad, XVII, 429, 451.

JOSHUA B. DOSA, of Fustāt, letter by, XIV, 104.

JOSHUA B. HANANIAH, Prohibition of Meat, III, 293 f.

JOSHUA B. JUDAH ABUL FARAJ, called the Sheik (Furkan Ibn-Assad), Karaite, of Jerusalem (11 c.), XV, 289, 332; on the differences between J. and Abu-Jacob Albaşir, XVII, 189; a Ms. of ס' עריות of J., XVII, 243.

JOSHUA B. PERAḤAH, Halakah of, VII, 508.

- JOSIAH I, Gaon in Palestine (ca. 938/9), VIII, 8.
- JOSIAH B. AARON B. ABRAHAM, Gaon in Ramleh, VIII, 15; letter written by J. ab. 1015, VIII, 5.
- JOSIAH I B. ABRAHAM, אב"ד, with Joseph הא-Kohen ראש ישיבה, I, 72.
- JOSIAH II B. ABRAHAM, Palestine, VIII, 8.
- JOSIAH III B. AARON II, Gaon, lived ab. 1015, VIII, 8.
- JOSIPPON, THE SLAVONIC JOSEPHUS AND ITS RELATION TO JOSIPPON AND HEGESSIPPUS (Zeitlin, S.), XX, 1-50. Similarity between the Slavonic Josephus, the Latin Hegessippus, and the Hebrew Josippon, XX, 30 f.; Origin of Hebrew J. and the Slavonic Josephus, XX, 32 f.; Slavonic Josephus used constantly the Josippon, XVIII, 246 f.; XIX, 77; Legend about Alexander's visit to the Land of Pygmies, VI, 354.
- JOST, J. M. Letter of J. to Reggio (review), I, 443.
- JUBILEE VOLUMES REVIEWED. Festschrift zu Ehren des Dr. A. Harkavy (rev. by Marx, A.), I, 425-445; Festschrift zu Israel Lewy's siebzigstem Geburtstag (Brann, M. und Elbogen, I.) (rev. by Greenstone, J. H.), V, 453-466; Judaica. Festschrift zu Herman Cohens siebzigstem Geburtstag (rev. by Greenstone, J. H.), V, 466-488; Studies in Jewish Literature, issued in Honor of Prof. Kaufmann Kohler (rev. by Greenstone, J. H.), V, 488-501; Studies in the History of Religions. Presented to Crawford Howell Toy by Pupils, Colleagues, and Friends. Edited by D. G. Lyon, G. F. Moore (rev. by Casanowicz, I. M.), VI, 185 ff.; Festschrift zum siebzigstem Geburtstag Jacob Guttman's (rev. by Greenstone, J. H.), VIII, 189-199; Alttestamentliche Studien Rudolf Kittel zum 60. Geburtstag (rev. by Reider, J.), IX, 423 ff.; Gabe Herrn Rabbiner Dr. Nobel zum 50 Geburtstag (rev. by Greenstone, J. H.), XIV, 385 f.; Festschrift Eduard Sachau (rev. by Halper, B.), XV, 252; Studia Semitica et Orientalia (presented to Robertson, J.), (rev. by Halper, B.), XV, 257; Moses ben Maimon (Bacher, etc.), XV, 265.
- JUDA LEB, Rabbi in Wusterhausen, Posen, Responsa by Zevi Hirsch to, XI, 377.
- JUDA B. MAR R. SAMUEL, Gaon of Pumbedita (906-18), grandfather of Sherira, VII, 472 n. See Judah, Gaon.
- JUDAH, Gaon, became Gaon in 906, secretary of R. Zemah b. Paltoi, I, 436.
- JUDAH, Alluf, דמנהר פקוד דבצרה, III, 403.
- JUDAH, Resh Kallah, mentioned in a letter of Hushiel, I, 236; father of a son Joseph, IX, 163.
- JUDAH B. ALAN ALTABRANI, identified with Judah Gaon, of Palestine, VIII, 4.
- JUDAH B. ASHER, died a martyr in Toledo in 1391, IX, 346.
- JUDAH B. BARZILAI, 12 c., author

- of commentary on the Book of Creation, IV, 548.
- JUDAH B. BERECHIAH, VI, 161.
- JUDAH B. DAVID, pupil of Menahem b. Saruk, XVI, 283, not identical with Hayyuj, XVI, 249 f.
- JUDAH B. DAVID HAYYUJ, see Hayyuj.
- JUDAH B. ELIEZER, ר"ב, commentary on Pentateuch and Nedarim, XI, 181.
- JUDAH B. ELIJAH (14 c.), of Adrianople, Karaite, copied a Pentateuch on parchment, XV, 297.
- JUDAH B. EZEKIEL, Amora, founder of Pumbedita school, Masorete, VIII, 353.
- JUDAH GIBBOR, see Gibbor, Judah.
- JUDAH HALEVI. MAIMONIDES AND HALEVI. A Study in Typical Jewish Attitudes towards Greek Philosophy in the Middle Ages (Wolfson, H.), II, 297-337; Philosophy of, II, 316 f.; Kuzari of, II, 316 f., 462; Divan of, IV, 61, 74; J. employed Arabic metres, IV, 158 f.; location of soul, VI, 522; Sadducean elements in Karaism, II, 522 f.; IV, 82 ff.; Poem of J. H. in a 17th c. Ms., XIII, 58 f.; Problem of Freedom of Will, IX, 188 f. Zeitgenossen des Moses Ibn Ezra und Jehuda ha-Levi. By Steinschneider (review), I, 442.
- JUDAH B. JEHIEL, of Mantua, see Messer Leon.
- JUDAH IBN KOREISH, see Ibn Koreish.
- JUDAH HA-NASI. ESTATES OF J. HA-NASI (Klein, S.), II, 545-556.
- JUDAH HE-HASID, compiler of Sefer Hasidim, I, 85.
- JUDAH B. JOSEPH, of Kairawan, mentions Nahum נחמן in a list of questions, IX, 150 f.; author of commentaries on several books of the Bible, I, 237; corresponded with Sherira and Hai, I, 236 f.
- JUDAH LEB, Rabbi of Halberstadt, letter from Zevi Hirsch, XI, 380.
- JUDAH LOEBB. EPHRAIM ANSHEL, Rabbi of London in 1675, Rabbi of Rotterdam in 1700, IX, 103; First Rabbi of Ashkenazim in London, d. 1720, XI, 365.
- JUDAH B. SOLOMON NATHAN, Provence, ca. 1350, Poem on Creed, IX, 310, 322.
- JUDAH B. TABBAI, question of Semikah, VII, 509.
- JUDAEO-ARABIC LEGAL DOCUMENTS, XVI, 279 f. Note on Judeo-Arabic Legal Documents, XVII, 83.
- JUDAEO-ARABIC PHILOLOGY. New Material on the History of Hebrew and Hebrew-Arabic Philology during the X-XII centuries (Poznan-ski, S.), XVI, 237-266.
- JUDAEO-ARABIC LITERATURE. A Study in. Personification of Soul and Body (Malter, H.), II, 453-479.
- JUDAISM IN EARLY CHRISTIANITY (Bentwich, N.), I, 131-38; CHAMBERLAIN'S "Foundations of the Nineteenth Century" AND THE CLAIMS OF JUDAISM (Schulman, S.), V, 163-200; PROFESSOR MOORE'S "JUDAISM" (Schulman, S.), XVIII, 339-55.
- JUDEO-GERMAN PHONOLOGY. Notes on (Sapir, E.), VI,

- 231-266; Vowels, VI, 237 ff.;
Consonants, VI, 251 ff.;
Accent, VI, 264 ff.
- JULIUS III, Pope, Talmud burned
by order of J. (1553), I, 358.
- JUNG, Leo. *FALLEN ANGELS IN
JEWISH, CHRISTIAN AND
MOHAMMEDAN LITERATURE.*
A Study in Comparative
Folk-lore, XV, 467-502,
XVI, 45-88, 171-205, 287-
336.
- JUNG, Moses, rev. of: *Le Talmud*
de Babylone. *Ses Lois
Morales et Sociales* (Moyse,
G.), XVIII, 439.
- JURISPRUDENCE in the Christian
Orient, the Influence of Jew-
ish Law on, I, 217-229;
Controversy over Syro-
Roman Code, II, 55-74. See
also LAW and JEWISH LAW.
- JUSTER, Jean. *Les Juifs dans
l'Empire Romain.* 2 Vols.
(rev. by Bentwich, N.), VI,
325-36.

K

- KABBALA, Note on the Theory of
the Kabbalistic Origin of
"Arabic" Numerals (Mor-
dell, P.), XVI, 207; Soul
and body in K., II, 476 f.;
sectarians in relation to K.,
III, 252 f.; ס' מועד קטן on
theoretical K., XV, 313.
- ḲABES (Cabes), near Ḳairowan,
ref. to responsa despatched
to Ḳ., III, 421; Jewish com-
munity in time of Sherira
and Hai, VII, 483; Abraham,
Gaon of Pumbedita (816-
28) from Ḳ., VII, 484;
Natronai first Gaon who
sent responsa to Ḳ., VII,
484; several persons of Ḳ.
mentioned in a letter, VIII,
358; relation of Ḳ. with
Sherira and Hai, XI, 443.
- KADDISH, The Kaddish (review),
II, 281; origin of K., IX,
354; XI, 264; K. recited for
slaves observing Jewish
rites, X, 151.
- KAFTÖRĪM, see PYGMY-LEGENDS.
- KAHANA, Abraham. *לקורות החסידות*
(rev. by Marx, A.), I, 443;
תורה נביאים וכתובים עם פירוש
מדעי, Books of Samuel (rev.
by Reider, J.), XVII, 387.
- KAHIL BEY, J. M. N. *Syriens et
Arabes* (rev. by Halper, B.),
XV, 264.
- KAHIRA, Simon, author of *ס' שונוה
הלכות*, IX, 392.
- KAHLE, P. *Masoreten des Ostens*
(rev. by Reider, J.), XII,
218; *Masoreten des Westens*
(rev. by Mordell, P.), XIX,
479-88.
- KAI-FUNG-FOO. *Synagogue In-
scriptions* in, XI, 127 ff.; A
Hebrew Letter to Jews of
K.-F.-F., XI, 142 f.
- ḲAIROWAN. Hilai b. Mari first
Gaon who came in contact
with, III, 404; Ḳ. most
important community in
Africa, VII, 482; list of
Scholars who corresponded
with Ḳ., VII, 483 n.; copies
of Talmud sent from Ḳ. to
Egypt and Palestine, IX,
151; a copy of Berakot sent
from Ḳ., VIII, 354; Responsa
from Jehudai (760-64), and
his disciple, Ḥaninah, to Ḳ.,
VII, 482; Responsa from
Hai to the House of Study
of Ḳ., XI, 449; Paltiel in
Ḳ., I, 82; Members of court
at Ḳ., XI, 451; Ḳ. conquered

- by Bedouins in 1057, probable end of Jewish local community, IX, 171. Men of: Judah b. Joseph, IX, 150 f.; Elhananan b. Hushiel, IX, 160 f.; Jacob b. 'Amram, Nagid, IX, 162; Abraham b. 'Ata, Nagid, I, 231; Abraham b. 'Ata first Nagid of K. succeeded by Jacob b. 'Amram, XI, 430. אנשי קירנאן. By Poznanski (review), I, 437 f. Geonim of K: Nathan b. Hananiah, III, 399 n.; Nathan b. Isaac ha-Babli (?), III, 400.
- KAIZER, Eleazar, of London, Elegies by sons of K. on death of Tevele Schiff, X, 483; text and translation, XI, 351 ff.
- KALAM DOCTRINE among the Jews, VI, 543; theory of infinity, VII, 231.
- KALAMITIC MOVEMENT, Divine Will, IX, 195.
- KALILA WE-DIMNA, used by Gaonim, III, 425.
- KALIR, Payyetaṇ, pupil of Yannai, I, 106.
- KALISH, History of Jews in K. (review), I, 444.
- KALISCHER, S. Die Wertschätzung der Arbeit in Bibel und Talmud (rev. by Greenstone), V, 479.
- KALLA. Resh Kalla, functions of, IV, 544 f.; meaning of, IV, 546; Kalla-months in Babyl. Academies, VII, 461; K. meeting of Geonim of Pumbedita at Bagdad, ab. 814-16, VII, 466.
- KALLEN, H. M. The Book of Job as a Greek Tragedy (rev. by Reider, J.), XII, 241.
- KALONYMOS, Poem on Creed, IX, 322.
- KALONYMOS B. KALONYMOS, of Provence, 14 c., author of Maseket Purim, I, 347.
- KALT, E. Biblische Archäologie (rev. by Reider, J.), XIX, 440.
- KAMINKA, Armand, ORIGIN OF ASHMEDAI LEGEND IN BABYLONIAN TALMUD, XIII, 221-224; NOTE ON MESHULLAM BEN URI, XVIII, 437.
- KAMINKA, A. רעיונות מרקוס אברליוס אנטוניוס (rev. by Reider, J.), XV, 137.
- KANT, Theory of Space, VII, 86; Kantian view on infinite divisibility, VI, 551 f.
- KAPLAN, J. and MOHR. מולת אסתר (rev. by Reider, J.), XII, 243.
- KAPLUN-KOGAN, W. Die Wanderbewegungen der Juden (rev. by Jacobs, J.), VII, 118 ff.
- KARA, Abigdor (d. 1439), Poem on Creed, IX, 313.
- ḲARAISM, Rise of, I, 204; Origin of, II, 518; Simeon b. Shataḥ and origin of, II, 521; K. offshoot of Sadduceeism, II, 522 f.; Origin of K. by Elias b. Moses Bashyazi, II, 524; view of modern scholars on the descent of Ḳaraites, II, 525; K. and Geiger's theory, II, 525 ff.; name of K. given by Anan בני מקרא or קראים, II, 530; Ḳaraite faction of Dusturians, III, 243.
- ḲARAITE CRITICS OF THE MISHNAH (Hirschfeld, H.), VIII, 157-188; Nisi b. Noah, VIII, 157 ff.; Josephal-Baṣīr, VIII, 165 ff.; Remarks on Early Ḳaraite Critics of the Mishnah (Poznański), XI, 237-57. A TRACT BY AN EARLY ḲARAITE SETTLER IN JERU-

SALEM (Mann, J.), XII, 257-298; theology and legalism of K., XII, 258 f.; augury and astrology, XII, 262; K. and Synagogue service, XII, 266; Rabbanite charges against K., XII, 268; K. and day of Passover, XII, 269; prohibition of meat, XII, 271. EARLY KARAITES BIBLE COMMENTARIES (Mann, J.), XII, 435-526; XV, 361-388; XVI, 92-93.

KARAITES HALAKAH. INQUIRY INTO THE SOURCES OF K. H. (Revel, B.), II, 517-544; III, 337-394. Origin of K. H., II, 519 f.; Relation of K. H. to that of Philo, II, 519 f.; Origin of Karaism acc. to Kirkisani, II, 520; Simeon b. Shataḥ and origin of K. sect, II, 521; Law common to Samaritans and Sadducees, II, 528; pre-Pharisaic Halakah, II, 528; Schools of Shammai and Hillel, II, 528; Sadducean view in apocryphal books, II, 529 f.; Sadducean-Samaritan-Karaite Halakahs in Pseudo-Jonathan, II, 532 f.; Interpretation of Lev. 16, 12-14, II, 337; Ex. 21, 35, III, 338; Nu. 27, 8, III, 339; Deut. 24, 1, III, 340 f.; Nu. 19, 9, III, 342 f.; Deut. 19, 19, III, 344 f.; Num. 28, 4, III, 345; Deut. 25, 5, III, 346; 'Erub, III, 346 f.; K. Law of inheritance, III, 339 f.; Law of Red Heifer, III, 342 f.; Law of false witnesses, III, 344 f.; Paschal Lamb, III, 349 f.; מַמְחָרָה, III, 351; water libation, III, 352; polygamy, III, 353; Laws in regard to

Fish, III, 354, IV, 459 f.; Sabbath-laws, III, 355 f.; IV, 458; ritual uncleanness, III, 358; IV, 463; Penal Laws, III, 359 f.; Marriage Laws, III, 374 f.; Ceremonial Laws, III, 386 f. Halakahs in Karaite commentary on Leviticus, XII, 462 f.

KARAITES. Karaitic poems on Creed, IX, 311; Allegorists, XII, 134 f.; Three centers of Karaism: Constantinople, Cairo and Solchat (Eski-Krim), XV, 294; Reforms among K., XV, 305 f.; ref. to K., III, 440; K. and tradition of Mishna and Talmud, VI, 313; A Decree in favor of the K. of Cairo dated 1024 (review), I, 442; K. observed the laws of purity, III, 419; prohibition of use of eggs (יִצְאָה מִן הַחַיִּי), VII, 432; prohibition of meat, III, 293 ff., 354; IV, 459 f.; XV, 271; בֶּשֶׂר קָדֵשׁ, IX, 143; question of עֵיבוֹר, IX, 141 f.; Karaite Calendar, XII, 133; K. and Sabbath, III, 355 f.; IV, 458; XVII, 134; Literature of K., II, 518 ff.; Masorah a product of K., II, 518; Karaite authors did not write Arabic prior to 10 c., VIII, 159; Language of Karaite writers, VIII, 168 f.; XI, 248; XII, 123; Kitab al-'anwār by Kirkisany in 937 first known K. work in Arabic, XI, 248; Karaitic journal at-Tahdīb appeared in Cairo in 1901-5, I, 442.

KARAITES. A POLEMICAL WORK AGAINST KARAITES AND OTHER SECTARIES (Mann,

- J.), XII, 123-150; XVI, 89-92.
- ḲARAITES IN EUROPEAN TURKEY. Contribution to their history based chiefly on Unpublished Documents (Danon, A.), XV, 285-360; DOCUMENTS RELATING TO THE HISTORY OF THE ḲARAITES IN EUROPEAN TURKEY, XVII, 165-198, 239-322. Period of Dispersion, XV, 288 f.; Period of Centralization, XV, 298 f.; Period of Organization, XV, 322; Period of Communal Emancipation, XV, 352 f.
- ḲARAITES AND RABBINITES. Relations between Ḳ. and R., XV, 289 ḳ.; Karaite attacks on rabbinic construction of legal precepts, XI, 237 ff.; Hai b. David author of a book against K., IX, 146; commentary of Sa'adya on 13 rules of R. Ishmael has anti-Karaite tendency, III, 410; pre-Saadyanic anti-Karaite Gaonic Responsum, III, 407; Musa slain by K., V, 545; with landing of Arabs in Spain (711) start the spread of general acceptance of Rabbinic Judaism, VIII, 458.
- ḲASHĀN, city in Persia, II, 496, 498.
- KASPI, Joseph, 14c., commentary on the Guide based on Palquera's commentary, I, 179 n., 167 n., 169 n., 175 n.
- KASSOVSKY, H. J. אוצר לשון המשנה. Concordance to the Mishna (rev. by Mieses, J.), XX, 143-50.
- KATZ, A. Israels Feste und Gedenktage (rev. by Greenstone, J. H.), XIV, 385.
- KATZ, B. and LOEWE, H. Die Pessach Haggadah des Gerschom Kohen (rev. by Marx, A.), XVI, 471.
- KATZ, M. Protection of the Weak in the Talmud (rev. by I. H. Levinthal), XVIII, 73.
- KAUFMANN, Moses Jekutiel, author of חקי דרך, IX, 395.
- KAULEN, F. Einleitung in die Heilige Schrift des Alten und Neuen Testaments (rev. by Reider, J.), XII, 212.
- KAURIMSKY, E. von. Über das Ehe- und Familienrecht der Mohammedaner (rev. by Halper, B.), IX, 479.
- KAUTZSCH, E. Die Heilige Schrift des Alten Testaments (rev. by Margolis, M. L.), I, 575 f.; Gesenius' Hebrew Grammar (rev. by Margolis, M. L.), II, 604 ff.; Die Heilige Schrift des Alten Testaments. Dritte Auflage (rev. by Margolis, M. L.), IV, 275 f.; Die Heilige Schrift des Alten Testament. Vierte Aufl. B. 1 und 2. (rev. by Reider, J.), XIX, 462.
- ḲAZAZ, Menasseh b. Ibrahim al, chief deputy in Syria (10 c.), XIV, 90 ff.
- ḲEDESH-NAPHTALI AND TA-ANACH (Morgenstern, J.), IX, 359-69.
- KEGEL, M. Los von Wellhausen (rev. by Hoschander, J.), XVI, 450.
- KEHUNNAT ABRAHAM (Cohen, A. b. Sh.), I, 390.
- KEISANIYYA, Sect, II, 487; Messiah of, III, 266.
- KELLERMANN, B. Die Kämpfe Gottes von Lewi ben Gerson (rev. by Husik, I.), VII, 553-594; VIII, 113-156, 231-268; Die philosophische

- Begründung des Judentums (rev. by Greenstone), V, 471.
- KELSO, James A. Hebrew-English Vocabulary to the Book of Genesis (rev. by Reider, J.), XV, 534; A History of the Hebrews in Outline (rev. by Hoschander, J.), XVII, 125.
- KENNEDY, H. A. A. Philo's Contribution to Religion, XI, 389 f.
- KENNETT, R. H. The Composition of the Book of Isaiah in the Light of History and Archaeology (rev. by Margolis, M. L.), III, 137 ff.; Deuteronomy and the Decalogue (rev. by Reider, J.), XVII, 386.
- KENT, Ch. F. The Great Teachers of Judaism and Christianity (rev. by Greenstone), II, 245-249; The Songs, Hymns, and Prayers of the Old Testament (rev. by Reider), IX, 460 ff.; The New Testament (rev. by Reider), XII, 223; The Social Teachings of the Prophets and Jesus (rev. by Reider), XV, 523.
- KENT, Ch. F., TORREY, C. C., etc. The Old Testament (rev. by Reider, J.), XVII, 381.
- KENRICK, F. P. The Psalms (rev. by Margolis, M. L.), IV, 283.
- KEREM CHEMED (Rapoport, S.), ref. to, II, 519.
- KETUBAH, Old custom to enter in K. also the woman's garments, furniture, etc., III, 424.
- KHAGAN, Title of Khazarian rulers, III, 189 f.
- KHALAF B. SARJĀDO, Lampoon against Sa'adya, XI, 437.
- KHALĪFA, vice-regent of Mes-siah, III, 266 ff.
- KHĀRIJITES, I, 204.
- KHASHABIYYA, nickname of Mawālis, III, 281.
- KHAZAR DOCUMENT (Schechter, S.), III, 181-219.
- KHAZARS, "Book Kuzari," ref. to, III, 181; Isaac b. Abraham Akrish discovered correspondence between Ḥasdai and Joseph, king of Khazars, III, 182; קול מבשר, III, 183; new material published by Harkavy in מאסף נרדמים, III, 183 ff.; Schechter's theory about K., III, 185 ff.; Serah, her father and King of K., III, 187 f.; Jewish immigration from Bagdad, Khorasan and Greece to Khozaria, III, 188; rulers of K., III, 189; King Obadiah, III, 189 f.; King Bulan, III, 190; חיוול valley, Holy Book brought from, III, 191; Alani country, III, 191 ff.; K. King Benjamin, III, 193 f.; K. King Aaron, III, 194; Wars of K., III, 193 ff.; King Romanus of Constantinople, III, 194 ff.; Russian King Oleg, III, 195 ff.; Sewerians, III, 196; King Joseph, III, 195 ff.; Arkanos—ancient name of Caspian Sea, III, 198; Jews from Khurasān visited the K., XI, 438; Jewish immigrants from Khorasan to Khozaria, III, 188.
- KHDOORI (כְּדוּרִי) family in Calcutta, XVII, 423.
- KHIDĀSH, 'Abbasid Dā'ī, executed by Omayyads in 736, III, 282.
- KHORASAN, Jews in K., VII, 471; Jewish immigrants from K. to Khozaria, III, 188; Jews

- of K. visited Khazar dominion, XI, 438.
- ḲIṬṬI, al (1172-1248), quoted Ibn Ṣa'id, XVIII, 46.
- KILLERMANN, S. Die Blumen des heiligen Landes (rev. by Szold, H.), IX, 215 ff.
- ḲIMḤI, Joseph. Shekel Hakodesh, ed. by Gollancz, H. (rev. by Davidson, I.), XIII, 503.
- ḲIMOI B. AḤAI, Gaon of Pumbedita, in 898, XI, 462.
- ḲIMOI B. MAR R. ASHI, Gaon (?) of Sura in 829, XI, 462.
- KING, E. G. Early Religious Poetry of the Hebrews (rev. by Margolis, M. L.), III, 150; The Poem of Job. Translated in the metre of the Original (rev. by Reider, J.), IX, 466.
- KINZBURG, Moses, of Prague, d. 1716, VIII, 272.
- KIRCHHAHN, Elḥanan Haehndel, quoted Palquera, I, 180 n.
- ḲIRḲISĀNI (Abu Jusuf Yakub), Ḳaraite historian, origin of Ḳaraism, II, 250; ref. to K., I, 203 f.; II, 489 f., 519; III, 240, 272, 278 f., 294 f., 298 f., 340 f., 437 f., 484 f.; IV, 451 f.; Ḳ. not author of Arabic fragment of a treatise in defense of Kiyās, VIII, 167 f.; language of writings of Ḳ., VIII, 168; author of Book of Lights, VIII, 175; Ḳ. author of fragment of Kiyās claimed by Poznanski, XI, 253 f.; named Jacob b. Isaac, XI, 253; Kitāb al-'anwār by Ḳ. in 937 first known Ḳaraite work in Arabic, XI, 248.
- KIRKPATRICK, A. F. The First (and Second) Book of Samuel (rev. by Margolis, M. L.), III, 137.
- KISCH, H. J. Religion of the Civilized World and Judaism (rev. by Hoffman, Ch.), VII, 611.
- ḲITĀB AL-ANSĀB of 'Abd al-Karīm Ibn Muḥammad al-Sam'anī, VI, 433 f.
- ḲITĀB MA'ĀNI AL-NAFS, Arab commentary on Canticles, II, 466.
- ḲITĀB AL-TARJIḤ (Judah Ibn Bal'ām), ref. to, V, 75.
- ḲITĀB AL ṬAWĀSĪN of Abū al-Moghīth al Ḥosayn Ibn Manṣūr al Ḥallāj, VI, 443.
- ḲITĀB AL-UṢŪL (Ibn Janāḥ) ref. to, V, 73.
- KITTEL, Rudolf. The Scientific Study of the O. T. (rev. by Margolis, M. L.), IV, 252 f.; Alttestamentliche Studien Rudolf Kittel zum 60. Geburtstag (rev. by Reider, J.), IX, 423 f.; Die Psalmen Israels nach dem Versmass der Urschrift verdeutscht (rev. by Reider, J.), IX, 461; Geschichte des Volkes Israel. 2 B. (rev. by Hoschander, J.), XVII, 110; Die Zukunft der Alttestamentlichen Wissenschaft (rev. by Reider, J.), XVII, 369; Die Psalmen (rev. by Reider, J.), XX, 176; The Religion of the People of Israel. Transl. by R. C. Micklem (rev. by Hoschander, J.), XX, 255.
- ḲITṬI'IVYA, faction in Shiism, II, 485, 494; III, 265 f.
- KITTREDGE, G. L. English Witchcraft and James the First (rev. by Casanowicz), VI, 197.
- ḲIYĀS, treatise by a Ḳaraite in defense of Ḳ., VIII, 167.
- KLARMOTH, E. Die jüdischen

- Exulanten in Babylon (rev. by Margolis, M. L.), IV, 264 f.
- KLATZKIN, Jacob. Hermann Cohen (rev. by Husik, I.), XII, 119 f.
- KLAUSNER, Joseph, ישו הנוצרי זמנו חיוו ותורתו (rev. by Zeitlin, S.), XIV, 132 f.; The Messianic Idea in Israel, from the earliest time to the compilation of the Mishna. הרעיון המשיחי בישראל (rev. by Greenstone, J. H.), XVIII, 317; היסטוריה ישראלית Vols. I-IV (rev. by Grayzel, S.), XIX, 513.
- KLEIN, Samuel. THE ESTATES of R. JUDAH HA-NASI, II, 545-56.
- KLOSTERMANN, E. Origeness, Eustathius von Antiochien und Gregor von Nyssa über die Hexe von Endor (rev. by Margolis, M. L.), III, 137.
- KLOTZEL, H. Z. In Salonica (rev. by Melamed, D. M.), XIV, 393.
- KNIGHT, F. Nile and Jordan (rev. by Hoschander, J.), XV, 123-32.
- KNOLLER, L. Grundlagen und Ziele jüdischer Pädagogik (rev. by Greenstone), V, 462.
- KNUDSON, A. C. The Beacon Lights of Prophecy (rev. by Reider, J.), IX, 457 f.; The Religious Teachings of the Old Testament (rev. by Greenstone), XI, 396 f.
- ḲOBEŞ (Ibn 'Aḳnin), II, 465.
- ḲOBEŞ TESHUBOT HA-RAMBAM, ref. to, VI, 226.
- KOBLENZ, Jacob Cohen Poppers, Rabbi of K. (18c.), IX, 130n.
- KOHEN, Abraham, Poem on Creed, IX, 313.
- KOHEN-ŞEDEḲ, Gaon of Pumbedita (926-35), responsa to Spain, VII, 486; lived in Bagdad, XI, 435; Exilarch David or Ukba appointed by, III, 401; recognized Daniel b. Zakkai as Exilarch, XI, 434.
- KOHEN-ŞEDEK, Gaon of Sura, responsa to Ḳairowan in 845, VII, 483.
- KOHLER, K. THE ESSENES AND THE APOCALYPTIC LITERATURE, XI, 145-168.
- KOHLER, Kaufmann. Studies in Jewish Literature, issued in honor of Prof. K. K. (rev. by Greenstone, J. H.), V, 488-501; Wer waren die Zeloten oder Kannaim? (rev. by Marx, A.), I, 428; Die Nächstenliebe im Judentum (rev. by Greenstone), V, 478; Heaven and Hell in Comparative Religion (rev. by Casanowicz), XIV, 352; David Einhorn (rev. by Hoffmann, Ch. I.), IV, 515.
- KOHLER, K. review of: The Psalms in the Jewish Church (Oesterley, W. O.), I, 539-55.
- KOHLER, Ludwig. Deuterojesaja. Jesaja 40-55 (rev. by Reider, J.), XX, 162.
- KOHLER, Max, J. Biographical Sketch of K. Kohler (rev. by Greenstone), V, 489.
- KOHLER, Max J. rev. of: Notes on the Diplomatic History of the Jewish Question, etc. (Wolf, L.), XI, 120; Die Judenfrage auf dem Wiener Kongress (Baron, S.), XI, 405.
- KOHN, Eugene, A Manual for Teaching Biblical History (rev. by Grossman, J. B.), XIII, 523.
- KOHN, Eugene, rev. of: The New

- Education in Religion (Berkowitz, H.), VIII, 201; Methods of Teaching Primary Grades (Jacobs, E.), VIII, 204; Methods of Teaching Biblical History, Junior Grade (Calisch, E. N.), VIII, 205; Methods of Teaching Jewish History, Senior Grade (Calisch, E. N.), VIII, 208; Methods of Teaching Jewish Ethics (Richman, J. and Lehman, E. H.), VIII, 209; Methods of Teaching the Jewish Religion in Junior and Senior Grades (Greenstone, J. H.), VIII, 211; Methods of Teaching—Pedagogy applied to Religious Instruction (Weglein, D. E.), VIII, 213; Jewish Education: Historical Survey (Rosenau, W. and Simon, A.), VIII, 214; The Scripture Stories Retold for Young Israel, Vol. I. (Silber, M.), VIII, 217; The Jewish Teacher, an Aid in Teaching the Bible, especially the Junior Bible for Jewish School and Home (Lehman, E. H.), VIII, 220; A School Edition of the Old Testament, Vol. I. (comp. by Batho, D. and Hyde, N. L.), XIV, 389.
- KOHN, Jacob. AN EXPLANATION of ABOT VI. 3, XI, 83-85.
- KOHN, Jacob, review of: The Ethics of the Fathers (Kohut, A.), XII, 252; The Sayings of the Jewish Fathers (Oesterley, W. O. E.), XII, 393.
- KOHUT, Alexander. The Ethics of the Fathers. Ed. by B. A. Elzas (rev. by Kohn, J.), XII, 252.
- KOHUT, George Alexander. A Hebrew Anthology (rev. by Calisch, E. N.), V, 263.
- KOHUT, Rebekah. My Portion, An Autobiography (rev. by Duschinsky, C.), XVI, 475.
- KOKOWZOW, Paul, Orientalist. יתר הפלטה מן כתאב אלמאונה בין אללנה אלעברניה ואלערביה אשר חברו אבו אברהם יצחק בן ברון הספרדי and New Material on the Characteristics of Judah Hayyuj, Samuel Nagid, and other representatives of Hebrew Philology in the X, XI and XII centuries (rev. by Poznanski, S.), XVI, 243 ff.
- KOL NIDRE, not given in Evening Service, IX, 267.
- KÖNIG, Ed. Hebräisches und aramäisches Wörterbuch zum Alten Testament (rev. by Margolis, M. L.), II 591 ff.; Geschichte der Alttestamentlichen Religion (rev. by Margolis, M. L.), III, 116 ff.; Hebräische Rhythmik: die Gesteze des alttestamentlichen Vers- und Strophenbaues (rev. by Halper, B.), VIII, 496. Die moderne Pentateuchkritik und ihre neueste Bekämpfung (rev. by Reider, J.), XII, 224; Hermeneutik des Alten Testaments (rev. by Reider, J.), XV, 520; Theologie des Alten Testaments (rev. by Hoschander, J.), XVII, 93.
- KÖNIGSBERG, Meyer, see JOSEPH Meyer.
- KORAN, K. in Berber language by Šālih, III, 277; Persian K. by Fadl-ullāh, III, 278; K. and Jewish teachers of

- Mohammed, XII, 126 f. see also Mohammed.
- KORTLEITNER, F. X. *Hermeneutica Biblica* (rev. by Reider, J.), XIX, 476.
- KRAUSE, J. *Die Götternamen in den Babylonischen Siegelcylinder-Legenden* (rev. by Hoschander), II, 611 f.
- KRAUSS, Samuel. A MOSES LEGEND, II, 339-364; A MISUNDERSTOOD WORD, IV, 111-114.
- KRAUSS, Samuel, *Sklavenbefreiung in den jüdisch-griechischen Inschriften aus Südrussland* (rev. by Marx, A.), I, 433; *Die Versammlungsstätten der Talmudgelehrten* (rev. by Greenstone), V, 458; *Die Ehe zwischen Onkel und Nichte* (rev. by Greenstone), V, 495; *Monumenta Talmudica. Fünfter Band: Geschichte, I. Teil: Griechen und Römer* (rev. by Halper B.), VIII, 488 ff.; *Studien zur Byzantinisch-Jüdischen Geschichte* (rev. by Rodin, M.), IX, 248; *Die Wiener Geserah vom Jahre 1421* (rev. by Neuman, A. A.), XIII, 113; *Vier Jahrtausende Jüdischen Palästinas* (rev. by Hoschander, J.), XVII, 117.
- KRENGEL, J. *Einige Genisa-Fragmente* (rev. by Greenstone, J. H.), V, 464.
- KRETZMAN, P. E. *Education among the Jews, from the earliest times to the end of the Talmudic period, A. D. 500* (rev. by Greenstone), VII, 449; *Popular Commentary on the Bible* (rev. by Reider, J.), XX, 156.
- KROCHMAL, Judah Loeb, son of Rabbi M. M. K. (d. 1684), VIII, 271 ff.
- KROCHMAL, Menahem Mendel, d. 1661, Chief Rabbi of Moravia, VIII, 271 f.; IX, 394.
- KUFA, Babylon, Jews driven out by Omar from Ḥaibar, Arabia (c. 640) settled near K., VII, 472.
- KUHN, Gottfried. *Erklärung des Buches Koheleth* (rev. by Reider, J.), XX, 190.
- ḲUMIṢI, Daniel b. Moses al, Ḳaraite, 9 c., author of comm. on Leviticus, XII, 259 n.; comm. on Pentateuch, XII, 436; comm. on Psalms and perhaps on Hosea and Joel, XII, 482; question of inheritance, III, 339; Paschal Lamb, III, 349f.; question of defilement, XII, 270; prohibition of meat, XII, 271; angeology, XII, 261.
- ḲUMIṢI, Da'ud al, d. 945, XVIII, 54.
- KÜNSTLINGER, D. *Die Petihôt der Pesiqtâ de Rab Kâhanâ* (rev. by Halper, B.), V, 111; *Die Petichot des Midrasch rabba zu Leviticus; Die Petichot des Midrasch rabba zu Genesis* (rev. by Halper, B.), VII, 421.
- KURD, Ḳaraite family (17 c.), XV, 337, 339, 341.
- KUTHAYYIR, Keisānitic bard, II, 488, 499.
- KUZARI (Halevi), II, 316 ff.
- KYES, D. H. *The Literary Style of the Prophetic Books of the English Bible* (rev. by Reider, J.), XV, 526.
- KYLE, M. G. *The Deciding Voice of the Monuments in Biblical Criticism* (rev. by Margolis, M. L.), IV, 259 ff.

L

- LABOR IN ANCIENT ISRAEL, STATUS OF, XIII, 245-302, 397-459.
- LABOURT, J. et BATTIFOL, P. *Les Odes de Salomon* (rev. by Margolis, M. L.), III, 162.
- LACEDAEMONIANS, Symbol of Shoes among, VI, 14.
- LANCHESTER, H. C. O. *The Old Testament* (rev. by Margolis, M. L.), III, 102 ff.; *Obadiah and Jonah* (rev. by Reider, J.), XV, 543.
- LANDAU, Ezekiel, Chief Rabbi of Prague, IX, 371; excommunication of Wessely by L., IX, 375; letters of L to R.-Saul, IX, 378; in 1776 L. was appointed chief Rabbi of Galicia, XIV, 306.
- LANDAU, J. L. *Don Isaac Abraham* (rev. by Halper, B.), XV, 281.
- LANDAU, L. *Hebrew-German Romances and Tales and their Relation to the Romantic Literature of the Middle Ages. Part I.* (rev. by Jacobs, J.), IV, 502 ff.
- LANDAU, A. and WACHSTEIN, B. *Jüdische Privatbriefe aus dem Jahre 1619* (rev. by Malter, H.), II, 271 ff.
- LANDAUER, S. *Ein interessantes Fragment des Pseudo-Jonathan* (rev. by Marx, A.), I, 428.
- LANDERSDORFER, S. *Eine babylonische Quelle für das Buch Job?* (rev. by Margolis, M. L.), III, 142 ff.
- LANDESMAN, A. F. rev. of: *Changing Conceptions in Jewish Education* (Gamoran, E.), XVII, 477.
- LANDSBERG, Wolf, Rabbi of Wallerstein, author of *זמב יטרוף*, IX, 379.
- LANGDON, Stephen. *Babylonian Liturgies* (rev. by Hoschander, J.), V, 638 f.; *Oxford Edition of Cuneiform Inscriptions* (rev. by Speiser, E.), XVII, 481; *Excavations at Kish* (rev. by Speiser, E.), XX, 199.
- LANGUAGE, of Jews in Gaonic times, X, 326.
- LANIYADO, Isaac, one of the earliest members of L. family, XVII, 451.
- LATERAN COUNCIL (1215), I, 344.
- LATTERU, C. *The Religion of the Scriptures* (rev. by Casanowicz), XIV, 369.
- LATTES, Isaac, Italy, 16 c., *Poem on Creed*, IX, 320.
- LAUTERBACH, Jacob Z. *THE ANCIENT JEWISH ALLEGORISTS IN TALMUD AND MIDRASH*, I, 291-333, 503-531; *MIDRASH AND MISHNAH. A STUDY IN EARLY HISTORY OF THE HALAKAH*, V, 503-27; VI, 23-95, 303-23; *THE THREE BOOKS FOUND IN THE TEMPLE AT JERUSALEM*, VIII, 385-423; *THE NAME OF THE MEKILTA*, XI, 169-196.
- LAUTERBACH, J. Z. *The Sadducees and Pharisees* (rev. by Greenstone), V, 493.
- LAUTERBACH, J. Z. rev. of: *Tradition und Tradenten in den Schulen Palästinas und Babyloniens* (Bacher, W.), VIII, 101-112; *Die Entstehung des Schulchan-Aruch* (Tschernowitz), IX, 489-96.
- LĀWĪ, Musa (Moses ha-Levi),

- theory of divine attributes, VII, 40 ff., 216; elements of universe, VII, 219.
- LAWRENCE, C. E. *The Wisdom of the Apocrypha* (rev. by Margolis, M. L.), III, 150.
- LAWS. LEVITICAL IMPURITY OF THE GENTILE IN PALESTINE BEFORE THE YEAR 70, XVII, 1-81; SUMPTUARY LAWS OF CARPENTRAS (Roth, S.), XVIII, 357-83; L. of שחיטה, III, 442 f.; IV, 459 f.; Change in Talmudic Law concerning movable property of orphans in 870 by Amram, XI, 457 f.
- LAWS, see also Traditional Laws and Jewish Laws.
- LAWS, see also JEWISH LAWS.
- LAWSON, J. G. *Greatest Thoughts About the Bible* (rev. by Reider, J.), XV, 531.
- LA-YESHARIM TEHILLAH (M. Luzzatto), II, 31, 36 ff.
- LAZARUS, M. *Die Ethic des Judenthums* (rev. by Philipson, D.), III, 167-177.
- LAZE LEVI, of Hamburg, known as Lazarus Joseph, also called אליעזר לזר; pupil of Samuel Falk, X, 446 f.
- LEA, J. W. *The Book of Books and its Wonderful Story* (rev. by Reider, J.), XIX, 464.
- LEB, Rabbi of Heitzfeld (18 c.), IX, 122.
- LEBENDIGER, Israel. *THE MINOR IN JEWISH LAW*, VI, 459-493; VII, 89-111, 145-174.
- LEBENSOHN, A., *Letter from L. to Reggio*, I, 443.
- LEE, F. T. *Old Testament Heroes of the Faith* (rev. by Reider, J.), XIX, 444.
- LEGAL DOCUMENTS, Some Judaeo-Arabic L. D., XVI, 279 f.; Note on, XVII, 83 f.
- LEGENDS. A MOSES LEGEND (Krauss, S.), II, 339-364; PYGMY-LEGENDS IN JEWISH LITERATURE (Hurwitz, S. T. H.), VI, 339-358; Origin of Ashmeday Legend in Babyl. Talmud (Kaminka, A.), XIII, 221-24; L. about foundation of cities and seas, XVI, 227 ff.; Legends quoted, VII, 130 ff.
- LEGES Edwardi, of Edward the Confessor, IV, 123, 128.
- LEHMAN, E. H. *The Jewish Teacher, an Aid in Teaching the Bible, especially the Junior Bible for Jewish School and Home. Series I, II* (rev. by Kohn, E.), VIII, 220; *Methods of Teaching Jewish Ethics* (rev. by Kohn, E.), VIII, 209.
- LEHMAN, P. *Die Konstanz-Weingarten Propheten-Fragmente* (rev. by Margolis, M. L.), IV, 277 ff.
- LEIMBACH, Karl A. *Die Psalmen* (rev. by Reider, J.), XX, 176.
- LEMBERG, Aryeh Loeb, Rabbi of L. (18 c.), IX, 105; ref. to Dembitzer's work on Rabbis of L. Kehilat Jofi, IX, 105; Haham Zevi, Rabbi of L., IX, 107; Social and economic life of Jews in L. in 18 c., XII, 6 f.
- LENTSCHÜTZ, Solomon Ephraim (d. 1619), *Poem on Creed*, IX, 327.
- LEON, Harry Joshua. *NEW MATERIAL ABOUT THE JEWS OF ANCIENT ROME*, XX, 301-12.
- LEON DE MODENA, 17 c., author of *Luhot Abanim* and

- Midbar Jehudah, I, 371 f.; innovation of choir in days of L., XV, 450.
- LEOPOLD, Emperor, coronation in 1790, Speyer speaker of Jewish deputation, X, 460.
- 'LEPROSY' LAWS. An Analysis of Leviticus, Ch. 13 and 14. (Jastrow, M.), IV, 357-418.
- LESHON ZAHAB (Tevele Schiff), X, 455, 458, 481.
- LESZYNSKY, R. Die Sadduzäer (rev. by Revel, B.), VII, 429-38.
- LETTERS AND NUMERALS IN SEFER YEŠIRAH, Origin of, (Mordell, P.), II, 557-583.
- LEUBA, J. H. The Belief in God and Immortality (rev. by Casanowicz), XIV, 356.
- LEUCIPPUS (ΛΟΥΚΙΣ), head of Atomistic School in Thrace, XIII, 101.
- LEVEEN, J. A LETTER OF DANIEL BEN ELEAZAR HE-ḤASID, ROSH YESHIBAH SHEŁ GOLAH, XVI, 395-97; MOHAMMED AND HIS JEWISH COMPANIONS, XVI, 399-406; MOHAMMED AND HIS JEWISH COMPANIONS. Additions and Corrections, XVII, 237; A REPLY TO DR. GANDZ, XVII, 485; TWO AUTOGRAPH LETTERS FROM A MS. IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM, XIX, 137-43; NOTE ON SOME NAMES IN A MS. IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM, XIII, 101.
- LEVI, Abraham and Samuel, translated Arabic astrological writings, XIII, 195.
- LEVI, Azriel b. David, Dayyan in London, 19 c., X, 489.
- LEVI, David, author of Hebrew-English dictionary 'Lingua Sacra,' 1777, X, 469.
- LEVI, Elijah, 19 c., of Alessandria, author of epithalamium ברכת הו"ן, II, 52.
- LEVI, Elijah, of Germany, taught Talmud to Ḳaraïtes, XV, 310.
- LEVI B. GERSON, or GERSONIDES. STUDIES IN GERSONIDES (Husik, I), VII, 553-594; VIII, 113-156, 236-268. Theory of infinite divisibility, VI, 550 f.; Absolute Space, VII, 66 f.; infinite Space, VII, 226 f.; Theory of divine attributes, VII, 36 f., 194, 197; problem of Prescience, IX, 198 f.; L author of Milḥamot ha-Shem, VII, 553; amended passages in the text of M. ha-Shem, VII, 553 f.
- LEVI, Isaac (מנחם הלויים), Venetian rabbi, epitaphs of, II, 27.
- LÉVI, Israel; Le chapitre III de Ben Sira (rev. by Marx, A.), I, 427.
- LEVI, Lemmil, Chief Rabbi of Glogau (18 c.), IX, 108.
- LEVI, Mattathias b. Moses Zacuto, of Alessandria, poems of, II, 52.
- LEVI ben SISI, Baraita of L. by Ratner, B. (rev.), I, 434.
- LEVI B. YEFET B. 'ALI, Ḳaraïte, בר'ו פסח, XII, 269; author of Book of Precepts, XII, 270; problem of antiquity of the Torah, XV, 364.
- LEVINGER, E. E. The Story of the Jew for Young People (rev. by Sussman, S.), XX, 215.
- LEVINTHAL, I. H. THE JEWISH LAW OF AGENCY, XIII, 117-191.
- LEVINTHAL, I. H. rev. of: Yesode Hamishpaṭ ha-Ivri (יסודי המשפט העברי) (Gulak, A.), XVIII, 60; Mishpaṭ ha-

- Talmud, משפט החלמוד (Zuri, I. S.), XVIII, 66; Cyclo-
pedia of Jewish Legal Docu-
ments אוצר השטרות הנהוגים
בישראל (Gulak, A.), XVIII,
70; Protection of the Weak
in the Talmud (Katz, M.),
XVIII, 73; Hamishpat Ha-
Ivri המשפט העברי, Vol. I,
(ed. by M. Aliash and P.
Dickstein), XVIII, 76.
- LEVITA, Elias (1469-1549), of
Rome, author of פרקי אליהו,
I, 356 f.
- LEVITAN, I. S. IS THE MENORAT
HA-MAOR A PRODUCT OF
FRANCE?, XI, 259-64.
- LEVITICAL IMPURITY OF THE
GENTILE IN PALESTINE BE-
FORE THE YEAR 70. (Büchler,
A.), XVII, 1-81.
- LEVY, Ascher, of Elsass (1598-
1635), biography of, VII,
264 ff.
- LEVY, Benas, Die Juden in
Worms. (rev. by Neuman,
A. A.), VII, 271.
- LEVY, Jeremiah, of Berlin, 18 c.,
letter written by Abraham
Halberstadt to L., IX, 136.
- LEVY, Judith, daughter of Moses
Hart, defrayed expenses of
rebuilding Duke's Place
Synagogue, text of tomb-
stone inscription, X, 469 f.
- LEVY, L. Das Buch Qoheleth
(rev. by Margolis, M. L.),
IV, 283 ff.
- LÉVY, Louis-Germain. La
Métaphysique de Maï-
monide (rev. by Husik, I.),
IV, 505; Maïmonide (rev.
by Husik, I), IV, 505 f.
- LEVI, Mattathias, son of Moses
Zacuto Levi, d. 1833, author
of epithalamium ברכת הבית,
II, 52.
- LEVY, Raphael. rev. of: El Libro
de la Cabala de Abraham
ben Salomon de Torrutiel y
Un fragmento histórico de
José ben Zaddic de Arévalo
(Burgos, F. C.), XX, 209.
- LEVY, Reuben. Deutero-Isaiah
(rev. by Reider, J.), XX,
163.
- LEVY, Reuben, rev. of: Hebrew
Ethical Wills, 2 vols. (Abra-
hams, I.), XVIII, 441.
- LEWIN, Aryeh Judah Loebusch
(1765-1815), father of Saul,
Last Chief Rabbi of Silesia,
pupil of Phinehas Horowitz,
wrote preface to Or Enayim,
in 1809 embraced Christi-
anity, IX, 383 ff.
- LEWIN, Louis. Die Landessynode
der grosspolnischen Juden-
schaft (rev. by Sussman, S.),
XIX, 511.
- LEWIN, L. Beiträge zur Gesch.
d. Juden in Kalisch (rev. by
Marx, A.), I, 444.
- LEWIN, M. Die leitenden Ideen
der jüdischen Predigt in der
Gegenwart (rev. by Green-
stone), V, 480.
- LEWIN, Saul b. Hirschel, see
Saul, Son of R. Hirschel.
- LEWIN, Solomon Hirschel, X,
484-527; b. in London 1761,
X, 484; d. 1842, X, 521;
Rabbi of Prenzlau, Rabbi in
London in 1802, IX, 392; X,
484; Activities of, X, 486 ff.;
Beth-Din in L.'s time, X,
489 ff.; L. and Duke of
Sussex, X, 498; London
Society, X, 500 f.; L's letters,
X, 495 ff.; Reform Syna-
gogue, X, 513 f.; Bennet's
attacks, X, 514 ff.; Children
of L., X, 521 ff.; Library of
L. purchased for Beth-
Hamidrash, X, 527; List of
147 authorization to Sho-

- hetim given by L., XI, 355 ff.
- LEWIN, Zevi Hirschel, or Hart Lyon, Rabbi of London, son of Rabbi Aryeh Loeb, IX, 104-137, 371-406. Born in 1721 in Poland, d. in Berlin 1800, IX, 104 f.; L. in London, IX, 109; XI, 369; L. in Halberstadt, IX, 130 f.; L. in Mannheim, IX, 136 f.; L. Chief Rabbi of Berlin, IX, 371 f.; L. gives approbation to Mendelson's German translation of Bible, IX, 372; L. and his son Saul, IX, 377 f.; Literary Activity of L., IX, 388 f.; XI, 385; His family, IX, 392 f.; L's Ancestry, IX, 394 f.; Mss. and translations, IX, 396 f.; Responsa of L. in Beth-Hamidrash Library, XI, 375 f.
- LEWINSKY, A. Zur Geschichte der Juden in Deutschland im 18. Jahrh. nach Hildesheimer Zeitungsstimmen (rev. by Greenstone), VIII, 198.
- LEWIS, Agnes Smith, The Forty Martyrs of the Sinai Desert and the Story of Eulogios (rev. by Montgomery), IV, 495.
- LEWIS, Fr. G. How the Bible Grew (rev. by Hoschander, J.), XVI, 448.
- LEWKOWITZ, Rabbi. Maimunis Theorie der Prophetie (rev. by Greenstone), V, 469.
- LEWKOWITZ, Albert, Zur Methode der Religionsphilosophie (rev. by Greenstone), VIII, 193.
- LEWKOWITZ, Julius. Gott und Mensch (rev. by Greenstone), VIII, 193.
- LEWY, Israel. Festschrift zu L's siebzigstem Geburtstag (rev. by Greenstone, J. H.), V, 453-66.
- LEXICOGRAPHY. A misunderstood word 'גונויה', IV, 111-114; Notes on Post-Talmudic-Aramaic Lexicography (Epstein, I. H.), V, 233-251, XII, 299-390; Sheeltot, XII, 299 ff.; Index to P.-T.-A. Lexic., XII, 288-90; A Misunderstood Hebrew Word (שכל), (Perles, F.), XVII, 233; A Palestinian Name of Mountain Misunderstood (Perles, F.), XVII, 234; The Name MAKKABAIÖE (Perles, F.), XVII, 404; The Hebrew Names of the Essenes and Therapeutae (Perles, F.), XVII, 405. The sources of the Lexicographer, I, 12, see also BIBLE.
- LEXICONS. English and Hebrew L. מדרש מלים (Meyer Joseph), 1834, IX, 381 n.; Lingua Sacra, Hebrew-English Dictionary, London 1777 (David Levi), X, 469; Jüdisches Lexikon. By Herlitz and Kirschner (rev. by Greenstone), XX, 356.
- LIBER Divinor Operum Simplicis Hominis (Hildegard), V, 268.
- LIBRAIRIE HACHETTE ET CIE. Sites délaissés d'Orient (Du Sinaï à Jérusalem), (rev. by Szold, H.), IX, 221 f.
- LIBRARIES, see Bodleian Library, London, New York, and Dropsie College.
- LIEBERMAN, Eliezer, Dayan in London (18 c.), IX, 133; his full name was Eliezer Lieberman Speyer of Halberstadt, X, 465.
- LIDZBARSKI, Mark. Ginza, Der

- Schatz, oder das Grosse Buch der Mandäer (rev. by Montgomery, J.), XIX, 152.
- IETZMANN, I. Papyri Graecae Berolineuses (rev. by Margolis, M. L.), III, 123 ff.
- LIḲḲUTE ḲADMONIYYOT (Pinsker, S.), II, 518.
- LIMOGES, Banishment of Jews of L. in 1010, X, 134.
- LINDBLOM, J. Die Literarische Gattung der prophetischen Literatur (rev. by Reider, J.), XIX, 474.
- LINDEMANN, H. Florilegum Hebraicum (rev. by Margolis, M. L.), IV, 270 ff.
- LINDL, Ernest. Die Priester-und Beamtentum der altbabylonischen Kontrakte (rev. by Hoschander, J.), V, 655.
- LIPMAN, Jacob G. Rückkehr der Juden zur Landwirtschaft (Isler, J. M.), XX, 373.
- LIPSCHUTZ, E. M. Vom Lebendigen Hebräisch (rev. by Halper, B.), XV, 278.
- LISSA, Abraham, Chief Rabbi of Frankfort (1759-69), 'Get of Cleve' affair (1766), X, 454.
- LITTMANN, E. Ziegenner-Arabisch (rev. by Halper, B.), XV, 249.
- LITURGY. A Palestinian L. for New Year, VIII, 425-54; Some Leaves of an Egyptian Jewish Ritual, IX, 259-303; L. Fragments in Dropsie College, XIV, 187-268; Amidah of Public Fast Days. XV, 409-418. See also Prayers.
- LIVORNO, Nunis Vais, Rabbi of L., X, 459.
- LJUNBERG, N. W. Die Hebräische Chronologie von Saul bis zur Babylonische Gefangenschaft (rev. by Hoschander, J.), XVII, 122.
- LOESCHE, G. Jüdisches und Heidenisches im christlichen Kult (rev. by Malter), II, 278.
- LOEW, Immanuel. Aramaic names of snakes (rev. by Marx, A.), I, 433; Die Meerzwiebel (rev. by Greenstone), V, 458; Aramäische Lurchnamen (rev. by Greenstone), V, 484.
- LOEWE, Herbert. The Name אופיר, XV, 503.
- LOEWENFELD, J. R. von. Biblia incognita (rev. by Reider, J.), XII, 215.
- LOEWENSTAMM, Aryieh Loeb, see Aryeh Loeb (Loewenstamm).
- LOEWENSTAMM, Markus, author of מחברת שירי הבחינה, Poem on Creed, IX, 322.
- LOFTHOUSE, W. F. The Bible: its Origin and Authority (rev. by Reider, J.), IX, 436 f.; The Making of the Old Testament (rev. by Reider, J.), IX, 436 f.; The Prophet of Reconstruction. Ezekiel (rev. by Reider, J.), XV, 539.
- LÖHR, Max. Beiträge zur Jesaia-kritik (rev. by Reider, J.), IX, 425; Psalmenstudien (rev. by Reider, J.), XX, 175; Untersuchungen zum Hexateuchproblem (rev. by Hoschander, J.), XX, 321.
- LONDON, Life of Jews in L. in 18 and 19 c., IX, 110 ff.; X, 459 f., 466 ff., 473 ff., 486 ff., 518 f.; XI, 372 ff.; Festivals in L., IX, 115 ff.; Communal Organization, IX, 118 ff.; business connections in 18 c., X, 456; Jewish Section in L.,

X, 492; ערוכי חצרות, X, 493; Beth-Din in Solomon Hirschel's time, X, 489 ff.; Duke of Sussex friend of Jews, X, 498; London Society, X, 500 f.; Forced Baptisms of 1783 at Rome and Community of London, XVI, 105-116; Ghetto in L. in 1650, XX, 229.

LONDON, BETH-HAMIDRASH, Solomon Hirschel's collection, Mss. catalogues by Ad. Neubauer, IX, 389; X, 527; Mss. by Aryeh Leb and Zevi Hirsch, XI, 366 ff.

LONDON, Dayyanim: A raham of Nancy, X, 447; Arjeh Leb b. Issachar, X, 490; Jacob b. Eliezer, X, 465; Azriel b. David Levi, X, 489; Eliezer Lieberman, IX, 133; Nathan Mass, X, 455; Simon b. Meshullam, X, 465.

LONDON, DUKE'S PLACE SYNAGOGUE, or GREAT SYNAGOGUE. Uri Phoebush Hart, first Rabbi of D. P. Syn., in office from 1692-1752, IX, 104; Zevi Hirschel Lewin, H's successor (1856-64), IX, 109; David Tevele Schiff (1765-92), IX, 104; X, 445-83; (1792-1802)—Rabbinate of G. S. vacant, duties in interval discharged by Rabbi of New Synagogue, Moses Meyers, X, 485; Solomon Hirschel, Rabbi of G. S. (1802-1842), X, 484-527; N. M. Adler, successor of S. H., X, 527; Moses Hart founder of D. P. Synagogue, X, 469.

LONDON. THE RABBINATE OF THE GREAT SYNAGOGUE, London, from 1756-1842.

(Duschinsky, C.), IX, 103-137, 371-408; X, 445-527; XI, 21-81, 201-236, 345-387, Readmission of Jews in 1650, IX, 104; Rabbi Hirschel Lewin, IX, 104 ff.; Rabbi Zevi Hirsch in L., IX, 109 ff.; Festivals, IX, 115 ff.; Communal Organization, IX, 118 f.; Historical Notes, IX, 121 ff.; R. Hirschel in Halberstadt, IX, 130 ff.; R. Hirschel in Mannheim, IX, 136 f.; R. Hirschel as Chief Rabbi of Berlin, IX, 371 ff.; Literary Activity, IX, 388 ff.; his Family, IX, 392 f.; R. Zevi Hirschel Lewin's Activity, IX, 394 ff.; Will of Saul b. Zevi Hirschel, IX, 406 f.; Rabbi David Tevele Schiff, X, 445 ff.; Solomon Hirschel, X, 484; Hebrew Letters and Documents, XI, 21-81, 201-236, 345-387.

LONDON. RABBIS. Ashkenazi Community: first Rabbi-Judah Loeb b. Ephraim Anshel, IX, 103; XI, 365; Uri Phoebush Hart, successor of J. L. (1692-1752), IX, 104; Zevi Hirschel Lewin, successor of U. P. H., IX, 104 ff.; M. Z. Emden, Rabbi of Hambro Synagogue, X, 445 ff.; Moses Myers, Rabbi of New Synagogue (d. 1804), X, 485. Parnasim: Abraham, or Aberle first P., IX, 104.

LONDON, Sephardi Rabbis: Mesquita, Moseh Gomes, d. 1751, XI, 365; D'Azevedo, Mose Hacohen, in 1765, X, 455; Raphael Meldola, X, 515.

LONDON-SCHOLARS, see ENGLAND.

- LONDON, FOREIGN OFFICE.
Zionism (rev. by Davidowitz, H. S.), XIII, 231.
- LONGACRE, L. B. A Prophet of the Spirit (rev. by Reider, J.), XX, 165.
- LONZANO, Menaḥem b. Judah, poet, d. 1610, author of Shte Yadot, Abodat Mikdash, Derek Hayyim and Tokanat Musor, I, 364 f.; IV, 82.
- LOPE DE VERA Y ALARCON, Case of Don L. (burned in 1604), XV, 229.
- LOWIE, R. H. Primitive Religion (rev. by Casanowicz), XVI, 219.
- LOWNDES, W. The Historical Truth of the Book of Genesis (rev. by Hoschander, J.), XVI, 466.
- LUBLIN, Jacob, Rabbi of L. (17 c.), IX, 395; Heschele Cracow, Rabbi in L., X, 394.
- LUCENA, whole city inhabited by Jews in Gaonic time, VII, 487; Eliezer, scholar of L., VII, 487; XI, 448; Ibn Gayyat, Rabbi of L., XI, 444.
- LUḤOT ABANIM (Leon de Modena), I, 372.
- LUNN, B. and B. The Rise of the House of Rothschild. The Reign of the House of Rothschild. Translated from Corti's German originals (rev. by Medoff, L.), XX, 385.
- LURIA, Solomon (Maharshal, d. 1573), IX, 105.
- LUZZATTO, Ephraim (1729-92), author of Elle Bene ha-Neurim and 'Al Har Zion she-Shamem, II, 47 f.
- LUZZATTO, Moses Hayyim (1707-1747), Era of L., II, 25-42; Biography of L., II, 29; L. Contemporaries and Successors, II, 42 f.; L. author of "Samson and the Philistines," "Second Sohar," "Migdal 'Oz," and "La-Yesharim Tehillah," II, 29 ff. ספר המצוות, מעשה שמשון, מגדל עוז, לישרים תהלה, ed. by Ginzburg, S. (rev. by Markus, J.), XIX, 501.
- Lwow, Moses, Rabbi of Nikolsburg, d. 1757, IX, 121.
- LYON, David Gordon. Studies in the History of Religions. Presented to C. H. Toy by Pupils, Colleagues, and Friends. Edited by D. G. Lyon, G. F. Moore. (rev. by Casanowicz, I. M.), VI, 185 ff.; The Consecrated Women of the Hammurabi Code (rev. by Casanowicz, I. M.), VI, 202.
- LYSIAS, expedition and peace, X, 54 ff.

M

- MAARSEN, I. תפארת למשה. Textstudien op den Pentateuch-Commentaar van Mozes Nachmanides (rev. by Reider, J.), XV, 535.
- MACALISTER, R. A. S. A History of Civilization in Palestine (rev. by Margolis, M. L.), IV, 264; The Philistines, their History and Civilization (rev. by Hoschander, J.), V, 631 f.; The Language of the Nawar or Zutt the Nomad Smiths of Palestine (rev. by Halper, B.), XV, 248.

- MACAULAY, A. B. and BREBNER, J. The Vulgate Psalter (rev. by Reider, J.), XII, 238.
- MACCABEES. THE NAME MAK-KABAĪOE (Perles, F.), XVII, 404; MAKKABAĪOI (Hirschfeld, H.), XVIII, 57. Chronology of I and II Maccabees, IX, 76 f.; Contents and Characteristics of I and II Maccabees, X, 49 f.; Mathathia's revolt in 168-167, Judas enters Jerusalem in 166-65, Period of Has-moneans, X, 249 f.; Translation, preface and introduction to "scroll of the sons of Hashmonai" by Sa'adya, XI, 425. I MACCABEES, written in Hebrew, in Palestine, used chronology of Judea, IX, 81; revolt of Mattathias in 168-167 B.C.E., X, 249 f.; origin of, VII, 433. II MACCABEES, Apologetic work written in Egypt, Seleucid Era—Autumn 312 B.C.E., IX, 85.
- MACDONALD, D. B. Aspects of Islam (rev. by Friedlander, I.), IV, 115.
- MACHIRI, MACHIR B. ABBA MARI, B. MACHIR, author of Yalkut ha-Machiri, XV, 141-212.
- MACHT, David I. A PHARMACOLOGICAL STUDY OF BIBLICAL 'GOURDS,' X, 185-97.
- MACINTOSH, D. C. Theology as an Empirical Science (rev. by Finkelstein, L.), XIII, 241.
- MACY, S. B. Some Mistakes of the Higher Critics (rev. by Reider, J.), IX, 443 f.; The Hymn Book of the Ages. Being the Book of Psalms with a short commentary (rev. by Reider, J.), IX, 461 ff.
- MAGARITES, Jewish Sect, III, 395.
- MAGEN DAVID—HEXAGRAM, in ancient times, XIII, 212 f.
- MAGEN NASHIM (da Porta-Leone), I, 359.
- MAGEN NASHIM (da Fano, Abigdor), I, 352.
- MAGHREBI, Issachar b. Mordecai b. Susan el, 16 c., author of el-Sharḥ el-Susani, XVII, 416.
- MAGI', IV, 11.
- MAĞĪRA B. SA'ĪD (d. 737), sectarian, III, 248.
- MAGNATES, Jewish M. of Bagdad, VII, 466 f.; M. treasurers of the Academy, VII, 467.
- MAGREBI, Samuel al, ref. to Karaite Halakahs, III, 341, 349 f.; author of Code al-Murshid, composed in 1434, XII, 471; statem. concerning collaboration of 'Abdallah b. Salām in Mohammed's faith, XVI, 90.
- MAḤBERET (Immanuel of Rome), I, 347; II, 32.
- MAḤBERET HE-'ARUK (Solomon Parḥon), V, 76.
- MAHDI, Islamic Messiah, II, 486 ff., 496 ff.; 500, 503; III, 260 ff.; M. Movements, III, 286 f.
- MAḤZOR, M. by Simḥa of Vitry, France, written in 1208, XI, 264; מַחזור מִנְהַג כֶּפֶא. By Markon (review), I, 442.
- MAḤZOR YANNAI, quot. from a Genizah Ms., I, 106-111; Some Notes to M. Y., XI, 553-57.
- MAIMON, Prat, see Solomon b. Menaḥem.
- MAIMON, Solomon, Philosopher, pupil of David Fraenkel,

- IX, 122 n.; Theory of Vacuum, VII, 74.
- MAIMONIDES (1135-1204). AN AUTOGRAPH RESPONSUM OF MAIMONIDES (Halper, B.), VI, 225-29; NOTE ON AN AUTOGRAPH RESPONSUM OF M. (Friedlander, I.), VI, 588; A NEW RESPONSUM OF MAIMONIDES CONCERNING THE REPETITION OF SHMONEH ESREH (Friedlander, I.), V, 1-15; MAIMONIDES AND HALEVI. A STUDY IN TYPICAL JEWISH ATTITUDES TOWARDS GREEK PHILOSOPHY IN THE MIDDLE AGES (Wolfson, H.), II, 297-337; PROBLEM OF EXISTENCE OF GOD IN MAIMONIDES, ALANUS AND AVERROES (Nirenstein, S.), XIV, 395-454; A MEDIAEVAL CRITIC OF MAIMONIDES (Husik, I.), II, 159-190; SUPPLEMENTARY NOTES TO GORFINKLE'S EDITION OF M'S "EIGHT CHAPTERS" (Cohen, A.), IV, 475-479.
- MAIMONIDES, Philosophy of M., II, 307 f.; VIII, 308 f.; Biography of M., XIV, 400; works of M.-Philosophy and Theology, II, 307 f.; XIV, 401; Crescas' Criticism of M., VII, 175 f.; VIII, 308 f.; Theory of divine attributes, VII, 3 f., 175 f.; Attributes and Unity, VIII, 460 f.; M's view and Crescas' comments, 192 f.; Proofs of Existence of God, VIII, 308 f.; XIV, 411; Criticism and Objection of Crescas, VIII, 308 f.; Logical Consequences of Proposition, VIII, 312 f.; Proofs of M. refuted, VIII, 333 f.; Idea of Spaciality, VI, 530; Theory of infinite divisibility, VI, 549 f.; absolute space, VII, 62 f.; infinite space, VII, 230 f.; Arabic writings of, I, 275 f.; M. on Book of Precepts, IV, 84, 523 f., 570, V, 22 f., 77; Book of Precepts compared with M., V, 29 f.; Chinese and Persian Jews followed the ritual laid down by M., XI, 131; origin of Karaites, II, 524. Commentaries on M.: מורה המורה on Guide (Palquera), I, 175; VII, 240; Tabrizi, commentator, VII, 240; Translation of M. letter to Yemen, VII, 129; M. own Hebrew preface to his introduction to Mishna, VII, 135; Selections from the Arabic Writings of M. (review), I, 275 f.; Monograph on occasion of the 700th Anniversary (review), XV, 265.
- MAIMUNI, Abraham, XIV, 106 f.
- MAKKABAIOE, see Maccabees.
- MALACH, Isaac, in a 17 c. Autobiography, VIII, 274.
- MALDEN, R. H., The Old Testament, its Meaning and Value for the Church To-day (rev. by Reider, J.), XV, 521.
- MALTER, Henry. SHEM TOB BEN JOSEPH PALQUERA, I, 151-181; 451-501; A TALMUDIC PROBLEM AND PROPOSED SOLUTIONS, II, 75-95; PERSONIFICATION OF SOUL AND BODY. A STUDY IN JUDAEO-ARABIC LITERATURE, II, 453-473; SAADIA STUDIES. ANOTHER FRAGMENT OF SAADIA'S ספר הגלוי, III, 487-499; DOCUMENTS ON BEN MEIR CONTROVERSY, III 500-509.

MALTER, H. Mediaeval Hebrew Terms for Nature (rev. by Greenstone), V, 478; Dreams as a Cause of Literary Compositions (rev. by Greenstone), V, 500; Eine Kritische Einleitung zu dem R. Hai Gaon zugeschriebenen Kommentar (Epstein, J. N.), XIII, 102 f.

MALTER, H. review of: Jüdische Privatbriefe aus dem Jahre 1619 (Landau, A. and Wachstein, B.), II, 271 ff.; Talmudic Sayings (Cohen, H.), II, 275; Tales and Maxims from the Talmud (Rapoport, S.), II, 275; Altjüdische liturgische Gebete (Staerk, W.), II, 276; Der Mišna-traktat Berakhoth (Staerk, W.), II, 276; The Significance of Judaism for the Progress of Religion (Cohen, H.), II, 277; La Famiglia Da Pisa (Cassuto, U.), II, 277; Une Mission de l'Alliance au Yemen (Semach, Y.), II, 278; Jüdisches und Heidnisches im Christlichen Kult (Loesche, G.), II, 278; Al-Hidāja 'ilā Farā'iḍ al-Qulūb des Bachja Ibn Josef Ibn Paḡūda aus Andalusien (Yahuda, A. S.), VII, 379-91; Sepher Maphteah Shelomo. An exact facsimile of an original Book of Magic in Hebrew with illustrations (Gollancz, H.), VII, 595 ff.; Jewish Mysticism (Abelson, J.), VII, 601 f.; The Cabala. Its influence on Judaism and Christianity (Pick, B.), VII, 603; Nuevo hallazgo de una inscripción sepulcral hebraica en Toledo (Yahuda, A. S.), VII, 604; Hallazgo

de pergaminos en Solsona, un capítulo sobre la poesía hebraica religiosa de España (Yahuda, A. S.), VII, 604 f.; Contribución al estudio del Judeo-Español (Yahuda, A. S.), VII, 604 ff.; פרי מגדים בעריב ('Abud, I.), VII, 609; A History of Mediaeval Jewish Philosophy (Husik, I.), IX, 233-44.

MAN BY MAN, Joshua 7, 17 (Margolis, M. L.), III, 319-336.

MĀNĪ, Docetism doctrine, II, 508; M. a Prophet, III, 238 f., 296 f.; seven prayers instituted by M., III, 299.

MANICHAISM, Docetism doctrine and M., II, 508; One True Prophet, III, 238 f., 296 f.

MANN, Jacob, JESUS AND THE SADDUCEAN PRIESTS: LUKE 10.25-37, VI, 415-422; THE RESPONSA OF BABYLONIAN GEONIM AS A SOURCE OF JEWISH HISTORY, VII, 457-490; VIII, 339-366; IX, 139-179, X, 121-151, 309-365; XI, 433-471; Note on 'Solomon b. Judah and some of his Contemporaries, IX, 409-21; THE LAST GEONIM OF SURA, XI, 409-422; A FIHRIST OF SA'ADYA'S WORKS, XI, 423-428; ABRAHAM B. NATHAN (ABŪ ISHĀḲ IBRAHĪM B. 'AṬA), NAGID OF ẔAIROWĀN, XI, 429-432; A POLEMICAL WORK AGAINST ẔARAITE AND OTHER SECTARIES, XII, 123-150, XVI, 89-92; A TRACT BY AN EARLY ẔARAITE SETTLER IN JERUSALEM, XII, 257-298; EARLY ẔARAITE BIBLE COMMENTARIES, XII, 435-526;

- XV, 361-388; XVI, 92-93.
 Note on Judaeo-Arabic Legal Documents, XVII, 83 f.
- MANN, Jacob, *The Jews in Egypt and in Palestine under the Fātimid Caliphs* (rev. by Halper, B.), XIV, 87-109.
- MANN, Jacob, rev. of: *Thesaurus of Mediaeval Hebrew Poetry* (Davidson, I.), XVI, 94.
- MANNHEIM, Samuel Helman, Rabbi of M. succeeded by Zevi Hirschel in 1770. 264 families of, IX, 136 f.
- MANŠŪR, Caliph (754-75), Abu 'Isa killed by M., I, 203 f.; Mohammed b. 'Abdallah and Abu Muslim killed by M., I, 205; II, 488 f.; Divine incarnation of, II, 503.
- MANŠŪR, Sultan al, of Ḳairowan, Isaac Israeli personal-Physician of M. identified with Jacob, death of M., I, 83.
- MANTIN, Jacob, 16c., physician, translated from Hebrew and Arabic into Latin, works on medicine and metaphysics, I, 356.
- MANUSCRIPTS PUBLISHED IN J.Q.R. TWO MEMORIAL LISTS FROM THE GENIZA (Greenstone), I, 43-59; Targum on Canticles (Marx), I, 65 f.; Extract from Parmah Ms. of Sefer Ḥasidim, I, 79 f.; Letter to Joseph b. Jacob, I, 100 f.; סליחות of Hai Gaon, I, 103 f.; FRAGMENT FROM MAḤZOR YANNAI (Davidson), I, 106-111; A PAPAL BRIEF OF PIUS IV (Radin), I, 113-121; FROM A DIVAN OF A NORTH AFRICAN POET (Davidson), I, 231-247; TREATISE OF THE DREAM, BY PALQUERA (Malter), I, 451-501; SUPPRESSED PART OF A SHABU'OT PIYUT (Mishcon), I, 533-538; A MOSES LEGEND (Krauss), II, 339-364; SEVEN YEMENITE POETICAL COLLECTIONS IN T. S. LIBRARY. Description of Mss. (Bacher), II, 373-418; Elephantine Papyrus 6 (Margolis), II, 436 f.; A TOKEḤAH BY R. SAADYA GAON (Brody), III, 83-99; AN UNKNOWN KHAZAR DOCUMENT (Schechter), III, 181-219; ANOTHER FRAGMENT OF SAADIA'S SEFER HA-GALUI (Malter), III, 487-499; A POEM BY ELḤANAN B. SHEMARYAH (Davidson), IV, 53-60; FROM A DIVAN OF SOLOMON IBN GABIROL (Davidson), IV, 60-77; TWO POEMS OF JOSEPH IBN SAHL (Davidson), VI, 77-81; THREE POEMS OF JOSEPH IBN ZADDIK (Davidson), VI, 82-91; A POEM OF JOSEPH B. SHESHET HA-SEPHARDI (Davidson), VI, 91-95; CHARTER OF PRIVILEGES OF THE JEWS IN ANCONA OF THE YEAR 1535 (Radin), IV, 225-248; TWO GAONIC FRAGMENTS OF THE ROYAL LIBRARY IN VIENNA (Epstein, J. N.), IV, 419-42; FOUR POEMS OF JOSEPH B. ABRAHAM HAKOHN (Marmorstein, A.), IV, 621-634; NEW RESPONSUM OF MAIMONIDES CONCERNING REPETITION AT SHMONEH ESREH (Friedlander, I.), IV, 1-15; Text of Samuel b. Ḥofni's treatise on ציצית (Herzog, I.), V, 17-27; A VOLUME OF THE BOOK OF

PRECEPTS (Halper, B.), IV, 519-575; V, 29-90, 345-441; ALLEGORICAL REPRESENTATION OF THE SYNAGOGUE IN A TWELFTH CENTURY ILLUMINATED MS. OF HILDEGARD OF BINGEN (Singer, Ch.), V, 267 ff.; POETS ON THE JEWISH CREED (Hirschfeld, H.), V, 529-542; FURTHER DOCUMENTS ON THE BEN MEIR CONTROVERSY (Guillaume, A.), V, 543-557; AN AUTOGRAPH RESPONSUM OF MAIMONIDES (Halper, B.), VI, 225-229; FRAGMENTS OF SA'ADYA'S ARABIC PENTATEUCH COMMENTARY. (Hirschfeld, H.), VI, 359-383; VII, 45-60; RESPONSA OF BABYLONIAN GEONIM AS A SOURCE OF JEWISH HISTORY (Mann, J.): Gaon Isaac Šadoḳ of Sura, VIII, 340; Nehemiah, Gaon of Pumbedita, VIII, 341 ff.; Sherira and Hai, VIII, 348 ff.; Samuel b. Ḥofni and his son Israel, VIII, 362 ff.; Two anonymous letters by Babylonian Geonim, IX, 139 ff.; Naḥum אלהון אלברדאי, IX, 150 ff.; A Panegyric in honour of a Babylonian Dignitary, IX, 153 ff.; Elḥanan b. Ḥushiel of Ḳairowan, IX, 160 ff.; Early Karaite Critics of the Mishnah (Hirschfeld, H.), VIII, 157-188; A SEVENTEENTH-CENTURY AUTOBIOGRAPHY. A Picture of Jewish Life in Bohemia and Moravia (Marx, A.), VIII, 269-304; A FRAGMENT OF THE VISIONS OF EZEKIEL (Marmorstein, A.), VIII, 367-378; A PALESTINIAN LITURGY FOR THE NEW YEAR

בישאל בירבי אלסטל החון מ"מ (Davidson), VIII, 425-54; THE RABBINATE OF THE GREAT SYNAGOGUE, LONDON, FROM 1756-1842 (Duschinsky), IX, 103-137, 371-408; X, 445-527; XI, 21-81, 201-236, 345-387; SOME LEAVES OF AN EGYPTIAN JEWISH RITUAL (Butin), IX, 259-303; A LIST OF POEMS ON THE ARTICLES OF THE CREED (Marx, A.), IX, 305-36; THE TARGUM TO CANTICLES ACCORDING TO SIX YEMEN MSS. COMPARED WITH THE TEXTUS RECEPTUS (Melamed, R. H.), X, 377-410; XI, 1-20; XII, 57-117. A DIRGE ON THE DEATH OF DANIEL GAON (Halper, B.), X, 411-20; THE LAST GEONIM OF SURA; A FIIHRIST OF SA'ADYA'S WORKS; ABRAHAM B. NATHAN, NAGID OF ḲAIROWAN (Mann, J.), XI, 409-432; RESPONSA OF THE BABYLONIAN GEONIM AS A SOURCE OF JEWISH HISTORY (Mann, J.), X, 121-51, 309-65; XI, 433-71; A POLEMICAL WORK AGAINST ḲARAITE AND OTHER SECTARIES (Mann, J.), XII, 123-50; XVI, 89-92; A TRACT BY AN EARLY ḲARAITE SETTLER IN JERUSALEM (Mann, J.), XII, 257-98; EARLY ḲARAITE BIBLE COMMENTARIES (Mann, J.), XII, 435-526; XV, 361-88; XVI, 92-93; AN UNKNOWN GRAMMATICAL WORK BY ABUL-FARAJ HARUN (Hirschfeld, H.), XIII, 1-7; AMIDAH OF PUBLIC FAST DAYS (Marmorstein, A.), XV, 409-18; SOME JUDAEO-ARABIC LEGAL

DOCUMENTS (Hirschfeld, H.), XVI, 279-86; DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE OF GENIZA FRAGMENTS IN PHILADELPHIA (Halper, B.), XII, 397-433; XIII, 9-52; XIV, 187-268, 505-65; A MANUSCRIPT MISCELLANY (Brody, H.), XIII, 53-98; THE ARABIC COMMENTARY OF ABU ZAKARIYA YAHIA (JUDAH BEN SAMUEL) IBN BAL'AM ON THE TWELVE MINOR PROPHETS (Poznanski, S.), XV, 1-53; A FRAGMENT OF THE YALKUT OF R. MACHIR BAR ABBA MARI ON HOSEA (1.9-XIV.1) (Greenup, A. W.), XV, 141-212; TWO DOCUMENTS OF THE INQUISITION (Barnett, L. D.), XV, 213-239; THE KARAITES IN EUROPEAN TURKEY (Danon, A.), XV, 285-360, XVII, 165-198, 239-322; RABBI MENAHEM NAVARRA (Roth, C.), XV, 427-466; FORCED BAPTISMS OF 1783 AT ROME AND THE COMMUNITY OF LONDON (Roth, C.), XVI, 105-116; BEN KOHELETH OF SAMUEL HA-NAGID (Yellin, D.), XVI, 267-78; A LETTER OF DANIEL BEN ELEAZAR HE-HASID (Leveen, J.), XVI, 395-97; MOHAMMED AND HIS JEWISH COMPANIONS (Leveen, J.), XVI, 399-406; HISTORY OF THE JEWS IN BASRA (Sassoon, D. S.), XVII, 407-69; Poem by Abraham of Aleppo, (Sassoon, D. S.), XVIII, 55; SOME NEW CONTRIBUTIONS TO ABRAHAM CARDOSO'S BIOGRAPHY (Bernheimer, C.), XVIII, 97-129; A DOCUMENT OF THE FIF-

TEENTH CENTURY CONCERNING TWO SYNAGOGUES 'OF THE JEWS IN OLD CAIRO (Gottheil, R.), XVIII, 131-152; THE AUTHOR OF THE POEM ZIKRON SEFER NIŞAḤON (Davidson, I.), XVIII, 257-65; SUMPTUARY LAWS OF THE COMMUNITY OF CARPENTRAS (Roth, C.), XVIII, 357-83; THE DARMSTADT HAGGADAH WITH NOTES ON ILLUMINATED HAGGADAH MSS. (Marx, A.), XIX, 1-16; SOME HITHERTO UNKNOWN JEWISH SCHOLARS OF ANGEVIN ENGLAND (Marmorstein, A.), XIX, 17-36; AN OLD PORTUGUESE WORK ON MANUSCRIPT ILLUMINATION (Blondheim, D. S.), XIX, 97-135; TWO AUTOGRAPH LETTERS FROM A MS. IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM (Leveen, J.), XIX, 137-43; THE BIRKAT HAMAZON (Finkelstein, L.), XIX, 211-16; THREE HALAKIC DISCUSSIONS OF ALFASI (Cohen, B.), XIX, 355-410.

MAPS, Catalan Map compiled in 1375, XIII, 196.

MAR R. MARI HA-COHEN, Gaon of Sura in 751, VII, 464.

MAR TIMOTHES (ab. 805), Judicial Decisions of, X, 138.

MAR ZUTRA, ראש סנהדרין, arrived in Palestine in 520, I, 69.

MARABA, Nestorian Patriarch of Seleucia (540-551), translated O. T. from Greek into Syriac, VI, 397.

MARANNOS. Martyrdom of M. at Ancona (1556), I, 359.

MARCUS, Joseph, rev. of: ספר המחזות, מעשה שמשון, מגדל עז, לישרים תהלה of M. H. Luz-

- zatto (pub. by Ginzburg, S.), XIX, 501.
- MARDRUS, J. C. *Le Cantique des Cantiques* (rev. by Reider, J.), XX, 188.
- MARETT, R. R. *The Threshold of Religion* (rev. by Casanowicz), VII, 273 f.
- MARGOLIES, Efraim Zalman, of Brod, letters to M. from Solomon Hirschel, X, 512.
- MARGOLIOUTH, D. S. *The Kitāb al-Asnāb of 'Abd al-Karīm Ibn Muḥammad al-Sam'ānī* (rev. by Halper, B.), VI, 433 ff.
- MARGOLIOUTH, G. *Catalogue of Kabbalistic Manuscripts in the British Museum* (rev. by Marx, A.), II, 259-265; *Catalogue of Hebrew and Samaritan Manuscripts in the British Museum, Part III, Sections II-VII* (rev. by Marx, A.), VI, 163 ff.; *Part III, Sections VIII, IX* (rev. by Marx, A.), VII, 123-139.
- MARGOLIS, Max L. *THE SCOPE AND METHODOLOGY OF BIBLICAL PHILOLOGY*, I, 1-41; *THE GROUPING OF THE CODICES IN THE GREEK JOSHUA*, I, 259-263; *THE ELEPHANTINE DOCUMENTS*, II, 419-443; *MAN BY MAN. Joshua 7.17*, III, 319-336; *AI OR THE CITY? Joshua 8.12, 16*, VII, 491-497; *TRANSLITERATIONS IN THE GREEK OLD TESTAMENT*, XVI, 117-125.
- MARGOLIS, Max L. *Manual of Talmudic Aramaic* (rev. by Bacher, W.), I, 265-73; *τὼν ἐνδόξων. Joshua 4.4* (rev. by Greenstone), V, 490; *טעיות סופרים בתרגום השבעים* (rev. by Marx, A.), I, 428.
- MARGOLIS, Max L., etc. *The Song of Songs* (rev. by Reider, J.), XX, 187.
- MARGOLIS, Max L. reviews of: *Ecclesiasticus. The Greek Text of Cod. 248* (Hart, J. H. A.), I, 403-18; *The Temple Dictionary of the Bible* (Ewing and Thompson), I, 547; *An Introduction to the Literature of the O. T.* (Driver, S. P.), I, 548; *Einleitung in das Alte Testament* (Sellin, E.), I, 548 f.; *The Story of the Bible from the standpoint of modern scholarship* (Sheldon, E. S.), I, 548 f.; *History of Old Testament Criticism* (Duff, A.), I, 552; *The New Bible-Country* (Day, T. F.), I, 552 f.; *Altestamentliche Studien* (Eerdmans, B. D.), I, 554; *Essays in Pentateuchal Criticism* (Wiener, H. M.), I, 554 f.; *The Origin of the Pentateuch* (Wiener, H. M.), I, 554 f.; *Das Deuteronomium* (Puukko, A. F.), I, 554 f.; *Die Nachtgeschichte des Sacharja* (Rothstein, J. W.), I, 563; *Die Bücher Esra und Nehemja* (Jahn, G.), I, 563 f.; *Esra Studies* (Torrey, C. C.), I, 563 f.; *Geschichte u. literarkritische Fragen in Esra 1-6* (Theis, J.), I, 563 f.; *Aegypten und die Bibel* (Völter, D.), I, 568 f.; *Israel und Aegypten* (Alt, A.), I, 568 f.; *Die Bedeutung des Namen Israel* (Sachsse, E.), I, 569; *The Early Religion of Israel* (Paton, L. B.), I, 569 f.; *Israel's Ideal*,

or Studies in O. T. Theology (Adams, J.), I, 570; Isaías (Ginsburg, C. D.), I, 571 f.; Specimina Codicum Graecorum Vaticanorum (Cavalieri and Lietzmann), I, 571 f.; Der Lukiantext des Okta-teuch (Hautsch, E.), I, 571 f.; Die Propheten (Procksch, O.), I, 571 f.; The Octateuch in Ethiopic (Boyd, J. O.), I, 572 f.; The Authorized Version of the Bible and its Influence (Cook, A. S.), I, 575 f.; Randglossen zur hebräischen Bibel (Ehrlich, A. B.), I, 575 f.; Die Heilige Schrift des A. T. (Kautzsch, E.), I, 575 f.; A critical and Exegetical Commentary on Genesis (Skinner, J.), I, 576 f.; The Analyzed Bible (Morgan, G. C.), I, 576 f.; The Hebrew Prophets for English Readers (Woods and Powell), I, 576 f.; The Book of the Prophecies of Isaiah (McFadyen), I, 576 f.; Selections from the Old Testament (Scott, F. N.), I, 578 f.; The Old Testament Narrative (Sheffield, A. D.), I, 578 f.; The Narrative Bible (Johnson, C.), I, 578 f.; Bible Stories to tell children (Murray, W. D.), I, 578 f.; The Kaddish (Pool, D. De Sola), II, 281; מלן הלשון והחדשה העברית הישנה והחדשה (Ben Jehudah, E.), II, 591 f.; Hebräisches und Aramäisches Wörterbuch zum Alten Testament (König, Ed.), II, 591 f.; Vorstellung und Wort "Friede" in Alten Testament (Caspari, W.), II, 591 f.; Neue Beiträge zur semitischen Sprachwissenschaft

(Nöldeke, Th.), II, 599 f.; Gesenius' Hebrew Grammar (Kautzsch, E.), II, 604 f.; Hebräische Grammatik (Strack, H. L.), II, 604 f.; Grammatik des Biblisch-Aramäischen (Strack, H. L.), II, 605 f.; A Dictionary of the Bible (Davis, J. D.), III, 101; Kurzgefasstes Lehrbuch der Speziellen Einleitung in das A. T. (Holzhey, K.), III, 101 f.; Practical Handbook for the Study of the Bible and of Bible Literature (Seisenberg, M.), III, 101 ff.; Knowing the Scriptures (Pierson, A.), III, 102 ff.; The O. T. (Painter, F. V. N.), III, 102 ff.; The Great Epic of Israel (Fiske, A. K.), III, 102 ff.; The O. T. (Lonchester, H.), III, 102 ff.; A Short Introduction to the O. T. (Spencer, F. E.), III, 102 ff.; Reasonable Biblical Criticism (Beecher, W. J.), III, 110 f.; Wider den Bann der Quellenscheidung (Moeller, W.), III, 110 f.; Über Doppelberichte in der Genesis (Allgeier, A.), III, 110 ff.; Mose 14. (Meinhold, J.), III, 110 ff.; An Introduction to the Pentateuch (Chapman, A. T.), III, 110 ff.; Egypt and Israel (Petrie, F.), III, 114; Grundsteine zur Geschichte Israels (Gemoll, M.), III, 114 f.; Die Indogermanen im Alten Orient (Gemoll, M.), III, 114 f.; The Source of the Christian Tradition (Dujardin, Edouard, translated by McCabe, Joseph), III, 116; Sociological Study of the Bible (Wallis, L.), III,

116 f.; Geschichte der Atestamentlichen Religion (König, E.), III, 116 f.; Die Dämonen und ihre Abwehr im A. T. (Jirku, A.), III, 116 f.; מלון העברית הישנה והחדשה (Elieser b. Jehuda), III, 123; La durée de l'année biblique, et l'origine du mot שנה (Ferares, S.), III, 123; Das Buchwesen in Altertum und die Byzantinischen Mittelalter (Gardthausen, V.), III, 123 f.; Papyri Graecae Berolinenses (Schubart, W.), III, 123 f.; The O. T. in Greek (Brooks, A. E. and McLean, N.), III, 123 f.; Codex Zuqninensis Rescriptus Veteris Testamenti (Tisserant, E.), III, 124 f.; Lucians Rezension der Königsbücher (Rahlfs, A.), III, 124 f.; Fragmente einer griechischen Übersetzung des samaritanischen Pentateuch (Glane, P. and Rahlfs, A.), III, 124 f.; A Coptic Palimpsest (Thompson, H.), III, 124 ff.; Untersuchungen über die Peschitta zur gesamten hebräischen Bibel (Heller, Ch.), III, 124 ff.; Die aussermasorethischen Übereinstimmungen zwischen der Septuaginta und der Peschitta in der Genesis (Haenel, J.), III, 124 ff.; An Interpretation of Genesis (Ramsay, F. P.), III, 133 f.; La Nuit de Penouel (Henry, A. B.), III, 133 ff.; The Book of Exodus (Driver, S. R.), III, 133 ff.; The Book of Numbers (McNiele, A. H.), III, 133 ff.; לא תבשל גדי בחלב אמו (Ferares, S.), III, 134 ff.;

Commentary on the Book of Deuteronomy (Jordan, W. G.), III, 134 ff.; The Book of Joshua (Black, J. S.), III, 136 ff.; The Book of Joshua (Boyer, P. G.), III, 136 ff.; The First (and Second) Book of Samuel (Kirkpatrick, A. F.), III, 137; Origenes, Eustathius von Antiochien und Gregor von Nyssa über die Hexe von Endor (Klostermann, E.), III, 137; The Hebrew Prophets, or Patriots and Leaders of Israel (Chamberlin, G. L.), III, 137 f.; The Hebrew Prophets for English Readers (Woods, F. H. and Powell, F. E.), III, 137 ff.; The Composition of the Book of Isaiah in the Light of History and Archaeology (Kennett, R. H.), III, 137 ff.; The Book of the Prophet Isaiah (Wade, G. W.), III, 138 ff.; Das Buch Jesaia (Hirsch, J.), III, 138 ff.; A Critical and Exegetical Commentary on Micah Zephaniah, Nahum, Habakkuk, Obadiah and Joel (Smith, J. M. P., Ward, W. H. and Bewer, J. A.), III, 138 ff.; Jefeth b. Ali's Arabic Commentary on Nahum (Hirschfeld, H.), III, 138 ff.; The Book of Habakkuk (Stonehouse, G. V.), III, 138 ff.; Die Schriften des A. T. (Staerk, W.), III, 142 f.; Die Psalmen (Scheloeigl, N.), III, 142 ff.; Das Buch der Psalmen (Arndt, A.), III, 142 ff.; Life, Death, and Immortality. Studies in the Psalms (Oesterley, W. O. E.), III, 142 ff.; The Hebrew Personi-

fication of Wisdom (Hesselgrave, C. E.), III, 142 ff.; Eine Babylonische Quelle für das Buch Job? (Landersdorfer, S.), III, 142 ff.; Commentary on the Book of Job (Barton, G. A.), III, 143 ff.; Das älteste Liebeslied der Welt (Epstein, M.), III, 143 ff.; Das dritte Buch Esdras und sein Verhältnis zu den Büchern Esra-Nehemia (Bayer, P. E.), III, 143 ff.; Les Psaumes de Salomon (Viteau, J.), III, 149; The Culture of Ancient Israel (Drucker, A. P.), III, 150; The Story of Israel and Judah (Chaytor, H. J.), III, 150; Selections from the O.T. (Snyder, H. N.), III, 150 f.; Early Religious Poetry of the Hebrews (King, E. G.), III, 150 f.; The Wisdom of the Apocrypha (Lawrence, C. E.), III, 150 f.; Prophecy, Jewish and Christian (Wace, H.), III, 151 f.; Messianische Weissagungen (Wolff, P. M.), III, 151 ff.; The Parting of the Roads (Jackson, F. J. F.), III, 151 ff.; The Hope of Catholic Judaism (Hart, J. H. A.), III, 151 ff.; Mountain Pathways (Waylen, H.), III, 152 ff.; 'The Son of Man' (Abbott, E. A.), III, 152 ff.; Neutestamentliche Grammatic (Radermacher, L.), III, 157 f.; An Atlas of Textual Criticism (Hutton, E. A.), III, 157 ff.; Nauum Testamentum Latine (White, H. I.), III, 158 ff.; The Commentaries of Isho'dad of Merv, Bishop of Hadatha, in Syriac and English (Gib-

son, M. D.), III, 158 ff.; The Modern Speech New Testament (Hampden-Cook, E.), III, 158 ff.; The Gospel according to St. Luke (Farrar, F. W.), III, 158 ff.; La date de "l'épître de Barnabé" (d'Herbigny, M.), III, 158 ff.; Die Oden Salomos (Ugnad, A. u. Staerk, W.), III, 162; Das Verständnis der Oden Salomos (Frankenberg, W.), III, 162; Les Odes de Salomon (Labourt, J. et Battifol, P.), III, 162; Die Oden Salomons (Grimme, H.), III, 162; A Fountain Unsealed (Bible House), III, 163; Our Grand Old Bible (Muir, W.), III, 163; The Story of the English Bible (Wells, P. B.), III, 163 f.; Our English Bible (Bevan, J. O.), III, 163 f.; The Romance of the English Bible (Faris, J. T.), III, 163 f.; Records of the English Bible (Pollard, A. W.), III, 163 f.; Readings from the Bible and Apocrypha (Ecroyd, E. M.), III, 164 f.; Biblical Quotations (Bechtel, J. H.), III, 164 f.; Five Minute Bible Readings (Van Dyke, H.), III, 165; The International Bible Dictionary (Peloubet, F. N.), IV, 249; The Life of William Robertson Smith (Black, J. S. and Chrystal, G.), IV, 250; Lectures and Essays of William Robertson Smith (Black, J. S. and Chrystal, G.), IV, 250; Nieuw licht over het Oude Testament (Wildeboer, G. van), IV, 251 f.; Stand und Aufgabe der Alttestamentlichen Wis-

senschaft in der Gegenwart (Marti, K.), IV, 251 f.; The Scientific Study of the Old Testament (Kittel, R.), IV, 252 ff.; A History of the Literature of Ancient Israel (Fowler, H. T.), IV, 252 ff.; Zur Einleitung in das Alte Testament (Cornill, C. H.), IV, 252 ff.; Zur Einleitung in das Alte Testament (Sellin, E.), IV, 252 ff.; Pentateuchal Studies (Wiener, H. M.), IV, 258 f.; Textkritische Materialien zur Hexateuchfrage (Dahse, J.), IV, 258 ff.; De naam Gods in der Pentateuch (Troelstra, A.), IV, 258 ff.; Alttestamentliche Studien (Eerdman, B. D.), IV, 258 ff.; The Antiquity of Hebrew Writing and Literature or Problems in Pentateuchal Criticism (Zerbe, A. S.), IV, 208 ff.; The Deciding Voice of the Monuments in Biblical Criticism (Kyle, M. G.), IV, 259 ff.; A History of Civilization in Palestine (Macalister, R. A. S.), IV, 264; Mountains of the Bible (Summerbell, J. J.), IV, 264 f.; Life and Times of the Patriarchs, Abraham, Isaac, and Jacob (Thomson, W. H.), IV, 264 f.; Die jüdischen Exulanten in Babylonien (Klarmoth, E.), IV, 264 f.; The Scholastic View of Biblical Inspiration (Pope, H.), IV, 266 f.; The Ethics of the Old Testament (Mitchell, H. G.), IV, 266 f.; Bibel und Naturwissenschaft (Dennert, E.), IV, 267; Mose und die ägyptische Mythologie (Völter, D.), IV, 267 f.; Mose und seine Zeit

(Gressmann, H.), IV, 267 f.; Hebräische Grammatik (Ugnad, A.), IV, 269 ff.; Praktische Einführung in die hebräische Lektüre des Alten Testaments (Ugnad, A.), IV, 269 ff.; The Principles of Hebrew Grammar (Evans D. T.), IV, 269 ff.; Florilegium Hebraicum (Lindemann, H.), IV, 270 ff.; The Book of Ruth (Steuart, R. H. J.), IV, 270 ff.; The Formation of the Alphabet (Petrie, W. M. F.), IV, 270 ff.; A Research into the Origin of the Third Personal Pronoun Epicene in the Pentateuch and its Connection with Semitic and Indo-European Languages (Munro, J. I.), IV, 270 ff.; De poesi Hebraeorum in Veteri Testamento conservata (Zapletal, V.), IV, 270 ff.; The Early Poetry of Israel in its Physical and Social Origins (Smith, G. A.), IV, 270 ff.; The Poets of the Old Testament (Gordon, A. R.), IV, 270 ff.; Wurzelforschungen zu den hebräischen Synonymen der Ruhe (Cohen, J.), IV, 271 ff.; Randglossen zur hebräischen Bibel (Ehrlich, A. B.), IV, 275; Die Heilige Schrift des Alten Testaments (Kautzsch, E.), IV, 275 f.; לא חבשל גדי בחלב אמו (Ferarès, S.), IV, 276; Deuteronomy, its Place in Revelation (McNeile, A. H.), IV, 276; The Book of Judges (Curtis, E. L.), IV, 276 ff.; The First Book of Samuel (Oesterley, W. O. E.), IV, 277; Der alttestamentliche Prophetis-

mus (Sellin, E.), IV, 277 f.; Notes on the Hebrew Prophets (Wynne-Edwards, G. and McCutcheon, K. H.), IV, 277 ff.; The History of the Prophets of Israel (Wood, E. D.), IV, 277 ff.; The Hebrew Prophets for English Readers, Vol. IV, (Woods, F. H. and Powell, F. E.), IV, 277 ff.; Die Konstanzer Weingartener Propheten-Fragmente (Lehman, P.), IV, 277 ff.; The Book of Isaiah I-XXXIX. (Gray, G. B.), and XL-LXVI (Peake, A. S.), IV, 278 ff.; The Mines of Isaiah Re-explored (Cheyne, T. K.), IV, 278 ff.; The Veil of Hebrew History (Cheyne, T. K.), IV, 278 ff.; The First Twelve Chapters of Isaiah (Hitchcock, G. S.), IV, 278 ff.; Das Buch Jona (Döller, J.), IV, 278 ff.; The Twelve Prophets (Duhm, B.), IV, 278 ff.; The Psalms (Kenrick, F. P.), IV, 283; Erläuterungen zu dunkeln Stellen im Buche Hiob (Richter, G.), IV, 283 ff.; Das Buch Qoheleth (Levy, L.), IV, 283 ff.; De theologie van Kronieken (Swart, J.), IV, 283 ff.; The Wisdom of Jesus the Son of Sirach, or Ecclesiasticus (Oesterley, W. O. E.), IV, 287 f.; The Book of Wisdom (Goodrick, A. T. S.), IV, 287 ff.; The Book of Enoch, or I Enoch (Charles, R. H.), IV, 287 ff.; The Ezra-Apocalypse (Box, G. H.), IV, 288 ff.; Griechisch-deutsches Wörterbuch zum Neuen Testamente (Ebeling, H.), IV, 292 f.; The New

Testament Manuscripts in the Freer Collection, Part I. (Sanders, H. A.), IV, 292 ff.; Neue Fragmente und Untersuchungen zu den jüdenchristlichen Evangelien (Schmidtke, A.), IV, 293 ff.; The Syriac Forms of New Testament Proper Names (Burkit, F. C.), IV, 293 ff.; Bible Reading in the Early Church (Harnack, A.), IV, 293 ff.; The Odes and Psalms of Solomon (Harris, J. R.), IV, 293 ff.; Light on the Gospel from an Ancient Poet (Abbott, E. A.), IV, 293 ff.; The People of God (Hamilton, H. F.), IV, 293 ff.; Materialien zur Bibelgeschichte und religiösen Volkskunde des Mittelalters (Vollmer, H.), IV, 301; The Greatest English Classic (McAfee, C. B.), IV, 301 f.; The Rule of Life and Love (Ottley, R. L.), IV, 301 f.

MARGULIES, S. H. הערות אחדות על ירושלמי שבה (rev. by Marx, A.), I, 435; הגהות על מס' שבה (rev. by Greenstone), V, 456.

MARI ELEAZAR B. MARI AARON B. SE'ADYAH 'IRAQI, Calcutta printer, XVII, 423.

MARI SHUKR AL-KUḤEIL, a Messiah of Yemen, II, 512.

MARIA THERESA, ordinance of formation of a general organisation of Galician Jews, XIV, 303 f.; Narrative of attempted Conversion of a Jewish girl in time of M. T., XV, 389-407.

MARINI, Joseph b. Simeon, Rabbi of Verona (1779-1802), XV, 456 ff. Corresp. between M. and Menaḥem Navarra, XV, 461.

- MARINI, Shabbethai, d. 1748, Physician and Rabbi of Padua, poems of, II, 28.
- MARKON, Isaac. מאמר על אודות מחזור מנהכפא (Kaffa) (rev. by Marx, A.), I, 442; שני קטעים של משנה עם הנקוד הבבלי (rev. by Greenstone), V, 463.
- MARKS, David, Rabbi of Bordeaux, letters from Solomon Hirschel to, X, 512.
- MARMORSTEIN, A. JOSEPH BEN ABRAHAM HAKOHN, IV, 621-634; To J.Q.R., V, pp. 443-52, VI, 157-162; SOLOMON BEN JUDAH AND SOME OF HIS CONTEMPORARIES, VIII, 1-29; A FRAGMENT OF THE VISIONS OF EZEKIEL, VIII, 367-378; TAKKANOT OF EZRA, X, 367-69; THE AMIDAH OF THE PUBLIC FAST DAYS, XV, 409-418; SOME HITHERTO UNKNOWN JEWISH SCHOLARS OF ANGEVIN ENGLAND, XIX, 17-36; A MISUNDERSTOOD QUESTION IN THE YERUSHALMI, XX, 313-20.
- MARMORSTEIN, A. The Old Rabbinic Doctrine of God (rev. by Finkelstein, L.), XX, 362.
- MARRIAGE. M. Custom at Khorasan, VII, 471 n.; M. festivals in France, in 18 c., XVIII, 367 f.
- MARTI, Karl, Stand und Aufgabe der Alttestamentlichen Wissenschaft in der Gegenwart (rev. by Margolis, M. L.), IV, 251 f.; Studien zur semitischen Philologie und Religionsgeschichte. Julius Wellhausen zum siebzigsten Geburtstag (rev. by Reider, J.), XII, 195; Vom Alten Testament. K. Marti zum 70 Geburtstag gewidmet (rev. by Reider, J.), XIX, 431.
- MARTIN, A. D. The Prophet Jonah: The Book and the Sign (rev. by Reider, J.), XX, 171.
- MARTIN, G. C. and ROBINSON, T. H. Books of the Old Testament in Colloquial Speech (rev. by Reider, J.), XIX, 465.
- MARTIN, Hugh. The Meaning of the Old Testament (rev. by Hoschander, J.), XX, 338.
- MARTY, Jacques. Les Chapitres 56-66 du Livre d'Ésaïe (rev. by Reider, J.), XX, 163.
- MARTYRDOM of 24 Marannos at Ancona (1556), I, 359; Israel Aluaqua and Judah b. Asher Martyrs of Toledo in 1391, IX, 346.
- MARULI I, Judah, Karaite, pupil of Comtino, XV, 311, works of M., XV, 315.
- MARULI II, Judah b. Elijah, Karaite (d. 1593), works of M., XV, 329.
- MARX, A. STUDIES IN GAONIC HISTORY AND LITERATURE, I, 61-104; THE EXPULSION OF THE JEWS FROM SPAIN. (Additions and Corrections), II, 257-258; A SEVENTEENTH-CENTURY AUTOBIOGRAPHY. A Picture of Jewish Life in Bohemia and Moravia, VIII, 269-304, 476; A LIST OF POEMS ON THE ARTICLES OF THE CREED, IX, 305-36; ILLUSTRATED HAGGADAH, XIII, 513-519; THE DARMSTADT HAGGADAH, WITH NOTES ON ILLUMINATED HAGGADAH Mss., XIX, 1-16.

- MARX, A. *Neue Texte des Seder Tannaim we-Amoraim* (rev. by Greenstone), V, 462.
- MARX, A. review of: *Talmud Bab.* (Pereferkowitsch, N.) חלמוד בבלי על פי כתבי יד ודפוסים ראשונים. מסכת ברכות. I, 279-285; *Festschrift zu Ehren des Dr. A. Harkavy* (Guenzburg und Markon), I, 425-445; 'Aboda Zara (Strack, H.), II, 143-148; *Catalogue of Kabbalistic Mss. in the British Museum* (Margoliouth, G.), II, 259-265; *Mishnah* (Romm), II, 266-270; *Catalogue of Hebrew and Samaritan Manuscripts in the British Museum, Part III, Sections II-VII* (Margoliouth, G.), VI, 163 ff.; *Bibliothek der israelitischen Kultusgemeinde Wien. Katalog der Salo Cohn'schen Schenkungen* (Wachstein, B.), VI, 167 ff.; *Le Manuscrit hébreu No. 1408 de la Bibliothèque Nationale* (Schwab, M.), VI, 173 ff.; *Specimina Codicum Orientalium* (Tisserant, E.), VI, 176 ff.; *Ausgewählte Mišnatraktate nach Handschriften und alten Druken. Pirqe Aboth: Die Sprüche der Väter* (Strack, H. L.), VI, 423-432; *Catalogue of Hebrew and Samaritan Manuscripts in the British Museum. Part III, Sections VIII, IX* (Margoliouth, G.), VII, 123-139; *A descriptive catalogue of the Manuscripts in the Library of St. John's College, Cambridge* (James, M. R.), IX, 253 ff.; *Guide to the Study of Mediaeval History* (Paetow, J. L.), X, 529 ff.; *Incunaboli Ebraici a Firenze* (Cassuto, U.), XI, 98 ff.; *Hebräische Inkunabeln 1475-1490* (Katalog 151 von Ludwig Rosenthal's Antiquariat), XI, 98 ff.; *Gli studi giudaici in Italia negli ultimi cinquant'anni (1861-1911)* Fascicolo I: *Bibliografia* (Cassuto, U.), XI, 116 f.; *A Gazetteer of Hebrew Printing* (Adler, E. N.), XI, 265-76; *A Short Survey of the Literature of Rabbinical and Mediaeval Judaism* (Oesterley and Box), XIV, 275-80; *Post-Biblical Hebrew Literature* (Halper, B.), XIV, 341-48; *Die Hebraeischen Handschriften der Nationalbibliothek in Wien* (Schwarz, A. Z.), XVI, 337; *Die Pessach Haggadah des Gerschom Kohen* (Katz, B. and Loewe, H.), XVI, 471; *Haggada de Pessah* (Back, Fleg, E., and Aghion, J.), XVI, 472.
- MARWAN BN JANAḤ, of Saragossa, physician, author of medical works, XVIII, 52.
- MASARJAWAIḤI, Jewish physician, XVIII, 50.
- MASEKET PURIM (Kalonymos b. Kalonymos), I, 347.
- MAṢLIAḤ B. AL-BAṢEḤ, Dayyan of Sicily, visited Bagdad, XI, 435.
- MAṢLIAḤ B. ELIJAH, of Sicilia, mentioned in a Gaonic fragment, IX, 151.
- MAṢLIAḤ B. ELIJAH, Head of Pal. Academy, I, 73.
- MAṢLIAḤ B. SOLOMON HAKOHEN, Gaon of Pal. and Egypt, 1127-38; ancestors of M., IV, 625; VIII, 10 ff.; XI, 417.

- MASNUT, Samuel b. Nissim, דונמאות מן מדרש על ס' בראשית (rev. by Marx, A.), I, 431.
- MASONIC BIBLE. The Holy Bible containing the Old and New Testaments (rev. by Reider, J.), XIX, 468.
- MASORA, see Bible Masora.
- MASS, Nathan, Senior Dayan and Rosh-Yeshibah of Frankfort, in 1782 Rabbi of Boskowitz, Moravia, author of משנת ר' נתן, X, 455; opponents of Nathan Adler, X, 463 n.
- MASSE, H. Essai sur le Poète Saadi (rev. by Halper, B.), XV, 261.
- MASSIERER, K. Biblisches Handbuch für höhere Lehranstalten. Von H. Herkenne und K. Massierer (rev. by Reider, J.), IX, 436.
- MASSIGNON, Louis. Kitâb al Ṭawâsîn. Par Aboû al Moghîth al Ḥosayn Ibn Monsoûr al Ḥallaj. (rev. by Halper, B.), VI, 443.
- MASSORODI, Moses, son of Maruli II, Head of Ḥaraite community (b. 1560), works of M., XV, 331 f.; fragments of 30 sermons of M., XVII, 247 f.; Preface of ימין משה, XVII, 259; extract from פי משה, XVII, 262.
- MASTERMAN, E. W. G. Hygiene and Disease in Palestine in Modern and Biblical Times (rev. by Cohen, S. S.), XI 547.
- MAS'UD ḤAI B. AARON, quoted Ḥefeṣ in Ma'asē Roḡeah, V, 72.
- MAS'UDI al, (d. 956), Arab historian, pre-Islamitic belief of soul, II, 478; friend of Ibn Ṣa'id, XVIII, 47.
- MATHEWS, B. The Riddle of Nearer Asia (rev. by Davidowitz, H. S.), XIII, 232.
- MATHEWS, S. and SMITH, G. B. A Dictionary of Religion and Ethics (rev. by Casanowicz), XIV, 373.
- MATTATHIAH, ידיר, Poem on Creed, IX, 322.
- MATTHEWS, Ch. H. S. A Hebrew Prophet for the League of Nations (rev. by Reider, J.), XV, 541.
- MATTITHIAH (Mattitya), Gaon of Pumbedita (861-9), responsa to Greece, VII, 489; Menaḥems rival, in 863 already recognized, XI, 447 n.
- MATTSON, P. A. Through the Land of Promise (rev. by Davidowitz, H. S.), XIII, 236.
- MATTUCK, I. The Levirate Marriage in Jewish Law (rev. by Greenstone), V, 497.
- MA'TUḲ, Sliman David, one of the oldest Jewish families in Bagdad, M. scholar and poet, List of poetical works, children of Sliman, XVII, 415 f.
- MAWĀLI, emancipated slaves in Kufa, III, 281, 288.
- MAX, Prinz, Herzog zu Sachsen. Erklärung der Psalmen und Cantica in ihrer liturgischen Verwendung (rev. by Reider, J.), IX, 461 ff.
- MAXIMON, S. B. גוילים—Collected Essays (rev. by Chomsky, Wm.), XVIII, 229.
- MAXIMUS, of Tyre. Platonist, IV, 5, 9.
- MAXWELL, P. Nathan the Wise. Translated from the German (rev. by Isaacs, A. S.), IX, 499.
- MAYBAUM, S. Erklärung einiger

- biblischer Stellen (rev. by Greenstone), V, 480.
- MAYNARD, J. A. etc. *The Living Religions of the World* (rev. by Casanowicz), XVIII, 216.
- MAZDAK, descendant of Mānī, III, 297.
- MEBORAK HA-NAGID, 11 c., in Egypt, XIV, 101.
- MEDIAEVAL HEBREW POETRY. Scansion of (Halper, B.), IV, 153-224; metres taken from Arabic, IV, 157; moving šwās borrowed from Arabs, IV, 157; metres employed by Arabs, IV, 159 ff.; system of metres, IV, 165 ff.; נִמְרוֹ a Term in M. H. Prosody, XII, 391-92.
- MEDIAEVAL JEWISH PHILOSOPHY. Problem of Space in (Efros, I. I.), VI, 495-554; VII, 61-87, 223-251. Epoch of M. J. P., VI, 495; Plato's Conception of Space, VI, 499 f.; Aristotle's Conception of Space, VI, 508 f.; Empirical Space, VI, 516 f.; Absolute Space, VII, 61 f.; Infinite Space, VII, 223 f. Conclusion, VII, 245 f. See also Philosophy and Jewish Philosophy.
- MEDICINE. HEBREW IN MEDIAEVAL M., X, 19-24.
- MEDOFF, Leon, rev. of: *Der Aufsteig des Hauses Rothschild, 1770-1830. Das Haus Rothschild in der Zeit seiner Blüte, 1830-1871, mit einem Ausblick in die neuste Zeit* (Corti, E. C.). English translations by Brian and Beatrix Lunn. XX, 385.
- MEEK, Th. J. *THE POETRY OF JEREMIAH*, XIV, 281-291.
- MEGIDO, see Elias del Megido.
- MEGILLAH ZUTA, a son of Hillel b. Zadok author of M. Z., I, 74.
- MEGILLAT BUSTANAI, copied in Fustat in 1001, XI, 452.
- MEGHILLATH PARAS, Bagdad chronicle by Ezra Reuben Dangoor, XVII, 432 f.
- MEGHILLATH PARAS, Basra chronicle by Jacob Elyashar, text, XVII, 433-48.
- MEGILLAT SEFER, Autobiography (Jacob Emden), IX, 395.
- MEGILLAT TAANIT AS A SOURCE FOR JEWISH CHRONOLOGY AND HISTORY IN THE HELLENISTIC AND ROMAN PERIODS (Zeitlin, S.), IX, 71-102; X, 49-80, 237-290; Origin of M. T., IX, 71 ff.; Chronology in Maccabees I and II, IX, 76 ff.; Order of Sabbatical Cycles, IX, 87 ff.; Contents and Characteristics of Maccabees I and II, X, 49 ff.; Calendar System in *Bellum Judaicum*, X, 61 ff.; The Great Revolt against the Romans, X, 74 ff.; M. T. Text and Translation, X, 237 ff.; Pre-Hasmonean Period, X, 244 ff.; Period of Hasmoneans, X, 249 ff.; Roman Period, X, 259 ff.; The Great War against the Romans, X, 263 ff.; Miscellaneous, X, 288 ff.
- MEHALALEL HYLLELVYAH B. SABBATAI, of Civita Niova, Rabbi of Ancona, author of סֵפֶר הַלְלוּיָהּ, Poem on Creed, IX, 323.
- MEHLIS, G. *Spinozas Leben und Lehre* (rev. by Husik, I.), XIV, 577.
- MEHUSA, Jewish center, VII, 463.
- MEINHOLD, Johannes. Mose 14.

- (rev. by Margolis, M. L.), III, 110 f.; Die Mishna Joma (rev. by Halper, B.), VI, 212 f.; Einführung in das A. T. (rev. by Hoschander, J.), XVI, 423; Einführung in das Alte Testament. 2nd ed. (rev. by Hoschander, J.), XX, 326.
- MEIR AL DUBBI, poet, V, 533, see also Meir b. Isaac.
- MEIR B. ISAAC IBN ALDABI (14c.), author of שְׁבִילֵי הָאֱמוּנָה, Poem on Creed, IX, 324.
- MEIR B. JUDAH, Palestinian Gaon, ca. 900, father of Meir identified with Judah b. Alan Altabrani, VIII, 4.
- MEIR HA-KOHEN, quoted Hefes in Haggahot Maimuniyyot, V, 85.
- MEIR OF ROTHENBURG, IV, 565; V, 82 f.
- MEIRINGEN, Adler Gabriel, Chief Rabbi of M., X, 481.
- MEISS, H. Anthologie Juive (rev. by Halper, B.), XV, 283; Les Psaumes (rev. by Reider, J.), XV, 543.
- MEISSNER, B. Babylonian und Assyrien (rev. by Hoschander, J.), XVII, 208.
- MEKILTA. THE NAME OF THE M. (Lauterbach), XI, 169-196.
- MELAMED, Raphael Hai. THE TARGUM TO CANTICLES ACCORDING TO SIX YEMEN MSS. COMPARED WITH THE 'TEXTUS RECEPTUS' (Ed. de Lagarde), X, 377-410; XI, 1-20; XII, 57-117.
- MELAMED, D. M. rev. of: Apples and Honey (Salaman, N.), XIV, 393; Drei Legenden (Buber, M., etc.), XIV, 393; Der Soldat des Zaren (Steinberg, J.), XIV, 393; In Bene Berak und andere Erzählungen (Bath Hillel), XIV, 393; Gibborim (Glaser, K.), XIV, 393; Durch Palastina (Calvary, M.), XIV, 393; In Salonica (Klotzel, H. Z.), XIV, 394; Joab. Ein Heldenleben (Auerbach, E.), XIV, 394; Elisa und Jonadab (Glauz-Sohar, H.), XIV, 394.
- MELAMED, Simon Tob (משֹׁה), Persia, 1775), author of חֵתָה אֵל רוּחַ, Poem on Creed, IX, 327.
- MELDOLA, David b. Raphael, author of דְּרָכֵי דוּד, IX, 391; 'Caution' against Reform Synagogue, X, 513.
- MELDOLA, Raphael, Haham in London, X, 515.
- MELIZOT (Da Genzano), I, 353.
- MENAHEM, Gaon (d. 859 or 864), XI, 447 n.
- MENAHEM, of Londres, perhaps also M. Hazzan, of Londres, Scholar of Angevin England, XIX, 28 f.
- MENAHEM, of Lutra, Poem on Creed, IX, 324.
- MENAHEM, of Recanti, quoted Hefes, V, 72.
- MENAHEM B. AMIEL, false Messiah, I, 77 f.
- MENAHEM BN FAWWAL, of Saragossa, Physician, author of several works, XVIII, 52.
- MENAHEM B. SARUK, of Tortosa, author of מַחְבֵּרֶת, XVI, 238.
- MENASSEH B. IBRAHIM, see -Kazaz.
- MENASSEH B. ISRAEL, reference to Inquisition, 17 c., XV, 213.
- MENDELSSOHN, Moses b. Menahem (1729-1786), R. Hirschel, Chief Rabbi of Berlin gave approbation to M's translation of Bible,

- printed 1783, IX, 372; R. Hirschel an admirer of M., IX, 372 f.; M. author of *Ritual-Gesetze der Juden*, IX, 373; Hebrew transl. of some of Aristotle's works presented by M. to R. Hirschel, IX, 373 n.; M. and Wessely, IX, 376.
- MENDES, David Franco (1713-92), Poem on Creed, IX, 318.
- MENDOLA, Judah, Rabbi of Mantua, 18 c., XV, 434.
- MENORAH (Israel Alnaqua), IX, 342.
- MENORET HA-MAOR. TIME AND PLACE OF COMPOSITION OF M. H. (Efros, I.), IX, 337-57; Sources of Menorah, IX, 339 f.; Place of Composition, IX, 349 f.; Date of Composition, IX, 352 f.; IS THE MENORAT HA-MAOR A PRODUCT OF FRANCE? (Levitani, I. S.), XI, 259-64.
- MENZ, Abraham b. Judah, 16 c., Head of Rabbinic School at Padua, I, 355.
- MENZ, Judah, 16 c., Head of Talmudic and Rabbinic school at Padua, I, 355.
- MEOR 'ENAYIM (Azariah dei Rossi), I, 361.
- MERCER, S. A. B. Extra-Biblical Sources for Hebrew and Jewish History (rev. by Neuman, A. A.), VII, 267 f.; The Book of Genesis (rev. by Reider, J.), XV, 533; The Life and Growth of Israel (rev. by Hoschander, J.), XVII, 119; Religious and Moral Ideas in Babylonia and Assyria (rev. by Hoschander, J.), XVII, 203; Growth of Religious and Moral Ideas in Egypt (rev. by Hoschander, J.), XVII, 204.
- MERCIER, Ch. *Les Prophètes d'Israel* (rev. by Reider, J.), XIX, 450.
- MERRILL, Selah. *A New Comprehensive Dictionary of the Bible* (rev. by Reider, J.), XVII, 383.
- MERWAN B. MUHAMMED AL-ḤIMĀR (744-50), last King of Omayyads, I, 203; M. killed by Maṣṣur, I, 204.
- MESHULLAM B. KALONYMOS, of Lucca, Italy, Rabbi, corresponded with Hai, VII, 487; proof of עיבור החדש, IX, 142 n.
- MESHULLAM BEN URI, author of זכרון ספר נצחון (Davidson, I.), XVIII, 257-65; Note on Meshullam b. Uri (Kaminka, A.), XVIII, 437; Note on זכרון ס' נצחון (Davidson, I.), XIX, 75.
- MESHWI, ראש כלה, father of Amram, III, 403.
- MESOPOTAMIA, Jewish centers in M. where Mesopotamian Aramaic is still spoken, VI, 386 f.; Excavations at Tepe Gawra, XIX, 345-54.
- MESQUITA, Moses Gomes, Ḥaham in London, d. 1751, XI, 365.
- MESSEL, Nils. *Der Menschensohn in den Bilderreden des Henoch* (rev. by Reider, J.), XX, 192.
- MESSER, Leon (Judah b. Jeḥiel), Rabbi of Mantua, 16 c., author of *Nofet Zufim*, I, 355.
- MESSIAH, Name of M., II, 3; origin of M., VII, 435; M. in Apocrypha of O. T., VII, 435. FALSE M.: False M. in 958, I, 76 f.; David or Menahem ar-Rūḥī, or Alroy, of Persia, II, 490 f.; Abu

- Isā, see Abu Isā; Sabbathai Zevi, see S. Z.; Jacob Frank, see J. F.; Jews expected M. in 1023, III, 261; Ephraimite M., III, 272; M. of Avila, III, 280; Moses Botarel, III, 280; M. of Yemen, III, 280; Jesus and Jewish Messianic idea, V, 188 f.; Messianic movement in 1096, XV, 291; Mordecai Eisenstadt, XIX, 138.
- MESSIANIC ELEMENT IN ISLAM, II, 481 ff.; III, 246 f.; Identification of Prophet with Messiah, III, 258 f.
- METEḲ SEFATAYIM (France, J.), I, 382.
- METRES. System employed by Arabs, IV, 159 ff.; by Mediaeval Hebrew Poets, IV, 153 ff.; Tawil, IV, 165 ff.; Basit, IV, 171 ff.; Kāmil, IV, 184 ff.; Wāfir, IV, 198 ff.; Ḥafif, IV, 205 f.; Sarī', IV, 207 f.; Mataḵārib, IV, 208 ff.; Ramal, IV, 210 f.; Munsariḥ, IV, 211 f.; Hazaj, IV, 212 f.; Muḵtatt, IV, 214 f.; Madid, IV, 215 f.; Mutadārik, IV, 217; Rajaz, IV, 218 ff.; Muḵdāri', IV, 220 f.; Muḵtaḍab, IV, 220 ff.
- MEYER, ED. Der Papyrusfund von Elephantine (rev. by Reider, J.), XII, 209; Ursprung und Anfänge des Christentums (rev. by Zeitlin, S.), XIV, 111 f.
- MEYER, F. B. Through the Bible Day by Day. A Devotional Commentary (rev. by Reider, J.), IX, 448 f.
- MEYER, H. H. The Graded Sunday School in Principle and Practice (rev. by Greenstone, J. H.), I, 581 f.
- MEYER, L. A. Hittite and Mosaic Laws (rev. by I. H. Levinthal), XVIII, 77.
- MICHA JOSEF BIN GORION. Die Sagen der Juden I. (rev. by Jacobs, J.), IV, 499 ff.
- MICHAEL, Heimann Joseph of Hamburg, famous collector (d. 1846), Mss. acquired by the Bodleian Library in 1848, XX, 224.
- MICHELSON, H. The Jew in Early English Literature (rev. by A. S.), XIX, 321.
- MICHELSON, Zevi Ezekiel, Rabbi of Plonsk, author of Zevi Lazzaddik, IX, 133, 388; editor of Bet Meshulam, IX, 389.
- MICKLEM, R. Caryl. The Religion of the People of Israel. By R. Kittel, transl. by M. (rev. by Hoschander, J.), XX, 255.
- MICROCOSM (Joseph ibn Zaddik), VI, 522 ff.
- MIDBAR JEHUDAH (Leon de Modena), I, 373.
- MIDIA, Jews in M., VII, 471.
- MIDRASH. A PECULIAR KIND OF PARONOMASIA IN THE TALMUD AND MIDRASH (Wynkoop, J. D.), II, 1-23; ALLEGORISTS IN MIDRASH AND TALMUD, I, 291-333, 503-531; MIDRASH AND MISHNAH, A STUDY IN THE EARLY HISTORY OF THE HALAKAH (Lauterbach, J. Z.), V, 503-27; VI, 23-95, 303-323. Midrash-form of Halakah, V, 504; VI, 23 f.; Pharisees used Midrash-form, VI, 84 f.; מדרש חכמים, VI, 304 f.; במקדש—term used by Zemaḥ and Sherira to indicate time when Midrash

- was in use, VI, 314; Use of M., VI, 83.
- MIDRASH HASEROT WISEROT, mentioned in Hai's responsa, XI, 467 f.
- MIDRASH KONEN, product of Mystics in Gaonic period, VIII, 374.
- MIDRASH HA-TANNAIM, in a Gaonic letter, IX, 139 f.
- MIÉSES, Jozef, rev. of: אוצר לשון המשנה. Concordance to the Mishna (Kossovsky, H. J.), XX, 143-50.
- MIGDAL 'Oz (Moses Luzzatto), II, 29, 33 ff.
- MIKDASH, מקדש. Interpret. of Anan, IV, 463; M. in Bible, IV, 463.
- MIKDASH ME'AT (Da Rieti, Moses), I, 348 f.
- MILAN, expulsion of Jews from Duchy of M. in 1597, XV, 428.
- MILMAN, ref. to History of Jews by, IV, 121.
- MINGANA, Alphonse. SYRIAC VERSIONS OF THE OLD TESTAMENT, VI, 385-398.
- MINHAT JACOB (Jacob Reischer), appeared in 1689, VIII, 279.
- MINOR IN JEWISH LAW (Lebendiger, I.), VI, 459-493; VII, 89-111, 145-174. The Minor in the Bible, VI, 459 ff.; Age of Majority: Age of Twenty and Physical Maturity as Age of M., VI, 464 ff.; Age of Thirteen and Bar Mizwah Institution, VI, 468 f.; Ages for different Degrees or Stages of Maturity, VI, 473 f. DUTIES OF FATHER: Support of Minor Children, VI, 476 f.; Education, VI, 490 f.; Power and Rights of Father over Minor: Property of Minor children, VII, 89 f.; Giving Minor Daughter in Marriage, VII, 93 f.; Divorce of Minor Daughter, VII, 98 f.; Injuries to Minor Children, VII, 100 f.; Seduction or Debauching the Minor Daughter, VII, 104 f.; Annuling Vows of Daughter, VII, 107 f.; Emancipation of Daughter from Power of Father, VII, 109 f.; The Minor Orphan: Support of Minor Daughter after Father's death, VII, 145; Marriage of Minor Daughter, and Mi'um Institution, VII, 146 f.; Guardian and Ward, VII, 153 f.; Attachment of Estate of Minor Orphans, VII, 161 f.; Advantages in Purchase, VII, 165; Debts to Orphans and Sabbatical Years, VII, 166; Power and Rights of the Minor: Transactional and Contractual Powers, VII, 166 f.; Power to Contract a Marriage, VII, 169; Capacity of Minor to perform Acts which require mere physical Maturity, VII, 170; Right of being counted in a Quorum, VII, 170; Right to act as Reader of Prayers, VII, 171; Liabilities of Minor, VII, 172; Legal Capacity, VII, 172; Conclusion, VII, 173 f.
- MINZ, Moses, 15th c., quoted Palquera, I, 179 n.
- MIRANDE, Dominique. Le Code de Hamourabi, et ses Origines (rev. by Hoschander, J.), V, 660.
- MISHCON, A. THE SUPPRESSED PARTS OF A SHABU'OT PIYUT, I, 533-538; DISPUTED

- PHRASINGS IN THE SIDDUR, VII, 519-552; THE DERIVATION OF "DAVEN-EN," XIII, 219-220; A STUDY IN THE PASSOVER HAGGADAH מן הוֹבָחִים וּמֵן הַפִּסְחִים, XIV, 501-03; ORIGIN OF צִמְח דִּוֵּד AND ITS PLACE IN THE 'AMIDAH,' XVIII, 37-43.
- MISHNA. AN EXPLANATION OF ABOT VI.3 (Hertz, J. H.), X, 199-202; (Kohn, J.), 85-85. KARAITE CRITICS OF THE MISHNA, VIII, 157-188; XI, 237-57. Maimonides' own Hebrew preface to his introduction to M., VII, 135; M.-form of Halakah, VI, 59 f., 81 f.; Causes of adoption of Mishna-form, VI, 311, 314; Sa'adya's statement concerning beginning of M., VI, 317 f.; Commentary on M. by Samuel b. Hofni, VIII, 363. Mishna Editions (reviews): Aboda Zara (H. L. Strack), II, 143; משניות עם שבע ושלשים הוספות (ed. Romm), II, 266; Der Mišnatraktat Berakhoth. In vokalisiertem Text (D. Staerk), II, 276; Babà Kamma, Babà Metzi'a (V. Castiglioni), VII, 403 f.; Die Mischnatraktat Orlah (A. Rosenthal), VII, 403 f. Translations (Italian). Babà Kamma, Babà Metzi'a (Castiglioni, V.), VII, 403 f.
- MISHNA AND MIDRASH. A STUDY IN THE EARLY HISTORY OF THE HALAKAH (Lauterbach, Jacob Z.), V, 503-527; VI, 23-95, 303-323.
- MISHNAT DE R. AKIBA (Akiba Eger), IX, 122 n.
- MISHRAḤOT, III, 7 ff., 320 f.
- MISSIONARIES. London Society, founded in 1808, activity among Jews, X, 500 f.; letters from Solomon Hirschel to M., X, 502 ff.
- MITCHELL, H. G. The Ethics of the Old Testament (rev. by Margolis, M. L.), IV, 266 f.
- MITHRAISM, cult (review), VII, 275.
- MITRANI, Moses b. Joseph (מבי"ט), M. and Karaites, XV, 334.
- MITTWOCH, E. Zur Entstehungsgeschichte des islamischen Gebets und Kultus (rev. by Friedlander, I.), IV, 641 ff.; Der Wiederaufbau des jüdischen Tempels in Elephantine—ein Kompromiss zwischen Juden und Samaritanern (rev. by Greenstone), V, 485.
- MIZPEH JEKUTIEL (Saul b. Hirschel), IX, 376.
- MIZRAHI, Elijah (1455-1525), Ḥaham Bashi, tolerance of Karaites, XV, 318 f.
- MOBERG, Axel. The Book of the Himyarites. Fragments of a Hitherto Unknown Syriac Work (rev. by Montgomery, J.), XIX, 151.
- MODENA, see Leon de Modena.
- MODON, Samson Cohen (1679-1727), author of Kōl Musar, II, 27.
- MOELLER, W. Wider den Bann der Quellenscheidung (rev. by Margolis, M. L.), III, 110 f.
- MOFFATT, J. The Old Testament (rev. by Reider, J.), XIX, 467.
- MOHAMMED, date of birth—873, II, 495; Hilla, his native town, II, 495; M. a Demiurge, III, 255 f.; M. as "nabī ummi"—an illiterate prophet, III, 276; M. and

- his Jewish Teachers, XII, 126 f.; Mohammedan Hag-gadah, XV, 475 f.; Mohammedan Dogma under Docetic influence, II, 508 f.; Mohammed and Messianic hope in Islam, II, 483.
- MOHAMMED AND HIS JEWISH COMPANIONS (Leveen, J.), XVI, 399-406; Notes on Mr. Leveen's Article (Gandz, S.), XVII, 235; M. and His Jewish Companions, Additions and Corrections (Leveen, J.), XVII, 237; A Reply to Dr. Gandz (Leveen, J.), XVII, 485.
- MOHAMMED B. 'ABDALLAH, killed by Caliph Manṣūr in 762, II, 488.
- MOHAMMED AL-BĀḲIR (d. 735), Shiitic Imām, III, 273.
- MOHAMMED IBN AL-ḤANAFIYYA, son of 'ALĪ, Shiitic Mahdi, Messiah of Keisāniyya sect, II, 487 ff., 499; III, 266 f., 281.
- MOHAMMED B. AL-ḤASAN, Messiah of Shiitic High Church, Twelvers, II, 495 f., 500 f., 510; III, 265.
- MOHAMMED B. MERWĀN, last Omayyad, 'Alidic propaganda under M., I, 205.
- MOISSEIFF, L. S. rev. of: *נעשיכטע פון דער יודישער ליטעראטור ביזן יאהר 1890* (Pines, M. J.), V, 253; *Die Geschichte der jüdisch-deutschen Literatur* (Pines, M.), V, 253 ff.; *The Haskalah Movement in Russia* (Raisin, J. S.), V, 258 ff.
- MOLCHO, David, burned at stake, denial of death of M., II, 514.
- MOLLER, Abraham, Rabbi of Bamberg (18 c.), IX, 121.
- MÖLLER, Wm. Wächterrufe zu Prof. D. Kittels Vortrag: *Die Zukunft der alttestamentlichen Wissenschaft* (rev. by Reider, J.), XIX, 438.
- MONTET, Éd. *Histoire de la Bible* (rev. by Reider, J.), XIX, 471.
- MONTGOMERY, James A. *THE RELIGION OF FLAVIUS JOSEPHUS*, XI, 277-305.
- MONTGOMERY, James A. *Aramaic Incantation Text from Nippur* (rev. by Schwab, M.), VII, 619 ff.; *Religions of the Past and Present* (rev. by Casanowicz), XIV, 371.
- MONTGOMERY, James A. rev. of: *Jerusalem—The Topography, Economics and History from Earliest Times to A.D. 70.* (Smith, G. A.), I, 123-129; *The Book of Protection* (Gollancz, H.), IV, 493 f.; *The Forty Martyrs of the Sinai Desert and the Story of Eulogious.* (Lewis Smith, A.), IV, 495 f.; *The Story of Aḥīqār from the Aramaic, Syriac, Arabic, Armenian, Ethiopic, Old Turkish, Greek and Slavonic Versions* (Conybeare, F. C., Harris, J. R., and Lewis Smith, A.), VIII, 379-82; *Atlas of the Historical Geography of the Holy Land* (Smith, G. A.), VIII, 505 ff.; *The Samaritans* (Gaster, M.), XVIII, 315; *The Book of the Himyarites* (Moberg, A.), XIX, 151; *Ginza, Der Schatz, oder das Grosse Buch der Mandäer* (Lidzbarski, M.), XIX, 152; *Coutumes palestiniennes. I. Naplouse et son district* (Jaussen, J.-A.), XIX, 154;

- The Wilderness of Sinai (Beadnell, H. J. L.), XIX, 155; The Asatir, the Samaritan Book of the "Secrets of Moses" (Gaster, M.), XX, 139; Arbeit und Sitte in Palästina (Dalman, G.), XX, 141; Julian the Apostate (Gollanz, H.), XX, 142.
- MOORE, C. H. Oriental Cults in Spain (rev. by Casanowicz), VI, 202.
- MOORE, George Foot. History of Religions (rev. by Casanowicz, I. M.), VI, 185 ff.; Studies in the History of Religions. Presented to C. H. Toy by Pupils, Colleagues and Friends (rev. by Casanowicz, I. M.), VI, 185 ff.; The Theological School at Nisibis (rev. by Casanowicz), VI, 201; The Literature of the Old Testament (rev. by Reider, J.), IX, 435 ff.; History of Religions (rev. by Casanowicz), XII, 527; The Birth and Growth of Religion (rev. by Casanowicz), XVI, 215; Judaism in the First Centuries of the Christian Era, the Age of the Tannaim (rev. by Schulman, S.), XVIII, 339-55.
- MORAIS, S. Italian Hebrew Literature (rev. by Roth, C.), XVIII, 207.
- MORAVIA, Jewish life in Moravia in 17th c., VIII, 269 f.; Moses Lwow, Rabbi in Nikolsburg, Moravia, d. 1757, IX, 121; Nathan Mass, Rabbi of Boskowitz, M., X, 455; David Oppenheimer, Chief Rabbi of Nikolsburg and Moravia, XX, 225; Ber Eschkeles, Chief Rabbi of Nikolsburg and M., XX, 227; of Nikolsburg in 1687, XX, 228; Krochmal, Menahem Mendel, d. 1661, Chief Rabbi of M., VIII, 271f; IX, 394; Mordecai Banet, Chief Rabbi of M., 18 c., IX, 379; Gershon Pulitz, Chief Rabbi of M. (1753-72), X, 479.
- MORDECAI, son-in-law of Zevi Hirsch, Rabbi of Tiktin, IX, 393.
- MORDECAI B. HILLEL, author of Sefer Mordecai, quoted Hefes, V, 84.
- MORDECAI B. NISSAN, of Luzk, 17 c., author of לבוש מלכות and דוד מרדכי, XV, 285; ref. to a fragment on Kiyās, XI, 253.
- MORDELL, Phineas. THE ORIGIN OF LETTERS AND NUMERALS ACCORDING TO THE SEFER YEŠIRAH, II, 557-583; III, 517-544; NOTE on the Theory of the Kabbalistic Origin of "Arabic" Numerals, XVI, 207.
- MORDELL, P. rev. of: The Book of Formation, (Sepher Yetzirah), (transl. by Stenring, K.), XIX, 79; Masoreten des Westens (Kahle, P.), XIX, 479-88; XX, 214; יסודי הפוניטיקה. Elements of Hebrew Phonetics (Segal, M. H.), XX, 213.
- MORGAN, G. C. The Analyzed Bible (rev. by Margolis, M. L.), I, 576 f.
- MORGAN, G. E. Old Testament Characters (rev. by Reider, J.), XV, 528.
- MORGAN, J. Pierpont. Babylonian Records in the Library of, (rev. by Hoschander, J.), V, 647.

- MOREH NEBUKIM (Maimonides), II, 307 ff.
- MORGENSTERN, Julian. Two ANCIENT ISRAELITE AGRICULTURAL FESTIVALS, VIII, 31-54; KEDESH-NAPHTALI AND TA'ANACH, IX, 359-369.
- MORGENSTERN, Julian, Genesis 14. (rev. by Greenstone), V, 491.
- MORLINI, Jerome, Neapolitan jurist, III, 511.
- MORTARA, Samuel Levi, Rabbi of Verona (1777-1779), XV, 456 ff.
- MOSCONI, Judah Leon, 14 c., quoted Palquera, I, 179 n.
- MOSES. A MOSES LEGEND (Krauss, S.), II, 339-64; Note on "A Moses Legend" (Friedlander, I.), III, 179-80.
- MOSES, Head of a large School in Cordova, VII, 487.
- MOSES, of Coucy, author of Sefer Mišwot Gadol, quoted Hefes, IV, 525, 564 f.; V, 72, 82.
- MOSES, of Londres, scholar of Angevin England, XIX, 29 f.
- MOSES B. ABRAHAM B. AARON, Magnate of Bagdad, VIII, 342.
- MOSES IBN ABI ZARDIL, Tombstone of, d. 1354, Rabbi, XIX, 145-50.
- MOSES B. GERSON (1663-1711), I, 370.
- MOSES IBN HABIB, of Lisbon, 15 c., author of Darke No'am, I, 351.
- MOSES B. HANOK, of Cordova, a case in Arabic Court, X, 140.
- MOSES B. ISAAC, Palestinian Gaon, Grandson and successor of Ben Meir, VIII, 4 f., 7 f.; mentioned as M. הסופר b. Isaac החבר b. Solomon החבר b. Meir Gaon, IX, 410 f.
- MOSES B. JACOB, Gaon of Sura, Vacancy at Sura occurred after death of M. (843-4), III, 404; Held office forty-five years, X, 310; M. employed Persian words, III, 425; Responsa addressed to Bosra in 823, VII, 470; Question from Bosra in 830, XVII, 407; Responsa to Kairowan in 832, VII, 483.
- MOSES B. JACOB NESI'A, scholar, of Angevin England, wrote calendar in 1279, XIX, 24 f.
- MOSES B. JOSEPH HA-LEVI, Poem on Creed, IX, 325.
- MOSES B. NAḤMAN, author of Iggeret ha-Ḳodesh, IX, 344, 353.
- MOSES NARBONI, Theory of Space of, VI, 358; VII, 72, 230; Definition of Time, X, 14.
- MOSES PROVENÇALE, (1503-1577), Rabbi of Mantua, author of Be-Shem Ḳadmon, I, 358.
- MOSES B. SAMUEL IBN JAMA', of Ḳabes, sent questions to Hai, VIII, 357.
- MOSES B. YAḤYA, The perfumer, in a letter to Elḥanan, IX, 165 ff.
- MOULTON, R. G. The Bible at a Single View (rev. by Reider, J.), XII, 214; The Modern Reader's Bible for Schools (rev. by Reider, J.), XVII, 382.
- MOWINCKEL, Sigmund. Zur Komposition des Buches Jeremia (rev. by Reider, J.), XII, 232; Der Knecht Jahwäs (rev. by Reider, J.),

- XX, 162; Psalmenstudien (rev. by Reider, J.), XX, 172.
- MOYSE, G. Le Talmud de Babylone. Ses Lois Morales et Socialas (rev. by Jung, M.), XVIII, 439.
- MUĞİRA B. SA'İD, of Kufa, III, 288.
- MUIR, W. Our Grand Old Bible (rev. by Margolis, M. L.), III, 163.
- MUIZZ, al, son of Al-Mansur, Sultan, b. 929, I, 82 f.
- MUĞAMMAŞ, David al, question of retribution, XII, 259 f.
- MUĞANNA', Shiitic Pseudo-Messiah, d. 780, II, 500; Divine incarnation, III, 249; M. was a fuller, III, 282.
- MUKHTĀR, agent of Ibn al-Ḥanafīyya, uprising of, III, 266, 281.
- MULLA ḤUSEIN, Babi apostle, II, 511.
- MÜLLER, W. Max. AN EGYPTIAN DOCUMENT FOR THE HISTORY OF PALESTINE, IV, 651-656.
- MUNAJJA, Samaritan (12 c.), III, 448.
- MUNK, L. Die Judenordnungen in Hessen-Cassel (rev. by Greenstone), V, 486.
- MÜNZ, Isak, Die jüdische Aerzte im Mittelalter (rev. by Brav, A.), XIV, 375.
- MÜNZ, J. Moses ben Maimon. (rev. by Husik, I.), IV, 505 ff.
- MURNO, J. I. A Research into the Origin of the Third Personal Pronoun Epicene in the Pentateuch and its Connection with Semitic and Indo-European Language (rev. by Margolis, M. L.), IV, 270 ff.; Note to Vol. IV, 273, V, 122.
- MURRAY, John. Ancient Jewish Proverbs (rev. by Hoffman, Ch.), VII, 616 f.
- MURRAY, W. D. Bible Stories to tell children (rev. by Margolis, M. L.), I, 578 f.
- MUSA, slain by Ḳaraites, V, 545 ff.
- MŪSĀ, son of Shiitic Imām Ja'far aṣ-Ṣādiq (d. 799), Mūsā-wīyya sect, II, 509 f.; d. 800, denial of death of M., III, 265.
- MUSATI, Isaac Vita (18c.), author of Shire Zimra, II, 42.
- MŪSĀWĪYYA, Sect, named after Mūsā, d. 800, II, 509 f.; III, 265.
- MUSCATO, Judah, of Mantua, 16 c., scholar, author of Nefuzot Jehudah, I, 361 ff.
- MUSHKĀ or MUSHKĀN, follower of Yūdḡān, III, 289.
- MUSHKĀNĪYYA, sect, III, 243.
- MUSIL, Alois. Arabia Deserta (rev. by Finkel, J.), XIX, 496.
- MUSONIUS, Stoic, 2nd c., IV, 4.
- MUSTAṢṢĪR, al, (1036-1094) Caliph, son of Sūdānī slave and Caliph az-Zāhir, IX, 410.
- MUTAKALLIMUN, Arab theologian, theory of Space, VI, 541 f.; VII, 62, 72, 227.
- MUTAZILAH, philosophy of, XV, 289 f., 296; Problem of Freedom of Will, IX, 189 f.
- MYERS, Moses, d. 1804, Rabbi of New Synagogue, London, X, 485.
- MYHRMAN, D. Sumerian Administrative Documents from the Second Dynasty of Ur. (rev. by Hoschander), II, 615 f.
- MYSTIC LITERATURE, Fragment of Vision of Ezekiel, VIII, 367-78.

Mc

- McAFEE, C. B. The Greatest English Classic (rev. by Margolis, M. L.), IV, 301 f.
- McCULLAGH, A. The World's Greatest Classic (rev. by Reider, J.), XIX, 464.
- MacEACHEN, R. The Teaching of Religion (rev. by Casanowicz), XIV, 359; Religion. First manual (rev. by Casanowicz), XIV, 359.
- McEVOY, C. The Prophet Amos (rev. by Reider, J.), XVII, 390.
- McFADYEN, J. E. The Book of the Prophecies of Isaiah (rev. by Margolis, M. L.), I, 576 f.; The Wisdom Books, Job, Proverbs, Ecclesiastes, also Lamentations and the Song of Songs, in Modern Speech and Rhythmical Form (rev. by Reider, J.), XII, 240; Isaiah in Modern Speech. Jeremiah in Modern Speech (rev. by Reider, J.), XV, 536.
- McGIFFERT, A. C. The Rise of Modern Religious Ideas (rev. by Casanowicz), XII, 527 ff.
- McNEILE, A. H. The Book of Numbers (rev. by Margolis, M. L.), III, 133 ff.; Deuteronomy, its Place in Revelation (rev. by Margolis, M. L.), IV, 276.

N

- NACHT, Jacob. THE SYMBOLISM OF THE SHOE WITH SPECIAL REFERENCE TO JEWISH SOURCES, VI, 1-22.
- NAGARA, Israel b. Moses, Palestine, 16 c., Poem on Creed, IX, 320.
- NAHARWĀNĪ, Nissī al, see Nissī al-Naharwani.
- NAHAWENDI, Benjamin al, 9 c., VII, 472, Karaite, author of משאח בנימין, III, 341, 349 ff.; N. the second founder of Karaism, III, 395; exponent of Allegorical School of Karaites, borrowed from Isma'iliyya, XII, 136; Question of retribution, XII, 260; question of עבור החדש, IX, 141.
- NAḤMAN, Amora of Nehardea, סיפרי דבית ילחא—Masoretic School of N., II, 4; VIII, 353.
- NAḤMANIDES, N. on Maimonides, IV, 525; Criticism of N. מנחת קנאות, IX, 328 n.; author of Iggeret ha-Ḳodesh, IX, 344, 353.
- NAḤSHON B. ṢADOḲ, Gaon of Sura (874-82), VII, 470; son of Isaac Ṣadoḳ, VIII, 340; Successor of Amram, XI, 447; His son Hai, Gaon of Sura (889-96), XI, 445; corresponded with שביב, scholar of Ḳairowan, XI, 444; Responsa to Spain, VII, 486; author of ראומה and 'Iggūl, III, 409; Responsum to Basra in 870, XVII, 408; Taxes in time of N., X, 125.
- NAḤUM, אלהון אלברדאני, native of Bagdad, identical with Naḥum b. Joseph, who wrote an Arabic letter to Samuel b. Ḥofni, dated 998, IX, 151 n.; his sons: Baruch, Jannai, Solomon, and grandson Joseph, IX, 154 f.;

- fragment of document of Supreme Court Case of N.'s heirs, IX, 150 ff.; N. בני אהרן in a synagogue owned by one of בני אהרן, IX, 157.
- NAḤUM B. AARON, of Baalbec, resident of Bagdad, VIII, 348.
- NAHVAN, Jews in N., VII, 471.
- NAIRNE, A. The Faith of the Old Testament (rev. by Reider, J.), XII, 203; The Alexandrine Gospel: Sirach, Wisdom, Philo, The Epistle to the Hebrews (rev. by Reider, J.), XII, 247.
- NAJIMITES, theory of Space, VI, 545.
- NAMES. שמות, Arabic names of Jews, I, 434, 438; Jewish proper names in Babylonia, XI, 330 f.; Persian proper names in 5-6 c., XII, 154; Names of Jews in England, X, 492; Jewish names in the Jewish Catacombs at Rome, XX, 309.
- NAPHTALI HERZ, Rabbi of Pintschow, letter by Zevi Hersch to N., IX, 397.
- NARBONI, Moses, see Moses Narboni.
- NASI family of Basra settled in Calcutta, XVII, 423.
- NASI, Solomon, Poem on Creed, IX, 327.
- NATHAN B. ABRAHAM, Ab, arrogated to himself the title Gaon, (11 c.), XIV, 99.
- NATHAN ALLUF, called also Gaon, III, 399; brother of Ḥananiah Gaon, III, 399 n.
- NATHAN GAON, in a colophon of Megillat Bustanai, XI, 452.
- NATHAN, of Gaza, Impresario of Sabbathai Zevi, III, 260.
- NATHAN B. ḤANINAH, of Kairowan, corresponded with Natronai, XI, 448.
- NATHAN B. ISAAC HA-BABLI, Gaon?, Report of N. of the time of Geonim, III, 400 f.
- NATHAN, N. M. List of J. Guttmann's works (rev. by Greenstone), VIII, 190.
- NATHAN B. SAMUEL, correspondence with Judah Halevi, XIV, 104.
- NATHANEL HA-LEVI, (1160), Gaon, XIV, 105.
- NATHANEL B. ריח, of Fustaṭ, d. 1037, letter to N. from Nathan Gaon, XIV, 99.
- NATROI, Gaon of Pumbedita, successor of Samuel, native of Bagdad, VII, 465; XI, 433; XII, 302 f.
- NATRONAI, Gaon of Sura (853-6), Author of Formulae of Decrees and Documents, IV, 24; Responsa to Kairowan in 853, VII, 483; First Gaon who sent responsa to Caves, VII, 484; corresponded with community of Lucena, VII, 487, XI, 443, 448; relations between Jews and non-Jews in responsum of N., X, 136.
- NATRONAI B. ḤABIBAI, Exilarch, deposed ab. 772, left for West, VII, 486.
- NAVARRA, Issac, of Verona, Scholar, 18 c., XV, 429 ff., Elegy for N. by his son Menaḥem, XV, 460.
- NAVARRA, Menaḥem. RABBI MENAḤEM NAVARA. HIS LIFE AND TIMES, 1717-1777. A Chapter in the History of

- the Jews of Verona in 18 c. (Roth, C.), XV, 427-466. Physician, Scholar, Poet. Biography of N., XV, 427; Rabbis of Verona in 18 c., works of N., Epithalamic poems of N., XV, 458; Elegy of N. for his father on the latter's tombstone, XV, 460; Sonnet, XV, 461; Corresp. between N. and Joseph Marini, XV, 461; Extract from the Milah Register kept by N., Elegy on Death of N., XV, 463; Genealogical table of the Navarra family, XV, 457.
- NAVILLE, Ed. Archaeology of the Old Testament. Was the O. T. written in Hebrew (rev. by Hoschander), XI, 502; The Text of the O. T. (rev. by Hoschander), XI, 505; Moïse et la Genèse d'après les travaux de M. le Prof. Éd. Naville (Doumergue, E.), (rev. by Reider, J.), XVII, 385.
- NAZIRI, Fadl ibn Ḥatim al, XIII, 101.
- NAZZĀM, Philosopher, 9 c., III, 255, 283.
- NEFUSA, North-Africa, Responsa of Babyl. Geonim to N., VII, 484; town sacked, X, 363.
- NEFUZOT JEHUDAH (Muscato, Judah), I, 363.
- NEGRO, Gedalia b. David Ibn Yahia, attempted to reconcile Karaites and Rabbinites (1496), XV, 318.
- NEHAR PEKOD, community of N. P. represented at Academy of Sura by three Geonim: Haninah in 689, Jacob in 715 and Mar R. Mari ha-Cohen in 751, VII, 464.
- NEHARDEA, Destruction of N. by Odenathus in 259; Academy closed after destruction; the scholars joined newly-formed Pumbedita school occupying first row named "row of Nehardeans," VIII, 352; Masoretic Work of Nehardeans carried on in Pumbedita, VIII, 353; Peroz-Shabur = Nehardea, P. school transferred to Bagdad, XI, 436 f.; Sometimes N. stands for Pumbedita, XI, 436 f.
- NEHEMIAH, Gaon of Pumbedita (961-68), after Aaron b. Sargādo, letter written by N. in 962, VIII, 341; N. might have lived in Bagdad, VII, 469; N. mentions (962) that the magnates were treasurers of all donations for the Academy, VII, 467; letter sent to Foṣṭāṭ, VIII, 343.
- NEHEMIAH B. HUSHIEL, False Messiah, I, 77 f.
- NEHEMIAH B. SHALOM, דיינא דבבא of Sherira's Bet Din Haggadol at Bagdad, VII, 468.
- NEHILAI b. Aḥa, of Shabḥa, Gaon of Sura (697), VII, 464.
- NEO-PYTHAGOREAN TEACHING, Plutarch a follower of, IV, 8.
- NEPHILIM, XVI, 196 ff.; 287 ff.
- NEPI, Ḥananel (ח'ן). לקוטים מכתבי הרב חננאל נפי (review) I, 443.
- NESTLE, E. Das Buch Jeremia Griechisch und Hebräisch (rev. by Reider, J.), XIX, 457.
- NETANEEL B. EL'AZAR HAKKO-

- HEN, Jewish representative in Alexandria, IX, 420.
- NETHANEL, fragment of a comparative Hebrew-Arabic grammar by N., XVI, 244.
- NETIRAH, Jewish magnate of Bagdad, VII, 466.
- NETTER, N. *A Travers l'Antiquité Juive* (rev. by Reider, J.), XIX, 447.
- NEUBAUER, Adolf (1831-1907), author of *Catalogue of Hebrew Mss. in the Bodlean Library* and "*Mediaeval Jewish Chronicles*" made use of Oppenheimer's collection, XX, 220; *Catalogue of the Hebrew Manuscripts in the Jew's College, Beth-Hamidrash*, IX, 389, X, 527; N. edited *Abulwalid's Dictionary*, XVI, 242; *Pygmy-Legend* publ. by N., VI, 356.
- NEUBAUER, J. *Beiträge zur Geschichte des biblisch-talmudischen Eheschließungsrechts* (rev. by Epstein, L. M.), XIV, 269.
- NEUBURGER, M. *Die Medizin im Flavius Josephus* (rev. by Cohen, S. S.), XI, 550.
- NEUMAN, Abraham A. rev. of: *Studien zur Geschichte der Juden im Königreich Aragonien während des 13. und 14. Jahrhunderts* (Baer, F.), VII, 253 ff.; *Josephus* (Bentwich, N.), VII, 260 ff.; *Die Memorien der Ascher Levy aus Reichshofen in Elsass (1598-1635)* (Ginsburger, M.), VII, 264 ff.; *Extra-Biblical Sources for Hebrew and Jewish History* (Mercer, S. A. B.), VII, 267 f.; *Jewish History and Literature under the Maccabees and Herod* (Alford, B. H.), VII, 269 f.; *Die Juden in Worms* (Levy, B.), VII, 271; *Die Wiener Geserah vom Jahre 1421* (Krauss, S.), XIII, 113.
- NEWMAN, L. I. *Parallelism in Amos* (rev. by Reider, J.), XII, 217.
- NEUMARK, David. *Kohler's Systematic Theology* (rev. by Greenstone), V, 490; *The Philosophy of the Bible* (rev. by Hoschander), XVI, 435.
- NEW TESTAMENT, *Prohibition of Divorce*, Matt. 19.3, IV, 456.
- NEW YEAR, *A Palestinian Liturgy for the N. Y.*, VIII, 425-54; *Origin of N. Y's festival*, XII, 172 n.; *N. Y's festival in Persia and Babylonia*, X, 95, 97; XII, 171.
- NEW YORK. *Seven Yemenite Poetical Collections in* (Bacher, W.), II, 373-418.
- NEW YORK. NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY. *List of Works relating to the History and Condition of the Jews in various countries* (rev. by Reider, J.), VI, 456.
- NEWBURG, William. *Mediaeval chronicle*, IV, 129.
- NICANOR, killed on 13 of Adar 161 B.C.E., IX, 82 n.; N's expedition in 166-165, X, 54 f.
- NICHOLS, J. T. *A Journey Through the Bible*, Vol. I. (rev. by Reider, J.), XIX, 446.
- NICHOLSON, Reynold A. *The Mystics of Islam* (rev. by Halper, B.), IX, 471 f.
- NIELSEN, D. *Der dreieinige Gott in religionsgeschichtlicher*

- Beleuchtung (rev. by Casanowicz), XIV, 362.
- NIETO, David (1654-1728), of Venice, Physician and Rabbi at Leghorn, poems of N., II, 27.
- NIKOLSBURG, see MORAVIA.
- NIRENSTEIN, Samuel. THE PROBLEM OF THE EXISTENCE OF GOD IN MAIMONIDES, ALANUS AND AVERROES. A study in the Religious Philosophy of the Twelfth Century, XIV, 395-454.
- NISSĪ-AL-NAHRWĀNĪ, visited Kohen-Šedek in Bagdad, XI, 435; has been offered Gaonate by David b. Zaccai, XII, 399; N. older contemporary of Sa'adya, hymn-writer and scholar, IV, 531.
- NIŠI B. NOAḤ, Ḳaraite (ca. 840), critic of the Mishna, VIII, 157 ff.; date and authorship discussed by Poznansky, XI, 249 f.
- NIŠIBIS, Jewish centre, VII, 463; in Gaonic times lived a member of Davidic family in, VII, 472.
- NIŠṢABIM, III, 11 ff.
- NISSIM B. BERAKHYA, member of the court at Ḳairowan, brother of Joseph b. B., XI, 451.
- NISSIM B. HAYYIM B. JACOB, rendered services to Sicilian Jewry, IX, 163 f.
- NISSIM B. JACOB, of Ḳairowān, title of, IV, 543; pupil of Ḥushiel, IX, 167; Head of House of Study, responsa from Hai to N., XI, 449.
- NISSIM B. ŠALEḤ MAŠLIAḤ, wrote poetical letters to 'Abdallah b. Joseph in 1789, XVII, 416.
- NOBEL, N. A. Zur talmudischen Auffassung des concursus delictorum (rev. by Greenstone), VIII, 195; Studien zur talmudischen Pfandrecht (rev. by Greenstone) V, 483; Gabe Herrn Rabbiner Dr. Nobel zum 50 Geburtstag. Darg. von Buber, M., etc. (rev. by Greenstone), XIV, 385.
- NOBLE FRIENDS, a humanistic society of Arab philosophers, II, 456 ff.
- NÖLDEKE, Th. Neue Beiträge zur semitischen Sprachwissenschaft. (rev. by Margolis, M. L.), II, 599 ff.; Untersuchungen zum Achiqar Roman (rev. by Yellin, A.), XV, 119.
- NORDEN, LEB, of London. Letter of N. to Chief Rabbi of Amsterdam, XI, 369 ff.
- NOTES ON JUDEO-GERMAN PHONOLOGY (Sapir, E.), VI, 231-266.
- NÖTSCHER, Fr. Altorientalischer und Alttestamentlicher Auferstehungsglauben (rev. by Hoschander, J.), XX, 275.
- NOWACK, W. Die Kleinen Propheten (rev. by Reider, J.), XX, 168.
- NOYES, C. The Genius of Israel (rev. by Reider, J.), XIX, 447.
- NUMENIUS, of Apamea. Platonist, IV, 5, 10; founder of Syrian School of Platonism, IV, 13, 20.
- NUṢEIRIYYA, believe that 'Ali is creator of heaven and earth, III, 256 n.; N.-ultra-Shiitic sect, 'Ali worship, II, 504, 509; III, 253; 'Ali a Demiurge, III, 256; The Lion symbol, II, 502 n.

O

- OATHS, in taking O. no Torah scroll used in Gaonic time, III, 419; O. in Gaonic times, X, 345 f.; XI, 460 f.
- OBADIAH, king of Khazaria, III, 189 f.
- OBADIA, Karaite dignitary in Cairo (ca. 1225), praised by Alharizi, XV, 292.
- OBALLA (הובלה), 'Iraq, Jewish community of O., VII, 470.
- OCHUS, successor of Artaxerxes II, assumed the name Artaxerxes, X, 91.
- ODBERG, Hugo. Enoch or the Hebrew Book of Enoch (rev. by Box, G. H.), XX, 77-85.
- OESTERLEY, W. O. E. The Psalms in the Jewish Church (rev. by Kohler, K.), I, 539-545; Life, Death, and Immortality: Studies in the Psalms (rev. by Margolis, M. L.), III, 142 ff.; The First Book of Samuel (rev. by Margolis, M. L.), IV, 277; The Wisdom of Jesus the Son of Sirach, or Ecclesiasticus (rev. by Margolis, M. L.), IV, 287 f.; The Wisdom of Ben Sira (Ecclesiasticus), (rev. by Reider, J.), IX, 468; The Wisdom of Solomon (rev. by Reider, J.), IX, 468; The Sayings of the Fathers (Kohn, J.), XII, 393; The Jewish Background of the Christian Liturgy (rev. by Finkelstein, L.), XX, 364.
- OESTERLEY, W. O. E. and BOX, G. H. A Short Survey of the Literature of Rabbinical and Mediaeval Judaism (rev. by Marx, A.), XIV, 275-80.
- OFEN, siege of, see BUDAPEST.
- 'OKBARI, Ismā'il al, Jewish sectarian, 9 c., III, 291 f.; Prohibition of meat, III, 294; XII, 271.
- 'OKBARI, Meswi al, Jewish sectarian, converted to Christianity, III, 244.
- OKO, A. S. Bibliography of K. Kohler 1867-1912 (rev. by Greenstone), V, 489.
- O'LEARY, DeLacy. Comparative Grammar of the Semitic Languages (rev. by Eitan, I.), XIX, 183-96.
- OLEG, King of Russia, wars against Khazaria, III, 195 f.
- D'OLIVEYRA, Solomon, d. 1708, Poem on Creed, IX, 327.
- OLMO, Jacob Daniel (1690-1757), author of 'Eden 'Aruk, II, 39 f.
- OMAR, drove out the Jews from Haibar, Arabia (ca. 640), VII, 472; Land-tax, ḥarāj imposed by O. at conquest of Babylon, X, 312.
- 'OMAR B. JUDA, of Aleppo, in a letter to Elḥanan, IX, 165 ff.
- OMAYYAD, centre of O. Dynasty, I, 199; overthrow of O., I, 202, Muhammed b. Merwān last O., rebellion of Abdallah b. Mu'āwiya against last O., I, 205; O. dynasty (661-749) supplanted by Abbasids, X, 312.
- ONIAS, Temple of O. and Jerusalem Temple, III, 393.
- OPPENHEIM, Baruch b. Micael Ber, Rabbi at Paderborn, XX, 246.
- OPPENHEIM, Hirsch, Rabbi in Heidelberg, XX, 218.
- OPPENHEIM, Isaac, Rabbi of Hildesheim, XX, 245.
- OPPENHEIM, Michael Ber, Rabbi

- in Offenbach and Friedberg, son-in-law of Oppenheimer, XX, 246.
- OPPENHEIMER FAMILY, XX, 224 f.
- OPPENHEIMER, RABBI DAVID (Duschinsky, C.), XX, 217-47, born in Worms in 1664, XX, 217; the Opp. collection in Bodleian Library, Catalogues, XX, 219 f.; Biographies and Catalogues of O. and his library, XX, 221 f., 224 f.; Responsa of O., XX, 224, 231 f.; pupils of O. XX, 238; works of O., XX, 239; the collecting of books and Mss., XX, 240 f.; d. 1736, XX, 246; Chief Rabbi of Prague, brother-in-law of Joseph Jonas Fränkel, IX, 383.
- OPPENHEIMER, Joseph b. David (d. 1739), Rabbi in Holleschau in Moravia, son-in-law of S. Wertheim, XX, 245.
- OPPENHEIMER, Samuel, Oberhof-factor in Vienna (d. 1703), XX, 226; Biography of, VII, 113 f.
- OR ADONAI (Crescas, H.), VIII, 305; X, 1.
- ORELLI, Conrad von, Allgemeine Religionsgeschichte (rev. by Casanowicz), VI, 185 f.
- OR ENAYIM (Solomon Peniel), IX, 383.
- ORIA, conquest of O. by Saraceus (925), I, 79; location of O., I, 85.
- ORIGEN, Philosophy of, IV, 3, 11, 17 ff.
- OR ZARU'A (Isaac of Vienna), XI, 264; editions of, I, 453, V, 79, VII, 139.
- OŞAR NEĤMAD (Joseph b. Abraham Cohen), XV, 290.
- OŞAR NEĤMAD (Tobias b. Moses), XV, 363.
- OSRHOÉNE, Pshiṭta elaborated in, VI, 386.
- OTTLEY, Richard R. A Handbook to the Septuagint (rev. by Reider, J.), XVII, 401.
- OTTLEY, Robert L. The Rule of Life and Love (rev. by Margolis, M. L.), IV, 301 f.
- OXFORD, Jews in O. in 19 c., X, 488.
- OXFORD LIBRARY, see BODLEIAN LIBRARY.
- OXTOPY, F. B. Making the Bible Real (rev. by Reider, J.), XVII, 370.

P

- PACE, Edward. Ideas of God in Israel (rev. by Hoschander, J.), XX, 267.
- PADUA, Rabbi Meir of P. (Maharam Padua, d. 1583), IX, 105.
- PAETOW, J. L. Guide to the Study of Mediaeval History (rev. by Marx, A.), X, 529 ff.
- PAFFRATH, Tharsicius. Zur Götterlehre in den altbabylonischen Königsinschriften (rev. by Hoschander, J.), V, 656 f.
- PAINTER, E. V. N. Introduction to Bible Study: The Old Testament (rev. by Margolis, M. L.), III, 102 ff.
- PALAEOGRAPHY, GREEK. The dot in Greek P., X, 163.
- PALAEOGRAPHY, HEBREW, Palaeographical peculiarities in Mss. fragments of 13 c. in Egypt, IX, 259 ff.; דעץ-רעץ, XI, 456.

PALAEOGRAPHY, SEMITIC. THE DOT IN SEMITIC PALAEOGRAPHY (Hirschfeld, H.), X, 159-183.

PALERMO, see Sicily.

PALESTINE, ACADEMIES. THE PALESTINIAN ACADEMIES (Marx, A.), I, 62-78; LEARNING AND TEACHING IN THE OPEN AIR IN PAL. (Büchler, A.), IV, 485-491. List of Heads of A., I, 72; IV, 625; P. Academies flourished uninterruptedly up to 1096, I, 68; there were ישיבות ראשי in Pal. ab. 900, VIII, 13; Two Academies in Pal., one in Ramleh, the other in Jerusalem (Marmorstein), VIII, 13 ff.; Marmorstein's suggestion of two A. in Pal. opposed by Mann, IX, 412; Jerusalem Academy, VII, 475 f.; functions of Resh Kalla, IV, 544 ff.; אב"ד successor of Gaon, I, 72; Fixing of Calendar, I, 63; Contributions of Pilgrims to the Academy of Jerusalem, I, 67; Ben Meir controversy, V, 543 f.; Kairovan people supported the P. Acad. under Solomon b. Judah, IX, 163.

PALESTINE, ARCHAEOLOGY. Vineyard in Jamnia, IV, 485 ff.; History of P. in an Egyptian Document, IV, 561 ff.; Megiddo, IV, 653; Kinne-roth, IV, 653; Achshaph, IV, 653; Shabbathōn, IV, 654; Ta'anach, IV, 654; ראש-א"ל, IV, 654; Ti-n-nī, IV, 654; Sharon, IV, 654; Ashkelōn, IV, 654; Haṣōr, IV, 655; Ha-tu-ma, IV, 655; Hamath, IV, 624; Rakath,

IV, 624; Pygmies in P., VI 341 ff.; Ai or the City, VII, 491-97; גבלונה and בותניין, II, 545 f.; יבלונה, II, 546; אבלין, II, 546; כותניין, II, 547; כפר בנותני—כפר עותני, II, 547; גולן—Gaulanitis, II, 549; גינה, II, 550; נוה, II, 551; תחום נוה, II, 554 f.; צור, II, 554; צייר, II, 554; נשמו, II, 554; כפר צמח, II, 554 n.; גירי חטם, II, 555; דגב חרבתא, II, 555; כרכא דבית חורג (חרב), II, 555; פרדיסא, II, 556; 'EN GEDI, Essene colony at E. G., XI, 160 f.

PALESTINE. GEONIM. List of Geonim, I, 72; IV, 625; VIII, 8; Aaron b. Joseph, VIII, 14; Aaron b. Josiah I, I, 72; Aaron II b. Josiah II, VIII, 8; Aaron I b. Moses, VIII, 8; Abraham b. Josiah I, VIII, 8; Abraham b. Joseph Hakohen—head of Schools in P., IV, 623; Joseph b. Abraham Hakohen—Gaon, IV, 621 f.; Ben-Meir, Gaon, V, 543 f.; Ben-Meir family: Moses, Meir I, Judah = Ben-Meir (921), Meir II, Abraham, Aaron, Josiah (1015), IX, 411; Daniel b. Azariah; Ebiathar b. Elijah; Elijah b. Solomon; Isaac b. Solomon; Joseph Gaon; Joseph b. Abraham Hakohen; Joseph Hakohen I (see Joseph Gaon); Joseph b. Solomon; Josiah I; Josiah b. Aaron; Josiah b. Abraham; Josiah II b. Abraham; Josiah III b. Aaron II; Maṣliāḥ b. Elijah; Maṣliāḥ b. Solomon; Meir b. Judah; Moses b. Isaac; Solomon b. Elijah; Samuel b. Jehoseph Hakohen; Solo-

mon Gaon, VI, 159; Solomon b. Judah and his contemporaries, VIII, 1-29; VII, 476; Geonim of Meir family functioned from ab. 900 until after 1015, VIII, 9; Joseph ha-Cohen, VII, 475; Joseph Gaon; Joseph b. Solomon Hakohen; Şemaḥ Gaon; Solomon b. Joseph Hakohen. See also Geonim.

PALESTINE, HEBRON, letter of Ashkenazic קה"ק community in 1832 to Bagdad and Basra, XVII, 421.

PALESTINE, HISTORY OF. An Egyptian document for the History of P., IV, 651-56; Judea under Syrian rule (196 B.C.), VI, 54; P. in time of Ezra, XII, 181 ff.; Pre-Hasmonean Period, X, 244 ff.; Period of Hasmonians, X, 249 ff.; Roman Period, X, 259 f.; The Great Revolt against the Romans in 65 C.E., X, 74 f.; Great War against the Romans, X, 263 f.; Miscellaneous, X, 288 f., Sufferings of Jews in P. under Fatimides, VI, 159; Rebellion against Abu'l Hasan 'Ali el Zahir in beginning of 11 c., VIII, 20; IX, 417; Taxes in P. after advent of Arabs, X, 125 f.; Contributions from Jews of Bagdad and Basra to charities of P., XVII, 449; Persecution of Jews preceding the advent of Arabs, VII, 472; Prohibition of reading Sh'ma', but allowed to assemble in the synagogues on Sabbath, VII, 473; Influx of Arabian Jews expelled by Mohammed and Omar; Part of Banu Kainuka settled in

P. in 624, group of Banu Nadir in 625, and of Ḥaibar Jews in 640, VII, 473; Influence of Babylonian Jews, VII, 474; Palestine sent material support to Babyl. Academies, VII, 474; Friction between Babyl. and Pal. Schools over their respective spheres of influence in Egypt, VII, 476; Considerable number of Babyl. Jews in Pal. already in eighth century, VII, 476; Pilgrim Willibard visited Pal. in 765, record concerning Tiberias, VII, 474; Hebrat Terumat Hakodesh—Society called Peḳidim and Amarkulim, etc., X, 504.

PALESTINE. RAMLEH. Academy at R., VIII, 13 ff.; IX, 412; Hillel b. Isaac of R., IX, 151; Josiah Gaon b. Aaron, VIII, 15; R. in a letter of Solomon b. Jehoseph Gaon, VIII, 22.

PALESTINIAN TALMUD, see TALMUD.

PALESTINE. TOPOGRAPHY. JAZER AND ITS SITE (Gruenhut, L.), II, 241-244; A PALESTINIAN NAME OF MOUNTAIN MISUNDERSTOOD, אבן בהן בן ראובן (Perles, F.), XVII, 234; ESTATES OF JUDAH HA-NASI (Klein, S.), II, 545-56; גבולותיה, II, 545-50; גינות, II, 550-54; תחום נזה, II, 554-56; Gibeon, City-State, III, 27 f.; Sepphoris (Chalcis?), X, 285; Shechem, City-State, III, 27 f.; Ta'anach, IX, 359 f.

PALESTINE. TRAVELS. Record by a pilgrim of 765 of many synagogues in Tiberias, VII, 474,

- PALMER, A. S. The Samson-Saga (and its Place in Comparative Religion), (rev. by Hoschander), XI, 537.
- PALQUERA, Shem Tob b. Joseph, Thinker and Poet, 13 c. SHEM TOB BEN JOSEPH PALQUERA (Malter, H.), I, 151-181, 451-501. Author of: Book of Degrees, I, 169, 173; Dietetic of Body and Soul, I, 173; Fountain of Life, I, 174; מורה המורה, commentary on Guide of the Perplexed, I, 175; Treatise of the Dream, I, 451-501; ספר הנפש, I, 173, II, 465; Other works of P., I, 170 ff.; Personification of body and Soul, II, 465 f.
- PALTIEL, story of P. in the Parma Ms. of Sefer Ḥasidim, I, 79 ff.; P. vizir of al-Muigz, I, 78; P. identified with Jauhar, I, 78 ff.
- PALTOI, Gaon of Pumbedita (842-58), responsa and Talmud with commentary sent to Spain, VII, 486.
- PAN, S. A. קניה בשני (rev. by I. H. Levinthal), XVIII, 77.
- PANDULPH, Papal Legate to England (13 c.), IV, 132.
- παπαδοπούλου—κεραμέως, A. Γλωσσάριον ἐβζαιοελληνικόν (rev. by Marx, A.), I, 432.
- PAPAL BRIEF OF PIUS IV (Radin, M.), I, 113-121.
- PAPPOS B. SABBATAI, signer of a letter to Elhanan, IX, 165 ff.
- PARET, R. Frueharabische Liebesgeschichten (rev. by Finkel, J.), XIX, 493.
- PARḤON, Solomon, quoted Ḥefes, V, 76.
- PARIS, Jewish inscription found in, I, 444.
- PARONOMASIA in Talmud and Midrash (Wynkoop), II, 1-23.
- PARTIAN EMPIRE, of Persia, Arsaces and Tiridates founders of P. E., X, 114.
- PARYSATIS, wife of DARIUS II, stories about P., X, 85 ff.; XII, 170.
- PARZEN, Herbert, Rabbi. THE RUAḤ HAḲODESH IN TANNAITIC LITERATURE, XX, 51-76.
- PASEḲ IN THE SCRIPTURES (Biddulph, H.), XX, 249-53.
- PASMANIK, D. Die Seele Israels: Zur Psychologie des Diasporajudentums (rev. by Hoffman, Ch. I.), IV, 513.
- PASSOVER. Custom of erection of ערובי הצרות in Gaonic times, III, 419; C. of pronouncing a blessing over washing of hands after meals on P.-night, III, 424; Deḥiyya of P., XI, 238 f. See also Haggadahs.
- PATON, L. B. The Early Religion of Israel (rev. by Margolis, M. L.), I, 569 f.
- PATTON, W. M. Israel's Account of the Beginnings, contained in Genesis I-XI (rev. by Reider, J.), IX, 451 f.
- PAUL, Bishop of Tella, Syriac translation of the Hexapla (616-7), III, 323; VI, 394.
- PAUL III, Pope. Granted privileges to Jews, IV, 225 ff.
- PAUL IV, Pope, Martyrdom of Marannos by order of P. (1556), I, 359.
- PAVRY, J. D. G. The Zoroastrian Doctrine of a Future Life from Death to the Individual Judgment (rev. by Casanowicz), XVIII, 221.
- PEAKE, A. S. The Nature of

- Scripture (rev. by Reider, J.), XIX, 476.
- PEDERSEN, J. *Der Eid bei den Semiten* (rev. by Halper, B.), XV, 259.
- PEG, Title of Khazarian ruler, III, 189.
- PEISER, F. E. *Hosea* (rev. by Reider, J.), XII, 236.
- PELLS, S. F. *The Church's Ancient Bible* (rev. by Reider, J.), XIX, 458.
- PELOUBET, F. N. *The International Bible Dictionary* (rev. by Margolis, M. L.), IV, 249.
- PENIEL, Solomon, Author of *Or 'Enayim*, IX, 383.
- PENNIMAN, J. H. *A Book about the English Bible* (rev. by Reider, J.), XV, 518.
- PEPPERCORN, The Laws of the Hebrews relating to the Poor and Strangers, written in Hebrew in the 12th Century by the celebrated Rabbi M. Maimonides, XI, 386.
- PERAHIAH B. MUAMMAL, letter to P. by Nathan Gaon, XIV, 99.
- PERELS, Eleasar, Cabbalistic author (d. 1632 or 38), VIII, 271 f.; author of *Damesek Eliezer*, VIII, 276.
- PERFERKOWITCH, N. Edition of b. Talmud. *Berakot* (rev. by Marx, A.), I, 279 f.
- PERITZ, I. J. *Old Testament History* (rev. by Hoschander), XI, 489.
- PERLES, Felix. A MISCELLANY OF LEXICAL AND TEXTUAL NOTES ON THE BIBLE, II, 97-132; III, 547; ADDITIONS AND CORRECTIONS TO MISCELLANY OF L. AND T. NOTES, III, 313-314; DERIVATION OF "DAVEN-EN" AND "OR-EN," XIV, 85-86; A MISUNDERSTOOD HEBREW WORD [שכל], XVII, 233, A PALESTINIAN NAME OF MOUNTAIN MISUNDERSTOOD, XVII, 234; ON THE STROPHIC FORM OF EXODUS 15, XVII, 403; THE NAME MAKKABAIOE, XVII, 404; XVIII, 57; THE HEBREW NAMES OF THE ESSENEES AND THERAPEUTAE, XVII, 405.
- PERLES, F. *Die Autonomie der Sittlichkeit im jüdischen Schrifttum* (rev. by Greenstone), V, 472; *Analkten zur Textkritik des Alten Testaments* (rev. by Reider, J.), XX, 151.
- PERLS, A. *Der Minhag der Talmud* (rev. by Greenstone), V, 460.
- PERSIA, Shiism in P., I, 199; P. the home of Jewish sectarianism, I, 206; Menaḥem or David, false Messiah, II, 490 f.; Jews in P. in Gaonic times, VII, 471; Jews in Isfahan, VII, 472; Amadia, Khoy, Silmās, Tabriz, and Marāga—Jews of, II, 491; Defeats at Salamis, Plataea and Mycale, X, 90; Wars between P. and Sparta, X, 92; Persian Empire resurrected in 248 B.C.E., X, 114; Parthian Empire, X, 114; Religion of P., XI, 324 f.; XII, 39 f.; Jewish persecutions by Persians, XII, 50 f.; The religious reform in P., XII, 151 f.; Holy Wars, XII, 153; Jews and the reform, XII, 155 f.; Xerxes, IX, 30 f.; Artaxerxes II, X, 82 f.; Capture of Bagdad by P. in 18 c., XVII, 432 f.; Book of Esther in the Light

- of History, IX, 1-41; X, 81-119; XI, 307-343; XII, 35-55, 151-194.
- PERSIA. Book of Esther in the Light of History, IX, 1-41; X, 81-119; XI, 307-343; XII, 35-55, 151-194.
- PERSIAN RELIGION, Ahuramazda, XI, 324 ff.; Daēvas, XI, 325; XII, 42; introduction of images by Artaxerxes II, XII, 36 ff.; 151 ff.; Zoroastrian religion, XI, 325 ff., XII, 36 ff.; worship of Anahita goddess, XII, 36 ff.; intention of Pseudo-Smerdis to abolish the Zoroastrian religion, XII, 153; Magi, XII, 153 n.
- PERSONIFICATIONS OF SOUL AND BODY. A STUDY IN JUDAEO-ARABIC LITERATURE (Malter, H.), II, 453-473.
- PESAḤ or בולשץ, Khozarian general, III, 195.
- PETERS, John P. The Two Great Nature Shrines of Israel: Bethel and Dan (rev. by Casanowicz), VI, 201; The Religion of the Hebrews (rev. by Hoschander), XI, 479; The Psalms as Liturgies (rev. by Reider, J.), XX, 176.
- PETRIE, F. Arts and Crafts of Ancient Egypt (rev. by Adler, C.), II, 251-254; Egypt and Israel (rev. by Margolis, M. L.), III, 114; The Formation of the Alphabet (rev. by Margolis, M. L.), IV, 270 ff.
- PETSI, Moses, Karaite (d. 1590), author of שלמות הנפש, XV, 328.
- PHAEDIMA, daughter of Otanes, her part in the overthrow of Smerdis, XII, 163.
- PHARISEES. THE RUPTURE BETWEEN ALEXANDER JANNAI AND THE P. (Friedlander, I.), IV, 443-448; date of division into parties—Sadducces and P., VI, 55 (and note); VI, 83; P. used Midrash-form of Halakah, VI, 84 f., 311. (reviews): Pharisaism: Its Aim and Method (Herford, R. T.), III, 549 f.; The Pharisees (Herford, R. T.), XVI, 383.
- PHARMACOLOGICAL STUDY OF BIBLICAL 'GOURDS' (Macht, D. I.), X, 185-97; On the Meaning of Paḳḳu'ot, X, 186; Pharmacognosy, X, 188; Toxicology, X, 190; Toxicological Experiments, X, 191; on Flour as an Antidote, X, 193; Discussion, X, 195.
- PHELPS, W. L. Reading the Bible (rev. by Reider, J.), XV, 519; Human Nature in the Bible (rev. by Reider, J.), XIX, 444.
- PHILIPSON, David, review of: Die Ethic des Judenthums (Lazarus, M.), III, 167 f.
- PHILIPSON, D. Kaufmann Kohler as Reformer (rev. by Greenstone), V, 489.
- PHILIPPSON, M. 'Einführung' to Festschrift J. Guttmann (rev. by Greenstone), VIII, 190.
- PHILISTINES, origin of, VI, 344 ff.
- PHILO. FROM PHILO TO PLOTINUS (Bentwich, N.), IV, 1-21. Halakah of, II, 520; III, 361 f., 374 f., 386 f.; relation of Karaite Halakah to that of P., II, 519 f.; interpretation of divine attributes, VII, 24; P. one of the forerunners of neo-Platonism, IV, 1 f.; author of "Timaeus"

- and "Laws," IV, 2; Post-Philonic philosop hy, IV, 4, 7 f.
- PHILOLOGY.** NEW MATERIAL ON HISTORY OF HEBREW AND HEBREW-ARABIC PHILOLOGY DURING X-XII C. (Poznanski, S.), XVI, 237-66; THE PRONUNCIATION OF HEBREW ACCORDING TO THE TRANSLITERATIONS IN THE HEXAPLA (Speiser, E. A.), XVI, 343-82. See also Bible, Philology.
- PHILOLOGY, COMPARATIVE,** The Hebrew Nippa'el in the Light of Comparative Ph., XIII, 503-05.
- PHILOSOPHY.** STUDIES IN PRE-TIBBONIAN PHILOSOPHICAL TERMINOLOGY (Efros, I.), XVII, 129-164, 323-368; XX, 113-138; AN ANONYMOUS MEDIAEVAL CHRISTIAN CRITIC OF MAIMONIDES (Husik, J.), II, 159-190; PROBLEM OF EXISTENCE OF GOD IN MAIMONIDES, ALANUS AND AVERROES (Nirenstein, S.), XIV, 395-454. CRESCAS ON THE PROBLEM OF DIVINE ATTRIBUTES (Wolfson, H. A.), VII, 1-44, 175-221; THE PHILOSOPHY OF DON HASDAI CRESCAS (Waxman, M.), VIII, 305-337, 455-475; IX, 181-213; X, 25-47, 291-308; BARUCH SPINOZA'S RELATION TO JEWISH PHILOSOPHICAL THOUGHT AND TO JUDAISM (Waxman, M.), XIX, 411-30; NOTE ON CRESCAS' DEFINITION OF TIME (Wolfson, H.), X, 1-17; MAIMONIDES AND HALEVY, A STUDY IN TYPICAL JEWISH ATTITUDES TOWARDS GREEK PHILOSOPHY IN THE MIDDLE AGES (Wolfson, H.), II, 297-337; STUDIES IN GERSONIDES, (Husik, I.), VII, 553-594; VIII, 113-156, 231-268; PROBLEM OF SPACE IN JEWISH MEDIAEVAL PHILOSOPHY (Efros, I. I.), VI, 495-554; VII, 61-87, 223-251; SHEM TOB BEN JOSEPH PALQUERA (Malter, H.), I, 151-181, 451-501; FROM PHILO TO PLOTINUS (Bentwich, N.), IV, 1-21; PERSONIFICATION OF SOUL AND BODY (Malter, H.), II, 453-473. See also Jewish and Mediaeval Philosophy.
- PHILOXENUS**, of Hierapolis, revised Syriac Version by (ca. 500), VI, 394.
- PHOENICIA.** Representative Government among the Hebrews and Phoenicians, IV, 303-310.
- PHONOLOGY.** NOTES ON JUDEO-GERMAN PHONOLOGY (Sapir, E.), VI, 231-266.
- PHYSICA** (Hildegard), V, 268.
- PHYTHIAN-ADAMS**, W. J. Mithraism (rev. by Casanowicz), VII, 275.
- PICK**, B. Jesus in the Talmud (rev. by Halper, B.), VII, 425; The Cabala. Its influence on Judaism and Christianity (rev. by Malter, H.), VII, 603; Translation of the Bible (rev. by Reider, J.), XII, 219.
- PIEDMONT**, Rights granted by Duke Carlo in 1553 to Jews of P., IV, 245.
- PIERSON**, A. T. Knowing the Scriptures (rev. by Margolis, M. L.), III, 102 ff.

- PIETRKOW, David Tevele, Rabbi in P., IX, 393.
- PIGIT, Samuel b. Shemariah, Karaite, question of polygamy, III, 354.
- PILGRIMS, see Palestine and Jerusalem.
- PILLET, M. L. *Le Palais de Darius Ier* (rev. by Hoschander, J.), V, 661.
- PINCHERLE, Nathan, Rabbi at Verona from 1734, XV, 430 ff.
- PINES, M. J. די געשיכטע פון דער יודישער ליטעראטור ביזן יאהר 1890. (rev. by Moisseiff, L. S.), V, 253; *Die Geschichte der jüdisch-deutschen Literatur* (rev. by Moisseiff, L. S.), V, 253 ff.
- PINFOLD, J. T. *Songs of the Jewish Church. An Introduction to the Study of the Psalms* (rev. by Reider, J.), IX, 460 f.
- PINSKER, Simḥah, pan-Karaite theory, II, 518.
- PINTSCHOW, Naphtali Herz, Rabbi of P., IX, 397.
- PIRKE ELIJAH (Elias Levita), I, 357.
- PISKÉ RECANATI (Menaḥem Recanati), V, 72.
- PIUS IV, A PAPAL BRIEF OF P., I, 113-121.
- PIYUT. SUPPRESSED PARTS OF A SHABU'OT PIYUT (Mishkon, A.), I, 533-38.
- PIZMONIM, P. for various occasions in Mss. Sassoon, XVII, 426-40.
- PLATO, Personification of Soul and Body, II, 453, 464 f.; P's conception of Space, VI, 499 f.; Neo-Platonism, III, 254; IV, 1 f.
- PLONSK, Zevi Ezekiel Michelsohn, Rabbi of P., IX, 133, 388.
- PLOTINUS, Philosopher. FROM PHILO TO PLOTINUS (Bentwich, N.), IV, 1-21.
- PLUTARCH (2 c.), of Thebes, Platonist, IV, 5; interest in Jewish God and Religion, VI, 5; theology of, IV, 6 f.; author of *Life of Artaxerxes*, X, 82 f.
- POETRY. POETIC FRAGMENTS FROM THE GENIZAH. (Davidson, I.), I, 105-111, 231-247; II, 221-239; IV, 53-95; Quotations from "Mahzor Yannai," I, 106-111; From a Divan of a North African Poet, I, 231 f.; From a Divan of 'Alvan ben Abraham, II, 221 f.; A Poem by Elḥanan b. Shemaryah, IV, 53 f.; From a Divan of Solomon Ibn Gabirol, IV, 60 f.; Two Poems of Joseph b. Jacob Ibn Sahl, IV, 77 f.; Three Poems of Joseph Ibn Zaddik, IV, 82 f.; A Poem of Joseph b. Shesheth ha-Sephardi, IV, 91 f. SEVEN YEMENITE POETICAL COLLECTIONS IN NEW YORK CITY (Bacher, W.), II, 373-418; A PANEGYRIC IN HONOUR OF A BABYLONIAN DIGNITARY (Mann, J.), IX, 153-160; THE AUTHOR OF THE POEM זכרון ספר נצחון (Davidson, I.), XVIII, 257-65; CATALOGUE OF SECULAR POETRY FRAGMENTS IN DROPSIE COLLEGE (Halper, B.), XIV, 505-13. Poems composed for pilgrims to shrine of Ezra, XVII, 426 f.; Siege and liberation of Bagdad in a wedding song, text of song, XVII, 435 f.; Mis-

- cellaneous Poems in a 17 c. Ms., XIII, 53-98. See Mediaeval Hebrew Poetry.
- POETS OF JEWISH CREED (Hirschfeld, H.), V, 529-542; Immanuel of Rome—author of Yigdal, V, 529 ff.; Joseph—author of two poems, V, 531 ff.; Judah b. Solomon b. Nathan—author of a poem, V, 531 ff.; Yekuthiel b. Moses, of Rome—author of ספר החזיר, V, 532 ff.; Meir al Dubbi, V, 533. A LIST OF POEMS ON THE ARTICLES OF THE CREED (Marx, A.), IX, 305-36.
- POKI, Judah, son of Tchelebi, Eliezer, Karaite, author of different works, XV, 327. See also Pouki, J.
- POLAND. Social and Economic life of Jews in P. in 18 c., XII, 1-24; Law of 1539 dividing the Jews into two categories, XII, 10; Jewish Self-Government, XII, 11, 23; Polish clergy in 18 c., XII, 13 f.; Guilds, XII, 20; Saul Wahl, "one-day king" of Poland, IX, 394; XII, 15.
- POLITEYAN, J. Biblical Discoveries in Egypt, Palestine, and Mesopotamia (rev. by Hoschander), XI, 508.
- POLITY OF ANCIENT HEBREWS (Sulzberger, M.), III, 1-81; Notes on (Revel, B.), III, 315-16.
- POLLAK, G. Michael Heilprin and His Sons (rev. by Adler, C.), III, 567 f.
- POLLARD, A. W. Records of the English Bible (rev. by Margolis, M. L.), III, 163 f.
- POLYGAMY, III, 353, 433 f.; IV, 455 f.
- POPE, H. The Scholastic View of Biblical Inspiration (rev. by Margolis, M. L.), IV, 266 f.; Catholic Student's "Aid" to the Bible (rev. by Hoschander, J.), XVI, 441.
- POPERS, Jacob Cohen, Rabbi of Frankfurt a/M., first Rabbi in Koblenz, teacher of Tevele Schiff, d. 1740, IX, 130 n.; author of Responsa שב יעקב, X, 452.
- POPES, Julius II and Jewish doctors, X, 23; Julius III, burning of Talmud in 1553, I, 358; Paul III granted privileges to Jews, IV, 225 f.; Paul IV, Martyrdom of 24 Marannos in 1556 by order of P., I, 359; Pius IV, Papal Brief of P., I, 113 f.; Pius VI (1775-99), oppressions of Jews by, XVI, 105.
- POPPER, William, Abû 'l-Mahâsin Ibn Taghrî Birdî's Annals (rev. by Halper, B.), VI, 440; Abû 'l-Mahâsin Ibn Taghrî Birdî's Annals entitled an-Nujûm az-Zâhira fî Mulûk Mişr wal-Ķâhira (rev. by Halper, B.), IX, 482; Parallelism in Isaiah, chs. 1-10 (rev. by Reider, J.), XII, 217.
- PORGES, N. GEBHARDT'S BOOK ON URIEL DA COSTA, XIX, 37-74.
- PORPHYRY, IV, 13.
- PORTA-LEONE, see Da Porta-Leona.
- PORTUGAL. AN OLD PORTUGUESE WORK ON MANUSCRIPT ILLUMINATION, XIX, 97-135; Note on Portuguese Ms., XX, 89; Additional Note on, XX, 283; Two DOCUMENTS OF THE INQUISITION IN 17 c., XV, 213-239; Decree of King Manuel in

- 1497 permitting Jewish Physicians and surgeons to study Hebrew Medical Books, X, 19.
- POUKI, Judah, 16 c., author of שער יהודה, ref. to Karaites in Turkey, XV, 304; see also Poki, J.
- POSEN, Rabbis of P. attacked Wessely, IX, 386; Juda Leb, Rabbi in Wusterhausen, P., XI, 377; Elia, Rabbi in Lanzburg, P., XI, 381; Akiba Eger, Rabbi of P., X, 494, 512.
- POVAH, J. W. The New Psychology and the Hebrew Prophets (rev. by Casanowicz), XVIII, 217; The Book of Hosea (rev. by Reider, J.), XIX, 465; A Study of the Old Testament (rev. by Reider, J.), XIX, 471.
- POWELL, W. The Infinite Attributes of God (rev. by Finkelstein, L.), XIII, 242.
- POZNAŃSKI, Samuel. THE ARABIC COMMENTARY OF ABU ZAKARIYA YAḤYA (JUDAH BEN SAMUEL) IBN BAL'AM ON THE TWELVE MINOR PROPHETS, XV, 1-53; NEW MATERIAL ON THE HISTORY OF HEBREW AND HEBREW-ARABIC PHILOLOGY DURING THE X-XII CENTURIES, XVI, 237-266.
- POZNAŃSKI, S. אנשי קירואן (rev. by Marx, A.), I, 437; Allegorische Gesetzesauslegung bei den älteren Karäern (rev. by Greenstone), V, 496; Babylonische Geonim im nachgaonischen Zeitalter (rev. by Halper, B.), VII, 416.
- POZNAŃSKI, S., review of: Des Samuel al-Magribi Abhandlung über die Pflichten der Priester u. Richter bei den Karäern (Cohn, J.), II, 445 ff.; Die Incestgesetze bei den Karäern von Samuel al-Magribi (Weiss, D.), II, 445 ff.; Geonica (Ginzberg, L.), III, 397-427; Remarks on 'Early Karaite Critics of the Mishna' (Hirschfeld, H.), XI, 237-257.
- POZNER, A. Das Buch des Propheten Michah (rev. by Reider, J.), XX, 171.
- PRAETORIUS, Franz. Die Gedichte des Amos (rev. by Reider, J.), XX, 170.
- PRAGUE, Jewish families of P. in 17 c., VIII, 269 ff.; plague in P. in 1680, VIII, 279; Isaac Halevy, Chief Rabbi of P., IX, 395; Ezekiel Landau, Chief Rabbi of P., IX, 371; David Oppenheimer, Chief Rabbi of P., IX, 383; Aaron Simeon Spira, Rabbi in 17 c., XIX, 137.
- PRATT, J. B. The Religious Consciousness (rev. by Casanowicz), XII, 527 ff.
- PRAYERS. AMIDAH OF PUBLIC FAST DAYS, XV, 409-418; NOTE TO AMIDAH, XV, 507; DEVELOPMENT OF AMIDAH, XVI, 1-43, 127-170; ORIGIN OF אַתָּה צַמַח דָּוִד AND ITS PLACE IN THE AMIDAH, XVIII, 37-43; DERIVATION OF "DAVENEN," XIII, 219; XIV, 85; THE BIRKAT HAMAZON, XIX, 211-62; מַלְכוּת, זְכוּרוּת, שׁוֹפָרוֹת BY A PALESTINIAN POET, VIII, 425-54; SOME LEAVES OF AN EGYPTIAN JEWISH RITUAL, IX, 259-303. Treatise on Prayer by Israel b. Samuel dedicated to Abraham b. 'Ata, XI,

- 430; סדר בבל by Yehudah Gaon meant Bagdad, XI, 435; Prohibition in Palestine to read Sh'ma' or say prayers, but allowed to assemble in the synagogues on Sabbath morning for purpose of reading Psalms, VII, 473; time of prayers, VIII, 174; Ms. of the ritual of Evening Services for Tebet composed by a Karaite, XVIII, 188; Prayers for pilgrims to tombs of Ezekiel, Joshua and Ezra, XVII, 426 ff. See also Liturgy.
- PRECEPTS. Book of P., see Hefes b. Yaşiah.
- PRESENT POSITION AND ORIGINAL FORM OF PROPHECY OF ETERNAL PEACE IN ISAIAH 2.1-5 AND MICAH 4.1-5 (Friedlander, I.), VI, 405-413.
- PRESSBURG, Leb, known as Lyon de Simons, son of Samuel Shtadlan in London, son-in-law of Aaron Goldschmidt, X, 462.
- PRESSBURG, Akiba Eger (d. 1757), Rabbi of P., IX, 122; Barbi, Meir, Rabbi of P. in 1763, IX, 132; Moses Sofer (d. 1839), Rabbi of P., IX, 383.
- PRINCE AND DERVISH, translated from Arabic into Hebrew under title *בן המלך והנזיר*, II, 470.
- PRINTING, Invention of P. and early presses, I, 355.
- PRINTING OFFICES, BERLIN. Verlag der Jüdischen Freyschule, *חברת חנוך נערים* (1793), IX, 379; Raphael Hayim D'Italia, printing office in Mantua in 18 c., XV, 433; Mari Eleazar b. Mari Aaron 'Iraki, of Calcutta, in 19 c., XVII, 423.
- PROBLEM OF SPACE IN JEWISH MEDIAEVAL PHILOSOPHY (Efros, I. I.), VI, 495-554; VII, 61-87, 223-251.
- PROBLEM OF EXISTENCE OF GOD IN MAIMONIDES, ALANUS AND AVERROES. A Study in Religious Philosophy of 12 c. (Nirenstein, S.), XIV, 395-454.
- PROCKSCH, Otto. *Die Propheten* (rev. by Margolis, M. L.), I, 571 f.; *Die letzten Worte Davids*. 2 Sam. 23.1-7 (rev. by Reider, J.), IX, 426; *Die Genesis* (rev. by Reider, J.), XX, 156.
- PROCLUS, IV, 13.
- PROLEGOMENA TO AN INDEX TO AQUILA (Reider, J.), IV, 321-356, 577-620; VII, 287-366.
- PROPHETS, Theory of One True Prophet, III, 235 ff.; identification of P. with Messiah, III, 258 ff.; *nābī*, its meaning, III, 259; *rasūl*, III, 260 f.; sectarian prophets, III, 258 ff.
- PROSODY. *נמר* A Hitherto Unknown term in Mediaeval Hebrew P., XII, 391-92.
- PSALTER TEXT, COMMITTEE ON THE P. T. OF THE PRAYER BOOK COMMISSION. Proposed Amendments to the text of the Psalter (rev. by Reider, J.), XVII, 379.
- PSEUDOEPIGRAPHIA. A FRAGMENT OF THE VISIONS OF EZEKIEL, of early Gaonic Period, VIII, 367-378.
- PSEUDO-JONATHAN, Targum, Sadducean-Samaritan-Karaite Halakahs in, II, 532 ff.

PSEUDO-SMERDIS, seized the throne on 14 of Adar, XII, 180; intention of P.-S. to abolish Zoroastrian religion, XII, 153.

PSHIṬTA, see Bible, Pshiṭta.

PULITZ, Gershon, Chief Rabbi of Moravia (1753-72), X, 479.

PUMBEDITA, Heads of Academy bore originally only the title אלוף, III, 402; only Sherira designated them as Gaonim, III, 402; Heads of A. in Halakot Gedolot termed Allufim, III, 403; Residence for the scholastic president of Sura in P., III, 416; The first three rows of P. Academy called "row of Nehardeans," VIII, 352; Masoretic work of Nehardeans carried on in P. School by שורת נהרדעי, VIII, 353; Judah b. Ezekiel founder of P. School, VIII, 353; P. Jewish centre during Amoraic and Gaonic times, VII, 463; P. sacked and burned in time of Haninah of P., VII, 484; Scholars sent to collect funds, IX, 168; Hai b. David, first P. Gaon to live in Bagdad, XI, 435; Nahardea stands sometimes for P., XI, 436 f.; Removal of P. School to Bagdad in 890-8, XI, 438; Transfer of Court from P. to Bagdad, VII, 469.

PUMBEDITA. GAONIM OF: Hanan of Iskiya in 589, VII, 464; R. Ḥiyya, Gaon of P. after 689 hailed from province of Messene, VII, 464; Gaon of P. in 798 hailed from Shilḥa, VII, 464; Isaiah, in 796, came from כלואדי, VII, 464; Samuel Gaon, 748, VII, 465; Natroi, successor of Samuel

(748) was from Bagdad, VII, 460; Dodai, successor of Natroi became Gaon in 761, VII, 466; Ṣemaḥ (782), VII, 483 n.; Isaiah (796), VII, 464; Abraham of Cakes (816-28), VII, 484; Palṭoi (842-58), VII, 486; Ṣemaḥ b. Palṭoi (872-90), XI, 444; Mattithiah (861-9), VII, 489; Hai b. David, IX, 145, 435 f.; Judah b. Mar R. Samuel (906-18), grandfather of Sherira, VII, 472 n.; Samuel, Samuel b. Mar, III, 403; Jehudai. III, 403; Cohen-Ṣedeḳ (926-35), VII, 486; Haninah, responsa to Nefusa in 938, VII, 484; Aaron ha-Cohen, 943, VII, 476; Tob b. Ṣemaḥ (953), XI, 420; Abraham Sarjādo (d. 968), III, 408; XI, 426; Nehemiah (961-68), VII, 466; VIII, 346; Letter by a Gaon of P. dated 953, IX, 140; Samuel b. Ḥofni up to 987 Ab of P., XI, 413; Ṣemaḥ b. Mar R. Kafnai, XI, 444; Ṣemaḥ b. Isaac, XI, 420; Hai as אב"ד looked after affairs of Academy at P. while Sherira presided over בית הדר at Bagdad, VII, 469; Nehemiah, Raaba, Hai, Sherira and Hanania. See respective names and Geonim.

PURIM. ESTHER IN THE LIGHT OF HISTORY, IX, 1-41; X, 81-119; XI, 307-343; XII, 35-55, 151-194. Bonfires on P., I, 257; Maseket Purim, I, 347; Burning of Haman on P. in Babylon in Gaonic time, III, 419; P. not celebrated in Egypt, IX, 3; P. originally a non-Jewish festival of Goddess Anahita,

- XII, 176 f.; P. celebration in Fustāt with Rabbinites and Karaites present, XIV, 99.
- PUUKKO, A. F. Das Deuteronomium (rev. by Margolis, M. L.), I, 554 f.; Jeremias Stellung zum Deuteronomium (rev. by Reider, J.), IX, 426.
- PYGMY-LEGENDS IN JEWISH LITERATURE (Hurwitz, S. T. H.), VI, 339-358; Gam-mādim and Kaftōrīm, VI, 341 ff.; נַמְרִים Ez. 27.11, VI, 341; Cappadocia = Kaftōr, VI, 344; origin of Philistines and Caphtorim, VI, 344 ff.; Crete original seat of Caph-torim, VI, 347 ff.; LEGENDS ABOUT INDIVIDUALS OF DWARFED STATURE, VI, 350 ff.; Pharaoh a Dwarf, VI, 351; Nebuchadnezzar a dwarf, VI, 351 f.; Indian Dwarfs, VI, 351; GREEK PYGMY-LEGENDS IN MEDI-AEVAL RABBINIC LITERA-TURE, VI, 353 ff.
- PYTHAGORAS, II, 453.

Q

- QUERIDO, Jacob, see Jacob Querido.
- QUIETUS, Trajan's general, killed in 118, X, 282.
- QUENTIN, Dom H. Essais de Critique Textuelle (rev. by Reider, J.), XIX, 460.

R

- RAABA, Gaon of Pumbedita, before 660, charge of מורדה, X, 122.
- RABBINIC LITERATURE, Arabisms in, III, 221-233.
- RABBIS, government fees paid by R. in Poland, IX, 108; Duties of a R. in 18 c., IX, 114; Derashah present, IX, 132; Duties of a Chief Rabbi in Berlin, in 18 c., IX, 371 f.; duties of a R. in Verona in 18 c., XV, 437.
- RACAH, Mas'od Hay, of Venice, author of commentary on Maimonides, married daughter of M. Navarra, XV, 429, 447.
- RADAU, H. Summerian Hymns and Prayers to God NIN-IB from the Temple Library of Nippur (rev. by Hosch-ander), II, 613 ff.
- RADERMACHER, L. Neutesta-mentliche Grammatik (rev. by Margolis, M. L.), III, 157 f.
- RADIN, M. A PAPAL BRIEF OF PIUS IV, I, 113-121; A DISPUTATION IN AN ITALIAN NOVEL, III, 511-516; A CHARTER OF PRIVILEGES OF THE JEWS IN ANCONA OF THE YEAR 1535, IV, 225-248; VARIA ARCHAEOLOGICA, VII, 281-285.
- RADIN, M. The Jews among the Greeks and Romans (rev. by Schwab, M.), VII, 628 ff.
- RADIN, M. rev. of: Jüdisch-Christlicher Schulbetrieb in Alexandria und Rom (Bous-set, W.), IX, 245; Studien zur Byzantinisch-Jüdischen Geschichte (Krauss, S.), IX, 248; Syria as a Roman

- Province (Bouchier, E. S.), IX, 250; *Studies in the History of the Roman Province of Syria* (Harrer, G. A.), IX, 252.
- RADIN, Paul. *Monotheism Among Primitive Peoples* (rev. by Casanowicz), XVIII, 220.
- RADWĀ, Mountain in the region of Medinah, II, 487 f.
- RĀFIDA—Shiites, III, 287.
- RAHLFS, A. *Septuaginta-Studien* (rev. by Margolis, M. L.), III, 124 ff.; *Studie über den griechischen Text des Buches Ruth* (rev. by Reider, J.), XIX, 456.
- RAISIN, J. S. *The Haskalah Movement in Russia* (rev. by Moisseiff, L. S.), V, 258 ff.
- RAJ'A DOCTRINE, II, 482 f.; III, 248, 265, 269.
- RAKATH. Letter to Jews of R. in 11 c., IV, 624.
- RAMBAN, Disputation with Pablo before King James of Aragon (1263), VII, 210 n.; theory of Trinity, VII, 210 n.
- RAMSAY, F. P. *An Interpretation of Genesis* (rev. by Margolis, M. L.), III, 133 f.
- RANDALL, J. H. and SMITH, J. G. *The Unity of Religions* (rev. by Casanowicz), VI, 185 f.
- RAPAJUTES, Symbol of Shoe among R., VI, 6.
- RAPAPORT, S. ר"ש, R. first to draw attention to existence of Payyetan Yannai, I, 106; Letter of R. to Reggio (review), I, 443; Karaite Hala-kah, II, 519.
- RAPOPORT, S. *Tales and Maxims from the Talmud* (rev. by Malter, H.), II, 275.
- RAPP, Moses, Dayan of Frankfurt a/M., d. 1762, IX, 123.
- RASHI. Tentative list of extant Manuscripts of R's Talmudical Commentaries (Blondheim), VIII, 55-60.
- RATNER, B. *Ahawath Zion we-Jeruscholaim Rosh-Haschana und Sukka* (rev. by Halper, B.), V, 114; *Ahawath Zion we-Jeruscholaim. Megilla.* (rev. by Halper, B.), V, 114 f.; משנתו של לוי בן סיסי (rev. by Marx, A.), I, 434.
- RAWĀFID—Nickname for Shiites, III, 286.
- RĀWANDIYYA, Sect from Rāwend in Khorāsān, II, 503 f.
- RA'YĀNIYYA, sect, III, 242.
- RAYMONT, T. *The Use of the Bible in the Education of the Young* (rev. by Greenstone, J.), III, 571.
- RECHABITES, Jews of Arabia and the R., I, 252; R. and Essenes, XI, 161.
- REDLICH, E. B. *An Introduction to O. T. Study* (rev. by Hoschander, J.), XVI, 446.
- REED, L. A. *Astronomy and the Bible* (rev. by Hoschander, J.), XVI, 468.
- REFORM SYNAGOGUE, see Synagogue.
- REFUTATION OF THE CHRISTIAN PRINCIPLES (Crescas), VII, 210.
- REGENSBURG, Jacob Weil or Mahari Weil, Rabbi of R. (ab. 1435), IX, 105.
- REGOLAMENTO ed istituto di Pagamenti dall' Università generale degli Ebrei di Verona per l'an 1758 (M. Navarra), XV, 458.
- REID, G. *A Christian's Appreciation of other Faiths* (rev. by Casanowicz), XIV, 368.

REIDER, Joseph. PROLEGOMENA TO A GREEK-HEBREW AND HEBREW-GREEK INDEX TO AQUILA, IV, 321-356, 577-620; VII, 287-366.

REIDER, J. rev. of: Die hebräischen Namen bei Josephus (Schlatter, A.), V, 119; Samaria und Peräa bei Flavius Josephus (Haefeli, L.), V, 120; Flavius Josephus und seine Schriften in ihrem Verhältnis zum Judentume, zur griechisch-römischen Welt und zum Christentume. (Brüne, B.), VI, 453; Biblical Libraries. A Sketch of Library History from 3400 B.C. to A.D. 150. (Richardson, E. C.), VI, 454; List of Works relating to the History and Condition of the Jews in various countries, New York Public Library, VI, 456; The Athenaeum Subject Index to Periodicals, 1915. Theology and Philosophy (Council of the Library Association), VII, 453; Hebräisch-Orientalischer Melodienschatz. I. Band: Gesänge der Jemenischen Juden (Idelson, A. Z.), VII, 635 ff.; The Music and Musical Instruments of the Arab (Salvador-Daniel, F.), VII, 640 ff.; זמירות ותפלות ישראל (Halpern, M.), VIII, 383; Alttestamentliche Studien Rudolf Kittel zum 60. Geburtstag (dargebracht von Alt, Beer, etc.), IX, 423 ff.; Reden und Aufsätze (Gunkel, H.), IX, 428 ff.; The Culture of Ancient Israel (Cornill), IX, 432; Hebrew Types. Studies in Hebrew Life and Thought (Hitch-

cock), IX, 432; Herod's Temple, its New Testament Associations and its Actual Structure (Caldecott), IX, 433; Outline Lecture on Herod's Temple of the New Testament (Caldecott), IX, 433 f.; The Cherubim and the Throne (Watson), IX, 433 f.; An Introduction to the Old Testament, chronologically arranged (Crelman), IX, 435 f.; The Old Testament (Edwards), IX, 435 ff.; The Literature of the Old Testament (Moore, G. F.), IX, 435 ff.; The Bible of To-day (Blakiston), IX, 435 ff.; Biblisches Handbuch für höhere Lehranstalten (Herkenne), IX, 436 ff.; The Bible: its Origin and Authority (Lofthouse), IX, 436 ff.; The Making of the Old Testament (Lofthouse), IX, 436 ff.; The Making of the Bible (Vernon), IX, 436 ff.; Bible Books Outlined (Harris), IX, 436 ff.; The Unsealed Book, or How the Bible Came to Many Lands (Harris, W. M.), IX, 441; One Hundredth Annual Report of the American Bible Society, 1916 (American Bible Society), IX, 441 f.; Gains to the Bible from Modern Criticism, and other Essays (Smith, J. F., and others), IX, 442 f.; Suggested Explanations of some supposed Bible Inaccuracies (Williams, G.), IX, 442 f.; The Truthfulness of the Scriptures (Carlyle), IX, 443 f.; The Old Testament and Modern Criticism (Robinson), IX, 443 f.; Some

Mistakes of the Higher Critics (Macy), IX, 443 f.; Miniatur-Bibel (Schlachter), IX, 445 f.; The Holy Bible (Holman Pronouncing Edition), IX, 445 ff.; The Emphasized Bible (Rotherham), IX, 445 f.; The Holy Bible. Authorised Version (ed. Scofield), IX, 446 f.; Old Testament Legends (James), IX, 448; Readings from the Old Testament (Tucker), IX, 448 f.; Through the Bible Day by Day. A Devotional Commentary (Meyer), IX, 449 f.; The Books of the Pentateuch (Eiselen), IX, 449; Worte Mosis (Bergmann), IX, 449 f.; Genesis (Dier), IX, 451; Israel's Account of the Beginnings, contained in Genesis I-XI. (Patton), IX, 451 f.; The First Chapter of Genesis as the Rock Foundation for Science and Religion (Gridley), IX, 451 ff.; The Divine Names in Genesis (Skinner), IX, 454; The Beacon Light of Prophecy (Knudson), IX, 457 f.; The Second Book of Kings (Box), IX, 457 f.; The Book of Jonah (Dodson), IX, 458 f.; Patience. An Alternative Version of Jonah by the Poet of Pearl (Gollancz), IX, 458 f.; The Man among the Myrtles. A Study in Zechariah's Vision (Adams), IX, 458 f.; The Divine Drama of Job (Aked), IX, 458 ff.; Songs of the Jewish Church. An Introduction to the Study of the Psalms (Pinfold), IX, 460 f.; The Titles of the Psalms (Thir-

tle), IX, 460 f.; The Songs, Hymns, and Prayers of the Old Testament (Kent), IX, 460 ff.; Die Psalmen Israels (Kittel), IX, 461 ff.; Die schönsten Psalmen (Budde), IX, 461 ff.; Erklärung der Psalmen und Cantica (Prinz Max), IX, 461 ff.; The Responsive Psalter (Eckersley), IX, 461 ff.; The Hymn Book of the Ages (Macy), IX, 461 ff.; The Psalter and the Life of Prayer (Small), IX, 461 ff.; The Poem of Job (King), IX, 466; Koheleth (Roe), IX, 466 f.; The Assumption of Moses (Ferrar, W. J.), IX, 467 f.; The Apocalypse of Baruch (Charles), IX, 467 f.; The Apocalypse of Ezra. 2 Esdras 3-14. (Box), IX, 467 f.; The Testament of the Twelve Patriarchs (Charles), IX, 468; The Book of Enoch (Charles), IX, 468; The Wisdom of Ben Sira (Oesterley), IX, 468; The Wisdom of Solomon (Oesterley), IX, 468; Studien zur semitischen Philologie und Religionsgeschichte. Julius Wellhausen zum siebenzigsten Geburtstage etc. (K. Marti), XII, 195; Israelitische und jüdische Geschichte (Wellhausen, J.), XII, 201; Die biblischen Altertümer (Volz, P.), XII, 201; Ephod and Ark (Arnold, W. R.), XII, 202; The Faith of the Old Testament (Nairne, A.), XII, 203; The Religious Ideas of the Old Testament (Robinson, H. W.), XII, 204; The Religion of Israel (Ascham, J. B.), XII, 204; The Old Testa-

ment in the Light of To-day (Badé, W. F.), XII, 205; Über den Gottesbegriff der alten Hebräer und ihre Geschichtschreibung (Jahn, G.), XII, 206; Jahwe und Mose (Völter, D.), XII, 206; Die Ursprung von Passah und Mazzoth (Völter, D.), XII, 207; Der Begriff der *nefeš* in den heiligen Schriften des Alten Testaments (Schwab, J.), XII, 207; Les Prophètes d'Israel et les Religions de l'Orient (Causse, A.), XII, 207; Die Profeten (Hölscher, G.), XII, 208; Elias und die religiösen Verhältnisse seiner Zeit (Šanda, A.), XII, 209; Der Papyrusfund von Elephantine (Meyer, Ed.), XII, 209; Zur Geschichte der Juden von Elephantine (Anneler, H.), XII, 210; Die Papyrusurkunden der jüdischen Gemeinde in Elephantine in ihrer Bedeutung für jüdische Religion und Geschichte (Gall, A. F. von), XII, 210; Die Elephantiner Papyri und die Bücher Esra-Nehemja (Jahn, G.), XII, 210; Une Communauté Judéo-Araméenne à Éléphantine, en Égypte, aux VI^e et V^e siècles av. J.-C. (Hoonacker, A. van), XII, 211; Einleitung in die Heilige Schrift des Alten und Neuen Testaments (Kaulen, F.), XII, 212; Einleitung in das Alte Testament (Sellin, E.), XII, 212; Introduction à l'Ancien Testament (Gautier, L.), XII, 213; Breve Introducción a la Crítica Textual del A. T. (Truyols,

A. F.), XII, 213; The Bible at a Single View (Moulton, R. G.), XII, 214; How to Know the Bible (Hodges, G.), XII, 214; Compendium Hermeneuticae biblicae (Doeller, I.), XII, 215; Katechismus der biblischen Hermeneutik (Hoberg, G.), XII, 215; Biblia incognita (Loewenfeld, J. R.), XII, 215; A Handbook of Biblical Difficulties (Tuck, R.), XII, 215; Hebräische Poesie (Kittel, R.), XII, 217; Einführung in die Metrik und die Kunstformen der hebräischen Psalmendichtung (Zorell, F.), XII, 216; Studies in Biblical Parallelism. Part I: Parallelism in Amos (Newman, L. I.). Part II: Parallelism in Isaiah, chs. 1-10 (Popper, W.), XII, 217; Masoreten des Ostens (Kahle, P.), XII, 218; Translations of the Bible (Pick, B.), XII, 219; The Bible and the Anglo-Saxon People (Canton, W.), XII, 220; A General View of the History of the English Bible (Westcott, B. F.), XII, 220; For Such a Time as This (British and Foreign Bible Society), XII, 221; One Hundred and First Annual Report of the American Bible Society, XII, 221; One Hundred and Second Annual Report of the American Bible Society, XII, 222; The Layman's Old Testament (Glazebrook, M. G.), XII, 222; The Holy Bible (Benziger Bros., 1914), XII, 223; The New Testament (Kent, Ch. F.), XII, 223; Wie erklärt sich der

gegenwärtige Zustand der Genesis? (Dahse, J.), XII, 224; Die gegenwärtige Krisis in der alttestamentlichen Kritik (Dahse, J.), XII, 224; Die moderne Pentateuchkritik und ihre neuste Bekämpfung (König, Ed.), XII, 224; Elohim ausserhalb des Pentateuch (Baumgärtel, F.), XII, 224; Die Urgeschichte und die Patriarchen. Das erste Buch Mosis (Gunkel, H.), XII, 225; The Book of Genesis (Ryle, H. E.), XII, 226; The Sources of the Hexateuch (Brightman, E. S.), XII, 227; Urmensch, Paradies, Ebenbild Gottes (Grape, J.), XII, 227; Das Buch Josua (Schenz, W.), XII, 228; The Book of Judges (Cooke, G. A.), XII, 228; The Book of Ruth (Cooke, G. A.), XII, 228; The Book of Judges (Burney, C. F.), XII, 229; Notes on the Hebrew Text and the Topography of the Books of Samuel (Driver, S. R.), XII, 230; I Sam. 1-15: Critica textual (Truyols, A. F.), XII, 231; Die Ebed-Jahwe-Lieder in Jesaja 40 ff. (Staerk, W.), XII, 231; Virgil and Isaiah (Royds, T. F.), XII, 232; Zur Komposition des Buches Jeremia (Mowinckel, S.), XII, 232; Jérémie, sa politique, sa théologie (Jean, Ch.), XII, 233; ספר ירמיה. Das Buch Jirmejah (Brener, J.), XII, 234; Erläuterungen zu dunkeln Stellen in den Kleinen Propheten (Richter, G.), XII, 234; A Commentary on the Books of Amos,

Hosea, and Micah (Smith, J. M. P.), XII, 235; Die Propheten Amos and Hosea (Ziegler, I.), XII, 235; Le Livre du Prophète Amos (Société Biblique), XII, 236; Hosea (Peiser, F. E.), XII, 236; Question celle bibliche; la patria del profeta Nahum (Cassuto, U.), XII, 237; The Visions and Prophecies of Zechariah (Baron, D.), XII, 237; The Vulgate Psalter (Macaulay, A. B.), XII, 238; Die Frage nach makkabäischen Psalmen (Goossens, E.), XII, 238; Studies in the Psalms (Driver, S. R.), XII, 238; The Psalms and other Sacred Writings (Eiselen, F. C.), XII, 239; In Palestine with the Twenty-third Psalm (Violette, E. E.), XII, 240; The Wisdom Books (McFadyen, J. E.), XII, 240; Die religiösen und sittlichen Ideen des Spruchbuches (Hudal, A.), XII, 240; The Book of Job as a Greek Tragedy (Kallen, H. M.), XII, 241; מילה אחר (Kaplan and Mohr), XII, 243; Daniel and the Maccabees (Hooper, E. B.), XII, 244; Bibliotheca Apocrypha (Székely, S.), XII, 245; Beiträge Zur Erklärung und Textkritik des Buches Tobias (Schulte, A.), XII, 246; Griechische Philosophie und Altes Testament (Heinisch, P.), XII, 246; The Alexandrine Gospel (Nairne, A.), XII, 247; The Uncanonical Jewish Books (Ferrar, W. J.), XII, 247; The Book of Jubilees, or the Little Genesis (Charles, R. H.), XII, 247; The Third

(-Fourth) Book of Maccabees (Emmet, C. W.), XII, 247; The Apocalypse of Abraham (Box, G. H.), XII, 248; The Ascension of Isaiah (Charles, R. H.), XII, 248; The Sibylline Oracles. Books III-V, (Bate, H. N.), XII, 248; Joseph and Asenath (Brooks, E. W.), XII, 248; The Biblical Antiquities of Philo (James, M. R.), XII, 249; A Gentle Cynic (Jastrow, M.), XIV, 331; The Book of Job (Jastrow, M.), XIV, 333; The Song of Songs (Jastrow, J.), XIV, 336; Phonographierte Gesänge und Aussprachsproben des Hebräischen der jemenitischen, persischen und syrischen Juden (Idelsohn, A. Z.), XIV, 567; Hebräisch-Orientalischer Melodien-schatz. Band II, (Idelsohn, A. Z.), XIV, 572; Band III, (Idelsohn, A. Z.), XIV, 575; רעיונות מרקום אברליוס אנטונינוס (transl. by Kaminka, A.), XV, 137; A Guidebook to the Biblical Literature (Genung, J. F.), XV, 517; A Book About the English Bible (Penniman, J. H.), XV, 518; Reading the Bible (Phelps, W. L.), XV, 519; How to Use the Bible (Fifield, L. W.), XV, 520; Hermeneutik des Alten Testaments (König, Ed.), XV, 520; The Old Testament (Malden, R. H.), XV, 521; Old Testament Narratives (Rhoades, Ch. E.), XV, 522; The Social Teachings of the Prophets and Jesus (Kent, Ch. F.), XV, 523; De Profeten des Ouden Verbonds (Aalders,

G. Ch.), XVI, 524; Old Testament Prophets (Allen, W. A. C.), XV, 525; The Literary Style of the Prophetic Books of the English Bible (Kyes, D. H.), XV, 526; A Text-Book on Prophecy (Gray, J. M.), XV, 526; The Prophets in the Light of To-Day (Hill, J. G.), XV, 527; Great Characters of the Old Testament (Rogers, R. W.), XV, 528; Old Bible Characters (Morgan, G. E.), XV, 528; Moses (Trist, E. B.), XV, 528; The Lollard Bible and Other Biblical Versions (Deanesly, M.), XV, 529; One Hundred and Fourth Annual Report of the American Bible Society, XV, 530; Index to the Great Texts of the Bible (Hastings, J.), XV, 531; The Childrens' Great Text of the Bible. Vol. I, II, III. (Hastings, J.), XV, 531; Greatest Thoughts About the Bible (Lawson, J. G.), XV, 531; Poseidonios und die jüdisch-Christliche Genesisexegese (Gronau, K.), XV, 533; The Book of Genesis (Mercer, S. A. B.), XV, 533; Hebrew-English Vocabulary to the Book of Genesis (Kelso, J. A.), XV, 534; תפארת למשה. Textstudien op den Penta-teuch-Commentaur van Mozes Nachmanides (Marsen, I.), XV, 535; The Book of Joshua in the Revised Version (Cooke, G. A.), XV, 535; II. Samuel. Revised Version (Wade, G. W. and Wade, J. H.), XV, 536; Isaiah in Modern Speech (McFadyen, J. E.), XV,

536; Jeremiah in Modern Speech (McFadyen, J. E.), XV, 536; The Song of the Vineyard (Riggan, G. G.), XV, 537; The Faith of Isaiah, Statesman and Evangelist (Gordon, A. R.), XV, 537; The Burden of the Lord (Thomson, W. R.), XV, 538; The Prophet of Reconstruction (Lofthouse, W. F.), XV, 539; The Book of the Prophet Jeremiah (Binns, L. E.), XV, 540; Le Livre de Jeremie (Condomin, P. A.), XV, 540; A Hebrew Prophet for the League of Nations (Matthews, Ch. H. S.), XV, 541; Obadiah and Jonah (Lanchester, H. C. O.), XV, 542; The Books of Nahum, Habakkuk, and Zephaniah (Davidson, A. B.), XV, 542; The Books of Haggai and Zechariah (Crafer, T. W.), XV, 543; Les Psaumes (Meiss, H.), XV, 543; The Seven Acrostic Psalms (Clarke, A.), XV, 544; The Book of Job (Bode, W.), XV, 544; The Book of Job (Davidson, A. B.), XV, 545; Die Zukunft der Alttestamentlichen Wissenschaft (Kittel, R.), XVII, 369; The Old Testament in the Life of Today (Rice, J. A.), XVII, 370; Making the Bible Real (Oxtoby, F. B.), XVII, 371; From Genesis to Revelation (Berry, M.), XVII, 371; How to Study the Bible for Greatest Profit (Torry, R. A.), XVII, 371; Die Entstehung der Alten Testaments (Haft, W. von), XVII, 371; Cours Élémentaire sur l'Ancien Testament (Greig,

C.-E.); La Méthode de Composition des Historiens Hébreux (Greig, C.-E.), XVII, 372; Histoire de l'Asie Occidentale (Greig, C.-E.), XVII, 372; The Heroes of Early Israel (Wood, I. F.), XVII, 372; Great Leaders of Hebrew History (Fowler, H. Th.), XVII, 373; Hebrew Life and Times (Hunting, H. B.), XVII, 374; The Life Indeed (Genung, J. F.), XVII, 374; Die Prophetie (Auerbach, E.), XVII, 375; Old Testament Prophecy (Sanders, F. K.), XVII, 376; The Prophets of the Old Testament and Their Message (Storr, V. F.), XVII, 377; Das Weib im Alten Testament (Döller, J.), XVII, 377; Personifikationen und Hypostasen im Alten Testament und im Alten Orient (Heinisch, P.), XVII, 378; The English Bible (Stevens, J. S.), XVII, 378; The Story of Our English Bible (Scott, V.), XVII, 379; Proposed Amendments to the Text of the Psalter (Committee on the Psalter Text), XVII, 379; Clement Marots Psalmenübersetzung (Teubner, B. G.), XVII, 380; Good Will Toward Men (British and Foreign Bible Society), XVII, 380; One Hundred and Fifth Annual Report of the American Bible Society, XVII, 381; The Old Testament (Kent, Ch. F. and Torrey, Ch. C.), XVII, 381; The Modern Reader's Bible for Schools. The O. T. (Moulton, R. G.), XVII, 382; The Book of

Amos (Robinson, Th. H.), XVII, 382; Bagster Bible Stories (Birch, Ch. B.), XVII, 383; Bible Stories (Södergren, C. J.), XVII, 383; A New Comprehensive Dictionary of the Bible (Merrill, S.), XVII, 383; תורה נביאים וכתובים. Die heilige Schrift (Bernfeld, S.), XVII, 384; A Commentary on the Holy Bible by various writers (Dummelow, J. R.), XVII, 384; A Commentary Critical and Explanatory on the Whole Bible (Jamieson, R., Fausset, A. R., Brown, D.), XVII, 385; Moïse et la Genèse (Doumergue, É.) XVII, 385; Deuteronomy and the Decalogue (Kennett, R. H.), XVII, 386; תורה נביאים וכתובים (Kahana, A.), XVII, 387; the Book of Jeremiah including The Lamentations (Saphier, W.), XVII, 389; The Prophet Amos (McEvoy, C.), XVII, 390; The Longer Commentary of R. David Kimhi on the First Book of Psalms (Finch, R. G.), XVII, 391; Das Buch Hiob (Torczyner, H.), XVII, 393; Das Hohelied (Thilo, M.), XVII, 400; A Handbook to the Septuagint (Ottley, R. R.), XVII, 401; Das erste Buch der Machabäer (Gutberlet, C.), XVII, 402; Readings from the Apocrypha (Blakeney, E. H.), XVII, 402; תולדות הנגינה העברית (Idelson, A. Z.), XIX, 313; Mediaeval Hebrew Minstrelsy (Henriques, R. L.), XIX, 315; Sabbath Evening Service (Saminsky, L.), XIX, 315; New Pales-

tinian Folk Songs (Binder, A. W.), XIX, 316; Die Nationale Jüdische Schule in der Music (Ssabanejew, L.), XIX, 317; Famous Musicians of a Wandering Race (Saleski, G.), XIX, 318; Vom Alten Testament. Karl Marti zum 70 Geburtstage gewidmet, etc. (Budde, K.), XIX, 431; The People and the Book (dedicated to memory of Gray, G. B.), XIX, 437; Wächterrufe zu Prof. D. Kittels Vortrag: Die Zukunft der alttestamentlichen Wissenschaft (Möller, W.), XIX, 438; שכיות המקרא (Soloweitchik, M.), XIX, 439; Biblische Archäologie (Kalt, E.), XIX, 440; Die Altäre des Salomonischen Tempelhofes (De Groot, J.), XIX, 440; Mose und seine Bedeutung für die israelitisch - jüdische Religionsgeschichte (Sellin, E.), XIX, 441; Wie wurde Sichem eine israelitische Stadt? (Sellin, E.), XIX, 442; Gibeon (Bruno, A.), XIX, 443; Folk-Lore in the Old Testament (Frazer, J. G. Sir), XIX, 443; Old Testament Heroes of the Faith (Lee, F. T.), XIX, 444; Ancient Hebrew Stories and their Modern Interpretation (Jordan, W. G.), XIX, 444; Human Nature in the Bible (Phelps, W. L.), XIX, 444; The Local Colour of the Bible (Budden, Ch. W.), XIX, 445; Der Juden Vergangenheit, Gegenwart und Zukunft in Kirche und Welt (Ebeling, H.), XIX, 445; The Bible Story (Baikie, J.),

XIX, 445; *A Journey Through the Bible*, Vol. I. (Nichols, J. T.), XIX, 446; *The Heroes of Israel's Golden Age* (Dahl, G.), XIX, 446; *A Travers l'Antiquité Juive* (Netter, N.), XIX, 447; *The Genius of Israel* (Noyes, C.), XIX, 447; *Who's Who in the Bible* (Allen, E. F.), XIX, 448; *The Women of the Bible* (Buchanan, I. R.), XIX, 448; *The Victorious Banner* (Gordon, A. R.), XIX, 448; *Bible Stories for Young People* (Dawes, S. E.), XIX, 449; *The Children's Bible* (Sherman, H. A. and Kent, Ch. F.), XIX, 449; *The Children's Old Testament* (Trist, E. B.), XIX, 449; *Light on the Bible for Young and Old* (Gould, F. J.), XIX, 449; *Les Prophètes d'Israel* (Mercier, Ch.), XIX, 450; *The Story of the Hebrew Prophets* (Gillie, R. C.), XIX, 450; *Prophecy and Religion* (Skinner, J.), XIX, 450; *Die soziale und politische Wirksamkeit des alttestamentlichen Prophetentums* (Eberharder, A.), XIX, 451; *The Prophets and their Times* (Smith, J. M. P.), XIX, 451; *Religion und Frömmigkeit der alttestamentlichen Propheten* (Dürr, L.), XIX, 452; *Der Gottesberg* (Jeremias, J.), XIX, 452; *Les Symboles de l'Ancien Testament* (Buzy, D.), XIX, 452; *The Divine Inspiration of the Bible* (Vine, W. E.), XIX, 453; *Israel et la Vision de l'Humanité* (Causse, A.),

XIX, 453; *Les "Pauvres" d'Israel* (Causse, A.), XIX, 453; *Gott und das Leid im Alten Testament* (Schmidt, H.), XIX, 454; *The Bible Doctrine of Wealth and Work* (Smith, Ch. R.), XIX, 454; *Die Beurteilung der Armut im Alten Testament* (Bruppacher, H.), XIX, 454; *The Samaritan Pentateuch an Adaption of the Masoretic Text* (Heller, Ch.), XIX, 455; *Studie über den griechischen Text des Buches Ruth* (Rahlfs, A.), XIX, 456; *Das Buch Jeremia Griechisch und Hebräisch* (Nestle, E.), XIX, 457; *The Church's Ancient Bible* (Pells, S. F.), XIX, 458; *Psalterium iuxta Hebraeos Hieronymi* (Harden, J. M.), XIX, 459; *Essais de Critique Textuelle* (Quentin, Dom H.), XIX, 460; *Untersuchungen zur vorlutherischen Bibelübersetzung* (Brodführer, E.), XIX, 461; *Die heiligen Schriften des Alten Bundes*, Vol. I. (Schlögl, N.), XIX, 461; *Die Heilige Schrift des Alten Testaments* (Kautzsch, E.), XIX, 462; *Von Sions Liedern* (Schulz, A.), XIX, 463; *Das Buch Im Anfang* (Buber, M. and Rosenzweig, F.), XIX, 463; *The Book of Books and its Wonderful Story* (Lea, J. W.), XIX, 464; *The World's Greatest Classic* (McCullagh, A.), XIX, 464; *A Guide to the Study of the English Bible* (Spence, H. E.), XIX, 465; *Books of the Old Testament in Colloquial Speech* (Martin, G. C. and Robin-

son, T. H.), XIX, 465; Century Readings in the Bible (Cunliffe, J. W.), XIX, 466; The Everyday Bible (Sheldon, Ch. M.), XIX, 466; The Old Testament (Moffatt, J.), XIX, 467; The Authentic Literature of Israel (Czarnomska, E.), XIX, 468; The Speaker's Bible (Hastings, J. assist. by Clark, B. A.), XIX, 468; The Holy Bible containing the Old and New Testaments (Masonic ed.), XIX, 468; The Modernist Bible and How Compiled (Woolley, H. D.), XIX, 469; A Complete Concordance to the American Standard Version of the Holy Bible (Hazard, M. C.), XIX, 469; A Dictionary of the Bible (Davis, J. D.), XIX, 470; The Literature of the Old Testament in its Historical Development (Bewer, J. A.), XIX, 470; A Study of the Old Testament (Povah, J. W.), XIX, 471; Histoire de la Bible (Montet, Éd.), XIX, 471; תולדות בקרת המקרא (Soloveitschik, M. and Rubaschow, S.), XIX, 471; The Bible Its Origin and Growth (Harrell, C. J.), XIX, 473; A Literary Guide to the Bible (Wild, L. H.), XIX, 473; Das hebräische Leichenlied im Rahmen der Völkerdichtung (Jahnow, H.), XIX, 473; Die Literarische Gattung der prophetischen Literatur (Lindblom, J.), XIX, 474; Essays in Biblical Interpretation (Smith, H. P.), XIX, 474; Hermeneutica Biblica (Kort-

leitner, F. X.), XIX, 476; The Old Testament and the Present State of Criticism (Wace, H.), XIX, 476; The Nature of Scripture (Peake, A. S.), XIX, 476; Does the Bible Contradict Itself? (Arndt, W.), XIX, 477; Analekten zur Textkritik des Alten Testament (Perles, F.), XX, 151; A Contribution to Biblical Lexicography (Eitan, I.), XX, 152; Die älteste Geschichtsschreibung und Prophetie Israels (Gressmann, H.), XX, 154; Die Grossen Propheten (Schmidt, H.), XX, 155; Das Judentum (Heller, M.), XX, 155; Popular Commentary of the Bible (Kretzmann, P. E.), XX, 156; Die Genesis (Procksch, O.), XX, 156; Essai sur les procédés littéraires dont il parait que Moïse s'est servi pour composer le livre de la Genèse (Devimeux, D.), XX, 156; The Beginnings of History According to the Jews (Fagnani, Ch. P.), XX, 157; Das Deuteronomium (Steuernagel, C.), XX, 157; Das Problem des Deuteronomiums (Staerk, W.), XX, 158; Das Lied Mose's (Budde, K.), XX, 158; Der Segen Mose's (Budde, K.), XX, 158; Das Buch Josue (Schulz, A.), XX, 159; Das Buch der Richter (Brener, R.), XX, 159; שוב שבות. Die endzeitliche Wiederherstellung bei den Propheten (Dietrich, E. L.), XX, 160; Das Buch Jesaia (Duhm, B.), XX, 160; Cardinal Ideas of Isaiah (Jefferson, Ch. E.), XX, 161;

The First Twelve Chapters of the Book of Isaiah (Shepard, H. W.), XX, 161; Der Knecht Jahwäs (Mowinckel, S.), XX, 162; Deuteroseaia (Köhler, L.), XX, 162; Deutero-Isaiah (Levy, R.), XX, 163; Les Chapitres 56-66 du Livre d'Ésaïe (Marty, J.), XX, 163; Der Prophet Jeremia (Volz, P.), XX, 164; A Prophet of the Spirit (Longacre, L. B.), XX, 165; Jeremiah the Prophet of Hope (Stephen, D.), XX, 165; Ezechiel (Herrmann, J.), XX, 166; Hesekiel, Der Dichter und das Buch (Hölscher, G.), XX, 166; Die ethischen Anschauungen des Propheten Ezechiel (Herzog, P. P.), XX, 167; Das Zwölfprophetenbuch (Sellin, E.), XX, 167; Die Kleinen Propheten (Nowack, W.), XX, 168; Präparation zu den Kleinen Propheten, Vol. 2. (Unbekannt, O.), XX, 169; The Book of Hosea (Crafer, T. W.), XX, 169; Die Ehe des Propheten Hosea in psychoanalytischer Beleuchtung (Allwohn, A.), XX, 169; The Book of Amos (Robinson, T. H.), XX, 170; Die Gedichte des Amos (Praetorius, Fr.), XX, 170; The Book of Jonah (Evans, D. T.), XX, 170; Jonah: Prophet and Patriot (Hart-Davies, D. E.), XX, 171; The Prophet Jonah: The Book and the Sign (Martin, A. D.), XX, 171; Das Buch des Propheten Michah (Posner, A.), XX, 171; Micha und der Herrscher aus der Vorzeit (Bruno, A.),

XX, 171; Psalmenstudien (Mowinckel, S.), XX, 172; Psalmenstudien (Löhr, M.), XX, 175; Die Psalmen (Duhm, D.), XX, 175; Die Psalmen (Kittel, R.), XX, 176; Die Psalmen (Leimbach, K. A.), XX, 176; The Psalms as Liturgies (Peters, J. P.), XX, 176; The Religion of the Psalms (Smith, J. M. P.), XX, 177; The Psalms (Smith, J. M. P.), XX, 177; Israel's Songs and Meditations (Cooke, W. J.), XX, 178; Die Psalmen (Wutz, F.), XX, 179; The Psalmists (Gressman, H., etc.), XX, 181; Studies in the Psalter (Wisnar, O. W.), XX, 181; The 68th Psalm (Cannon, W. W.), XX, 182; The Book of Job (Buttenwieser, M.), XX, 183; The Book of Job (Ball, C. J.), XX, 184; The Story of Job (Devine, M.), XX, 186; Das Buch Hiob (Thilo, M.), XX, 186; Dramas of the Bible (Flory, J. S.), XX, 187; The Song of Songs (Margolis, M. L., etc.), XX, 187; Le Cantique des Cantiques d'après la Tradition Juive (Vulliaud, P.), XX, 188; Le Cantique des Cantiques (Mardrus, J. C.), XX, 188; Der Prediger Salomo (Thilo, M.), XX, 189; Das Buch des Predigers oder Koheleth (Allgeier, A.), XX, 189; Erklärung des Buches Koheleth (Kuhn, G.), XX, 190; Der Text des Buches Ezra (Bewer, J. A.), XX, 190; Ezra and Nehemiah (Ditmas, E. M. R.), XX, 191; Das Buch Jesus Sirach oder Ecclesiasticus

- (Eberharder, A.), XX, 192;
Der Menschensohn in den
Bilderreden des Henoch
(Messel, N.), XX, 192;
Rembrandt-Bibel (Bredt, E.
W.), XX, 193.
- REIK, Th. Problem der Relig-
ions-psychologie (rev. by
Casanowicz), XII, 527 ff.
- REINACH, Solomon, Orpheus. A
General History of Religion.
From the French by Florence
Simons (rev. by Casanowicz,
I. M.), VI, 185 ff.
- REINMAN, traveler, II, 513.
- REITEMEYER, E. Die Stadt-
gründungen der Araber im
Islam (rev. by Halper, B.),
XV, 260.
- REISCHER (BACKOFEN), Jacob,
Rabbi of Metz (d. 1733),
author of 'Minḥat Jacob,
appeared in 1689, VIII, 272.
- RELIGION, RELIGION OF FLAVIUS
JOSEPHUS (Montgomery, J.),
XI, 277-305. R. intimately
connected with wordly
power, XII, 37 f.
- RENAN, Jews destitute of philo-
sophic talent, VI, 495.
- RESPONSA OF THE BABYLONIAN
GEONIM AS A SOURCE OF
JEWISH HISTORY (Mann, J.),
VII, 457-490; VIII, 339-
366; IX, 139-179; Introduc-
tion VII, 457 ff.; Jewries of
Diaspora and their relations
with Babylonian Geonim,
VII, 462 ff.; Genizah Mate-
rial, VIII, 339 ff., IX, 139 ff.;
FORMULARIES OF DECREES
AND DOCUMENTS FROM A
GAONIC COURT, IV, 23-51;
Responsa Collections in
Gaonic period, III, 412 f.;
R. by Ḥakham Ṣadqah
Ḥusein of Bagdad to Basra,
XVII, 448 f. AN AUTO-
GRAPHIC 'RESPONSUM OF
MAIMONIDES, VI, 225-29.
- RETALIATION AND COMPENSA-
TION (Amram, D. W.), II,
191-211.
- REUBEN, Rabbi of Warburg,
responsum to R. by Zevi
Hirsch, XI, 376.
- REUBENI, David, Messianic
adventurer, II, 502; III,
259.
- REVEL, Bernard. INQUIRY INTO
THE SOURCES OF KARAITES
HALAKAH, II, 517-544; III,
337-396; SOME ANTI-TRADI-
TIONAL LAWS OF JOSEPHUS,
XIV, 293-301; Notes on
Polity of Ancient Hebrews,
III, 315-16.
- REVEL, Bernard, review of: Die
Sadduzäer (Leszynsky, R.),
VII, 429-38.
- REVITZI, Joseph, Karaite, pupil
of Comtino, XV, 311; see
also Tchelebi, Simon.
- RHENISH. Letter of רי"ש to
Palestine Communities of
960, I, 75 ff.
- RHINE, A. B. THE SECULAR
HEBREW POETRY OF ITALY,
I, 341-402; II, 25-53.
- RHOADES, Ch. E. Old Testament
Narratives (rev. by Reider,
J.), XV, 522.
- RICCHI, Raphael Emmanuel Ḥay,
Rabbi, scholar, adventurer,
and merchant, 18 c., visited
Verona, XV, 434.
- RICE, J. A. The Old Testament
in the Life of Today (rev. by
Reider, J.), XVII, 370.
- RICHARDSON, Ernst Cushing,
Biblical Libraries. A Sketch
of Library History from 3400
B.C. to A.D. 150 (rev. by
Reider, J.), VI, 454.
- RICHMAN, J. and LEHMAN, E. H.
Methods of Teaching Jewish

- Ethics (rev. by Kohn, E.), VIII, 209.
- RICHTER, G. Erläuterungen zu dunkeln Stellen im Buche Hiob (rev. by Margolis, M. L.), IV, 283 ff.; Erläuterungen zu dunkeln Stellen in den Kleinen Propheten (rev. by Reider, J.), XII, 234.
- RIEGER, Paul. THE FOUNDATION OF ROME IN THE TALMUD. A contribution to the Folklore of Antiquity, XVI, 227-235.
- RIETI, Da. See Da Rieti.
- RIETI, Hananiah Eliakim (d. 1626). Poem on Creed, IX, 319.
- RIGGAN, G. G. The Song of the Vineyard. A Study in Isaiah's Book (rev. by Reider, J.), XV, 537.
- RITUAL-GESetze DER JUDEN, compiled by M. Mendellsohn and publ. by R. Hirschel, IX, 373.
- RITUAL OF Services, see Prayers.
- RITUALS of Jews in China and Persia, XI, 131.
- ROBERT, of Anjou, Admirer of Jewish Literature, I, 345.
- ROBERTSON, J. *Studia Semitica et Orientalia*. Presented to R. by Glasgow Univ. Oriental Soc. (rev. by Halper, B.), XV, 257.
- ROBINSON, A. C. The Old Testament and Modern Criticism (rev. by Reider, J.), IX, 443 f.
- ROBINSON, F. N. Satirists and Enchanters in Early Irish Literature (rev. by Casanowicz), VI, 198.
- ROBINSON, H. W. The Religious Ideas of the Old Testament (rev. by Reider, J.), XII, 204.
- ROBINSON, Th. H. Prophecy and the Prophets in Ancient Times (rev. by Hoschander, J.), XVII, 100; The Book of Amos (rev. by Reider, J.), XVII, 382; The Book of Genesis (rev. by Reider, J.), XIX, 465; The Book of Amos (rev. by Reider, J.), XX, 170; Old Testament, Vol. III (rev. by Hoschander, J.), XX, 339.
- ROE, G. Koheleth. A Metrical Paraphrase of the Canonical Book of Ecclesiastes (rev. by Reider, J.), IX, 466 f.
- ROGERS, R. W. Cuneiform Parallels to the Old Testament (rev. by Hoschander, J.), III, 584 f.; Great Characters of the Old Testament (rev. by Reider, J.), XV, 528.
- ROMAGNA. Charter granted by Cardinal Spinola to Jews of R. (1535), IV, 245.
- ROMANELLI, Samuel Aaron (1757-1814), dramatist, Life and works of, II, 49 ff.
- ROMANUS, King of Constantinople, III, 194 ff.
- ROME, FOUNDATION OF R. IN TALMUD (Rieger, P.), XVI, 227-235; NEW MATERIAL ABOUT THE JEWS OF ANCIENT ROME (Leon, H. J.), XX, 301-12; Number of Jews during the early Empire, XX, 307; Synagogues of Ancient R., XX, 306 f.; Forced Baptisms of 1783 at R., XV, 105 ff.; The Jewish Catacombs at Rome, XIX, 168 f.; XX, 301 ff.
- ROMM, Widow and Bros. Mishna ed. (rev. by Marx, A.), II, 266-270.
- ROSCHER, W. H. Die hippokratische Schrift von der

- Siebenzahl in ihrer vierfachen Überlieferung zum erstenmal herausgegeben und erläutert (rev. by Casanowicz), VIII, 223 ff.
- ROSENAU, W. and SIMON, A. Jewish Education: Historical Survey (rev. by Kohn, E.), VIII, 214.
- ROSENBAUM, E. Meziza (rev. by Halper, B.), VII, 426.
- ROSENBERG, James N. rev. of: The Jews and Other Minor Nationalities under the Soviets (Yarmolinsky, A.), XX, 383.
- ROSENTHAL, A. Der Mischna-traktat Orlah (rev. by Halper, B.), VII, 403 ff.
- ROSENTHAL, Ludwig. Antiquariat. Hebräische Inkunabeln 1475-1490. Katalog 151 von (rev. by Marx), XI, 98 ff.
- ROSENTHAL, Meir, Poem on Creed, IX, 323.
- ROSENZWEIG, A. Die Al-tikri-Deutungen (rev. by Greenstone), V, 457.
- ROSENZWEIG, Franz, Zechzig Hymnen und Gedichte des Jehuda Halevi (rev. by Cohen, Sol. Solis), XV, 509.
- ROST, Leonard. Die Überlieferung von der Thronnachfolge Davids (rev. by Hoschander, J.), XX, 341.
- ROTH, Cecil. RABBI MENAHEM NAVARRA. HIS LIFE AND TIMES, 1717-1777. A Chapter in the History of the Jews of Venice in 18 c., XV, 427-466; THE FORCED BAPTISMS OF 1783 AT ROME AND THE COMMUNITY OF LONDON, XVI, 105-116; SUMPTUARY LAWS OF THE COMMUNITY OF CARPENTRAS, XVIII, 357-383.
- ROTH, Cecil, rev. of: Italian Hebrew Literature (S. Morais), XVIII, 207.
- ROTH, Leon. Spinoza, Descartes and Maimonides (rev. by Husik, I), XIX, 311.
- ROTHSCHILD, Meir, ancestor of R. family, X, 450; Extract from Minutes of Beth Din of Frankfort relating to sale of Tevele's house 'Zum Grünen Schild,' XI, 345-350. Der Aufsteig des Hauses Rothschild, 1770-1830. Das Haus Rothschild in der Zeit seiner Blüte, 1830-1871. English translation (review), XX, 385.
- ROTHSTEIN, J. W. Die Nachtgeschichte des Sacharja (rev. by Margolis, M. L.), I, 563; Die Klagelieder Davids. 2 Sam. 1.19 f., und 3.33 f. (rev. by Reider, J.), IX, 426; Hebräische Poesie (rev. by Reider, J.), XII, 216.
- ROTTERDAM, Judah Loeb, Rabbi of R. in 1700, IX, 103; XI, 365.
- ROVIGO, Abraham, Rabbi of Modena, 17 c., letter by Aaron Simeon Spira addressed to R., XIX, 140.
- ROYDS, T. F. Virgil and Isaiah (rev. by Reider, J.), XII, 232.
- RUAḤ ḤADASHAH (Coen, H. E. V.), II, 43, 52 f.
- RUAḤ HAQODESH IN TANNAITIC LITERATURE (Parzen, H.), XX, 51-76.
- RUMANIANS, Symbol of Shoe among R., VI, 17.
- RUPTURE BETWEEN ALEXANDER JANNAI AND THE PHARISEES (Friedlander, I.), IV, 443-448.
- RUSSIA. Early Jewish learning

in R., VII, 127; Symbol of Shoes among Russians, VI, 17.
 RUSSIAN EMPIRE. Founders of, their origin, III, 197 f.

RUSSIA, RED, Jews in Red Russia in 14-18 c., XII, 8 f.

RYLE, H. E. The Book of Genesis (rev. by Reider, J.), XII, 226.

S

SA'ADYA GAON (882/91-942). TOKEḤAH BY S. (Brody, H.), III, 83-99; ANOTHER FRAGMENT OF S'S ספר הנלי (Malter, H.), III, 487-499; DOCUMENTS ON BEN MEIR CONTROVERSY, III, 500-509; SOME REMARKS TO S'S TOKEḤAH (Bacher, W.), IV, 119-120; FRAGMENTS OF SA'ADYAH'S ARABIC PENTATEUCH COMMENTARY (Hirschfeld, H.), VI, 359-383; VII, 45-60; A FHRIST OF SA'ADIYA'S WORKS (Mann, J.), XI, 423-28. Date of S's death, XI, 423; (882-942), S. first Jewish scholar to treat Hebrew linguistics in special works; works of S., XVI, 237 f.; author of a work on "duty of prayer," XI, 416; S's treatise against Kiyās, VIII, 169 f.; author of: comm. on Toharot, XIII, 102; on Pea, III, 410; comm. on Talmud, III, 410; comm. on 13 rules of R. Ishmael, has anti-Ḳaraite tendency, III, 410; poems of S., IV, 524; S's Reshut, IV, 539 f.; from S's Arabic transl. of 4 precepts, IV, 533 f.; S. not author of glosses to Berakot, III, 410; S. first to compose halakic compendia III, 410; S's statement concerning beginning of Mishna, VI, 317 f.; S. and Ben Meir controversy,

V, 543 f.; S. and Ḳaraism. II, 522; Sheerit and Dosa, S's sons, XI, 414; S. on soul and body, II, 458; S's conception of Space, VI, 516 f.; Empirical Space, VI, 530, 544; Absolute Space, VII, 62 f.; Infinite Space, VI, 226 f.; definition of time, X, 7; problem of Freedom of the Will, IX, 184 f.; question of New Moon, IX, 141; S. corresponded with Ḳairowan while he was still in Fayum, VII, 483 n. (Reviews): שתי הקדמות רב סעדיה גאון (on Psalms) (Eppenstein), I, 429; S's commentary and translation on Job, I, 430.

SA'ADYĀ B. DANNĀN, wrote on metres employed by Hebrew Poets, IV, 154 f.; ref. to Joseph b. Abba, III, 402.

SA'ADYA B. EPHRAIM, Alluf, ריש כלה, uncle of Sahlān, IX, 161.

SA'ADYA B. ISRAEL, lay head of Jewish communities in time of Solomon Gaon, VIII, 19; IX, 415.

SA'ADYA B. JACOB IBN DANAN, North Africa, Poem on Creed, IX, 326.

SABBATHAI ZEVI, Sabbathian movement-Shiitic, II, 492 f.; death of S., II, 493; Legends about S., II, 502, 507; belief in S. after his death, II, 514 f.; Theory of One True

- Prophet, II, 245; Successive Incarnation, III, 251; Tafwid doctrine, III, 257; S. a Messiah, III, 259 f.; Waḳifiyya and Kittī'iyya in S. movement, III, 266; Izmirliis, III, 266; Succession in Sabbathianism, III, 271; allusions to S. in Bible, III, 292; opposition to adherents of S. by Aryeh Loeb, IX, 106.
- SAB'IYYA or Seveners, followers of dogmatic system of Ismā'īliyya, III, 253.
- SACHAU, Ed. Festschrift Eduard Sachau (rev. by Halper, B.), XV, 252.
- SACHS, S. Letter of S. to Reggio (review), I, 443.
- SACHSSE, Ed. Die Bedeutung des Namen Israel (rev. by Margolis, M. L.), I, 569 f.
- SACRIFICE. Ben Sira's conception of Atoning S., see Ben Sira; Sacrifices in Damascus, III, 457 f.
- SADDUCEES. JESUS AND SADDUCEAN PRIESTS. Luke 10.25-37 (Mann), VI, 415-422. Ḳaraism a revival of S., II, 522, 525; Law common to S. and Samaritans, II, 528; S. Views in Apocryphal books, II, 529; differences between S. and Pharisees in Halakah, III, 337 ff.; S. absolutely forbade divorce, III, 340; water libation, III, 352; S. sect in Damascus, III, 429; Zadok's book, III, 430 ff.; Zadokite Laws, III, 433 f.; S. Calendar, III, 435, IV, 456 f.; Marriage with a niece, III, 437 f.; IV, 453 f.; Law regarding fish, III, 454; IV, 459; Ban, III, 454; IV, 466; Ritual uncleanness, III, 358; 446, 483; IV, 463 f.; date of division of Sanhedrin into parties—Pharisees and S., VI, 55, 83; S. and John Hyrcanus, VI, 88 f.; S. after destruction of Temple, VI, 308 f.; S. designated as Epicureans, VI, 311; Sadducean apocryphal and pseudepigraphical works, VII, 433.
- AŞ-ŞĀDIK, Ja'far, Shiitic Imām, death of, III, 267, 288.
- ŞADIḲ, Joseph, Ḳaraite (17 c.), copyist, XV, 339, 345.
- ŞADḲAH B. SE'ADYAH HÜŞEIN, Bagdad Ḥakham, 18 c., responsa to Jews of Basra, XVII, 448 ff.
- ŞADOḲ, of Sura (823-25), protection of slaves, X, 149; Laws of estates and fields, X, 313; responsa to Spain in 823, VII, 486.
- ŞADOḲ B. YAḤYA, lived in Palestine, connections with Ḳairowan, XI, 453.
- SAEKI, B. Y. The Nestorian Monument in China (rev. by Williams, F. W.), XI, 125.
- SAHL BN BISHR BN ḤABIB, Astrologer, author of several works, XVIII, 51.
- SAHL B. MAŞLIAḤ, Ḳaraite, 10 c., interpretation of Laws, III, 343 f.; ref. to Zadok's book, III, 432; IV, 456; XV, 332; refers to Hai as author of a book against Ḳaraites, IX, 146; S. and Rabbis, X, 143; Polemic treatise of S. against Jacob b. Samuel, XI, 244; Schools of Palestine, VIII, 15; author of ספר דקדוק, XVIII, 1 n.; S. wrote Hebrew and Arabic, XI, 248.
- SAHL B. NETIRAH, magnate of

- Bagdad, VII, 466; owned a Synagogue, IX, 157.
- SAHLĀN (SAHL) B. ABRAHAM, titles of S., VIII, 20; IX, 154; XI, 451 f.; Head of Babylonian community at Fostât, VII, 478 n.; IX, 154; lived in Ḳairowan, VIII, 20; Biography of S., VIII, 26 f.; S. a prolific paitan, XIV, 97; S. mentioned in a panegyric, VI, 159; Corresponded with Solomon b. Judah Gaon, VIII, 2, 20; IX, 416 f.; text of letter written by Solomon b. Jehoseph Gaon to S., VIII, 20 f.
- B. SA'ID B. דודק, or דקק, representative of Bab. Academy in Egypt, VIII, 345.
- SA'ID BN YA'ḲUB AL-FAYYUMI (d. 932), XVIII, 54.
- SALAMAN, N. Apples and Honey (rev. by Melamed, D. M.), XIV, 393.
- SALAMAN, R. N. Palestine Reclaimed (rev. by Davidowitz, H. S.), XIII, 234.
- SALE, George. The Koran or Alcoran of Mohammed (rev. by Halper, B.), VI, 451.
- ŞALEḤ DAVID JACOB, Sheikh, honored by poet ŞaleḤ Maşliaḥ, XVII, 416.
- ŞALEḤ MAŞLIAḤ, poet, poem in honor of Sliman Ma'tuḳ and others in his Diwan, XVII, 416; poem in honor of Jacob Elyashar, XVII, 439.
- SALESKI, G. Famous Musicians of a Wandering Race (rev. by Reider, J.), XIX, 318.
- SALFELD, S. Vorboten der Judenemanzipation in Kurmainz (rev. by Greenstone), V, 486.
- ŞĀLIḤ, prophet of Berber tribe Baraḡwāṭa, composer of new Koran, III, 277.
- SALMAN B. YERUḤAM, Ḳaraite, origin of Ḳaraism, II, 520; New Moon, IX, 142; language of S's writings, VIII, 168; XI, 248.
- SALONICA, Jewish-Mohammedan Dönmeḥ sect in, II, 493 f.; Jacob Frank in, II, 494, 498.
- SALVADOR-DANIEL, F. The Music and Musical Instruments of the Arab (rev. by Reider, J.), VII, 640 ff.
- SAM'ĀNĪ, see 'ABD al-Karīm Ibn Muḥammad al-Sam'ānī.
- SAMARITANS. Law common to S. and Sadducees, II, 528; S. halakas in Pseudo-Jonathan, II, 532 f.; S. halakahs, III, 346 f., 355, 449 f., 459 f.; Interpretation of שמעך, III, 351; prohibition of marriage with a niece, III, 437; S. in Babylon in Gaonic time, III, 418.
- SAMINSKY, L. Sabbath Evening Service (rev. by Reider, J.), XIX, 315.
- SĀMKHYA, doctrine of S.-system on body and soul, II, 455.
- SAMOSZ, David (d. 1864), Poem on Creed, IX, 318.
- SAMSON AND THE PHILISTINES (Moses Luzzatto), II, 29.
- SAMUEL, Gaon of Pumbedita, 748, VII, 465.
- SAMUEL, ראש כלה, not Gaon Samuel b. Mar, of Pumbedita, III, 403.
- SAMUEL B. ALI, bore title ראש ישיבת נאון יעקב, III, 409.
- SAMUEL B. ABRAHAM, of Tahort, VIII, 357; corresponded with Salomon b. Jehuda Gaon, IX, 163.
- SAMUEL B. ABTALION HAKOHN,

- rival of Ephraim b. Shemaria, VIII, 18.
- SAMUEL HALEVY, Gaon, certificate given to Abu Maṣṣur, XVII, 410.
- SAMUEL B. HANANIA, Nagid in Egypt (1142-1159), identical with Physician Abu Maṣṣur, XIV, 104.
- SAMUEL B. HOFNI, Gaon of Sura, d. 1034, III, 404; V, 17; VII, 470; date of d. 1013 (Mann), XI, 410, 421. THE LAST TWO CHAPTERS OF S. B. חתום אחכאם שרע אלציצת ס' (Herzog, I.), V, 17-27. Text of treatise on ציצית, V, 24 f.; S. succeeded by Dosa b. Sa'adya, XI, 410; up to 987 Ab. of Pumbedita, XI, 413; Father-in-law of Hai Gaon, I, 165 n.; different recension of גמרא in time of S., V, 21; author of commentaries on Bible, Mishna, Talmud, and Talmudic compendium, I, 430; VIII, 363; XI, 426. (Reviews): Leaf of S. b. H.'s Introduction to Talmud, I, 435.
- SAMUEL B. HOSHA'NA, Liturgic poet, (ca. 1000) of Fustāt, XIV, 94.
- SAMUEL B. JACOB B. JAM', quoted Hefes, V, 71.
- SAMUEL B. JOSEPH HAKOHEN, ראש ישיבת גאון יעקב, with Josiah Ab. and Isaac השלישי, VIII, 14.
- SAMUEL al MAGREBI, see Magrebi
- SAMUEL B. RAB MARI, Gaon of Pumbedita, date of, XII, 302 f.
- SAMUEL B. MOSES, in a letter to Elḥanan, IX, 165 f.
- SAMUEL HA-NAGID IBN NAGDELA (992-1055/6), BEN KOHELETH OF SAMUEL HA-NAGID (Yellin, D.), XVI, 267-78. Date of S., XVI, 246 f.; XVIII, 47, 54; Identified with Abu Ibrahim Isma'il bn Yusuf Ibn Ghazzal, XVIII, 47, 54; pupil of Ḥayyuj; opponent of Ibn Janah; works of S., XVI, 240, 246 f.; Poem written in honor of Ḥushiel, IX, 167; New material on the characteristics of S., XVI, 243; S. employed Arabic metres, IV, 158; ref. to a fragment of S's Lexicon, XVI, 244; letter of consolation to Ḥananel b. Ḥushiel, IX, 166; Services rendered to Sicilian Jewry, ab. 1040, IX, 163 n.; Maṣṣiah b. al-Baṣek visited S., XI, 435.
- SAMUEL B. SOLOMON, quoted Hefes, V, 72.
- SAMSON B. ZADOK (תשב"ץ), quoted Hefes, V, 84.
- ŠANDA, A. Elias und die religiösen Verhältnisse seiner Zeit (rev. by Reider, J.), XII, 209.
- SANDERS, Fr. K. Old Testament Prophecy (rev. by Reider, J.), XVII, 376.
- SANDERS, H. A. The New Testament Manuscripts in the Freer Collection (rev. by Margolis, M. L.), IV, 292 f.
- SÄNGER, J. Mose ben Maimûn's Mischna-Kommentar zum Traktat Baba Bathra (rev. by Halper, B.), V, 108.
- SANHEDRIN, S. established in 190 B.C., VI, 45; Antigonos of Soko, head of S., VI, 49; S. organized after 196 B.C., VI, 54; 28th of Tebet S. sat in Judgment, X, 277 f. S. of Paris, discussion of modernization of Judaism, 1807, IX, 384.

- SAPHIER, W. The Book of Jeremiah including the Lamentations (rev. by Reider, J.), XVII, 389.
- SAPIR, E. NOTES ON JUDEO-GERMAN PHONOLOGY, VI, 231-266.
- SAPIR, E. rev. of: English-Yiddish Encyclopedic Dictionary (Edit. Paul Abelson), VII, 140 f.
- SAPIR, J., traveler, II, 513; III, 280.
- SAPORTA, Henok, of Catalonia, taught Talmud to Karaites, XV, 309.
- SAR SHALOM NASI B. PHINEAS, poem in honor of S., XIV, 100.
- SAR SHALOM, Gaon of Sura (849-53), X, 137; responsa to Kairawan, VII, 483.
- SARAVALL, Jacob (1707-1782), Rabbi of Venice and Mantua, poems of S., II, 44.
- SARDĀB, hiding place of Mohammed, II, 495 f.
- SARMATAENS, Symbol of Shoe among, VI, 7.
- SARSOWSKY, Abraham, שמוח החדשים הכנענים ביהוסם להבבלים (rev. by Marx, A.), I, 445; Keilschriftliches Urkundenbuch zum Alten Testament in Urschrift (rev. by Hoschander, J.), III, 585 f.
- SARTON, Geo. Introduction to the History of Science. Vol. I. from Homer to Omar Khayyam (rev. by Finkel, J.), XVIII, 445.
- SASON, David, see SASSOON.
- SASON, Daud, 19 c., fled with his son from Bagdad, XVII, 422.
- SASON EZEKIEL, Sheikh, honored by poet Şaleḥ Maşliaḥ, XVII, 416.
- SASON, Jonah, Ḥakham, honored by poet Şaleḥ Maşliaḥ, XVII, 416.
- SASPORTAS, Jacob, ref. to Shabbathai Zevi, III, 259.
- SASPORTAS, Solomon, Rabbi of Nizza, d. 1724, author of שש שערים, Poems on Creed, IX, 328.
- SASSOON, David Sason founded the House of Sassoons in India, XVII, 423.
- SASSOON, David S. D. INSCRIPTIONS IN THE SYNAGOGUE IN KAI-FUNG-FOO, XI, 127-144; THE HISTORY OF THE JEWS IN BASRA, XVII, 407-469; Addendum to the History of the Jews in Basra, XVIII, 55.
- SATAN, XVI ff.; The two Satans, XV, 489 f.; Objection to creation of Man, XVI, 53 f.; Satan's oath of revenge, XVI, 62; Adam in Paradise and S's Second Fall, XVI, 64; The account of Pugio Fidei, XVI, 73; other Falls of S., XVI, 319; see also Ashmedai.
- SATANOW, Isaac b. Moses, author of ס' שפתי רננות, ס' השרשים, אטרי בינה, IX, 391 f.; Poem on Creed, IX, 320.
- SAUL, son of Aryeh Loeb, Rabbi of Dubno, later of Amsterdam, IX, 107, 132; letter of Leb Norden to S., XI, 369 ff.; Responsa by S., XI, 382 f.; corresponded with Tevele Schiff, X, 459.
- SAUL, son of Heschele Cracow, Rabbi in Lakatch, Brisk, in 1701 in Cracow, in 1707 elected Rabbi in Amsterdam, d. in 1707 in Glogau, IX, 104, 394.
- SAUL, son of R. Hirschel (d.

- 1794), Rabbi in Frankfort on Oder, author of כתב ישר, Mizpeh Jekutiel, "Responsa Resamim Rosh" (כסא דהרשנא), IX, 376 ff.; S. son-in-law of Joseph Jonas Fraenkel and nephew of David Oppenheimer, IX, 383; Will of S. and inscription of S.'s tombstone, IX, 406 ff.
- SAUL, pupil of Elijah Delmedigo, 16 c., Theory of Space, VI, 539.
- SAUL B. SIMON, 16 c., quoted Palquera, I, 180 n.
- SAUL B. SOLOMON HIRSCHL, lived in Sandomischel, Posen, d. 1827, X, 521 f.
- SAVARY, H. Mahoma: El Korán. (rev. by Halper, B.), VI, 451 f.
- SCANSION OF MEDIAEVAL HEBREW POETRY (Malter, B.), IV, 153-224.
- SCHAEFFER, H. The Social Legislation of the Primitive Semites (rev. by Hoschander), XI, 528.
- SCHAPIRO, Israel. משל הקדמוני—Meshal ha-Kadmoni (rev. by Casanowicz), XVIII, 222.
- SCHECHTER, S. AN UNKNOWN KHAZAR DOCUMENT, III, 181-219; REPLY TO DR. BÜCHLER, IV, 449-474.
- SCHECHTER, S. Documents of Jewish Sectaries, Vol. I. (rev. by Büchler, A.), III, 429-85; מכילתא לדברים. פרשת ראה (rev. by Greenstone), V, 463; Midrash Fragment (rev. by Greenstone), V, 497. Notes on "Fragments of a Zadokite Work" (Segal, M. H.), II, 133-41.
- SCHEFTELOWITZ, Isidor, Das stellvertretende Huhnopfer (rev. by Casanowicz, I. M.), VI, 186 f.; Die Altpersische Religion und das Judentum (rev. by Hoschander, J.), XVII, 220.
- SCHENZ, W. Das Buch Josua (rev. by Reider, J.), XII, 228.
- SCHLACHTER, F. E. Miniatur-Bibel. Die ganze heilige Schrift (rev. by Reider, J.), IX, 445 f.
- SCHLATTER, A. Die hebräische Namen bei Josephus (rev. by Reider, J.), V, 119.
- SCHIFF family, two branches of this family in Frankfort, one descended from Jacob Cohn zum Wedel; Isaac, Jacob's brother lived in house called "Zum Schiff," d. 1656, X, 450; XI, 385.
- SCHIFF, DAVID TEVELE, X, 445-483; Rabbi of Synagogue in Duke's Place, IX, 385; X, 445 f., pupil of Jacob Poper and Jacob Joshua Falk, IX, 130 n.; X, 452; S. head of Beth-Hamidrash in Worms, X, 453; Dayan in Frankfort, IX, 386; X, 454; author of לשון זהב, X, 455; in 1765 Rabbi of Duke's Place Synagogue, X, 455; Activities of S., X, 460 ff.; d. 1791, Tombstone Inscription, Elegies by sons of E. Keyzer on S.'s death, X, 482 f.; Texts of S's Letters and Documents by Beth-Din of London, XI, 21-31; Translation of Letters I-IX, XI, 201-236; Extracts from Minutes of Beth Din of Frankfort, XI, 345-350; Elegy on death of S., text, XI, 351 f.
- SCHIFF, Isaac, Jacob Cohn's

- brother, lived in house "zum Schiff," d. 1656, X, 450.
- SCHIFF, Jacob H., of New York, Philanthropist, descendant of Josbel Mayer Schiff, X, 450.
- SCHIFF, Joseph Moses, called Josbel Mayer S., X, 450.
- SCHIFF, Meir, Rabbi of Fulda, author of חידושי מהר"ם שיף, d. 1641, member of Schiff family, X, 450.
- SCHIFF, Meir, brother of Tevele, from 1768 Dayyan in Frankfurt, dispute between S. and Rothschild, author of דרך ים, אניה בלב ים, X, 450 ff.; S. dayyan in Vienna, X, 478 ff. d. 1808, X, 481.
- SCHIFF, Moses, son of Tevele, X, 473 f., 480.
- SCHIFF, Moses Meyer, lived in house "zum grünen Schild," X, 450.
- SCHIFF, Solomon, father of Tevele S., d. 1777, X, 450.
- SCHIFF, Tevele, see Schiff, David Tevele.
- SCHLEITER, F. Religion and Culture (rev. by Casanowicz), XI, 403.
- SCHLÖGL, Nivard, Die Psalmen (rev. by Margolis, M. L.), III, 142 f.; Die heilige Schriften des Alten Bundes. Band I. (rev. by Reider, J.), XIX, 461.
- SCHLUND, B. P. G. Religion, Kirche, Gegenwart (rev. by Casanowicz), XVIII, 218.
- SCHMIDT, Hans. Gott und das Leid im Alten Testament (rev. by Reider, J.), XIX, 454; Die grossen Propheten (rev. by Reider, J.), XX, 155.
- SCHMIDTKE, A. Neue Fragmente und Untersuchungen zu den judenchristlichen Evangelien (rev. by Margolis, M. L.), IV, 293 f.
- SCHOEPFER, A. Geschichte des Alten Testaments (rev. by Hoschander, J.), XVII, 114.
- SCHOFF, Wilfred H. The Song of Songs. Edited by, (rev. by Reider, J.), XX, 187.
- SCHOOLS, punishment of small children in Gaonic times, III, 419.
- SCHORR, M. Urkunden des altbabylonischen Zivil- und Prozessrechts (rev. by Hoschander, J.), V, 654.
- SCHULMAN, Samuel, CHAMBERLAIN'S 'FOUNDATIONS OF THE NINETEENTH CENTURY' AND THE CLAIMS OF JUDAISM, V, 163-200; PROFESSOR MOORE'S "JUDAISM," XVIII, 339-55.
- SCHULTE, A. Beiträge zur Erklärung und Textkritik des Buches Tobias (rev. by Reider, J.), XII, 246.
- SCHULZ, Alfons. Von Sions Liedern (rev. by Reider, J.), XIX, 463; Das Buch Josue (rev. by Reider, J.), XX, 159.
- SCHÜRER, Emil. Verzeichnis der Personennamen in der Mischna (rev. by Halper, B.), VI, 216.
- SCHWAB, J. Der Begriff der Nefesh in den heiligen Schriften des Alten Testaments (rev. by Reider, J.), XII, 207.
- SCHWAB, Moïse. Une épitaphe parisienne inédite (rev. by Marx, A.), I, 441; Le Manuscrit hébreu No. 1408 de la Bibliothèque Nationale (rev. by Marx, A.), VI, 173 f.
- SCHWAB, Moïse, rev. of: Sinaï

- contre Kadès. Les grands sanctuaries de l'Exode israélite et les routes du désert. (Vernes, M.), VII, 373-77; Aramaic Incantation Text from Nippur (Montgomery, J. A.), VII, 619 ff.; The Jews among the Greeks and Romans (Radin, M.), VII, 628 f.
- SCHWARTZ, Karl. Illuminated Haggadahs (rev. by Marx, A.), XIII, 514; Die Juden in der Kunst (rev. by Vishnitzer, R.), XX, 279.
- SCHWARZ, Adolf. Enthymematische Analogieschlüsse in der Bibel (rev. by Greenstone, J. H.), V, 482.
- SCHWARZ, A. Z. Die Hebraeischen Handschriften der National-Bibliothek in Wien (rev. by Marx, A.), XVI, 337.
- SCHWÖBEL, Valentin. Die Landesuatur Palästinas (rev. by Szold, H.), IX, 215 ff.
- SCIVIAS, (Hildegard), V, 268.
- SCOTT, F. N. Selections from the O. T. (rev. by Margolis, M, L.), I, 578 f.
- SCOTT, Valter. The Story of Our English Bible (rev. by Reider, J.), XVII, 379.
- SEA OF KHAZARS = Caspean Sea, III, 198.
- SEBA, Abraham, author of צרור המור, IX, 354.
- SECTS, Isaviyya, I, 203; Persia the home of Jewish sects, I, 206; character of S., I, 209; Shiism, I, 188; Isawites, Yūdganites, and Shedganites, I, 185; Keisaniyya, II, 487. Documents of Jewish Sectaries. Vol. I. Fragments of a Zadokite work. By S. Schechter (review), III, 429-85.
- SEDER HADOROT (Heilprin), IX 128.
- SEDER OLAM, chronology, VI, 317 ff.; appeared in Constantinople in 1517, VII, 127.
- SEELYE, K. Ch. Tr. of Abu Muslim's Moslem Schisms and Sects (Al-Farḡ bain al-Firaḡ), (rev. by Halper, B.), XV, 257.
- SEFAT EMET (Jacob Emden), IX, 106.
- SEFER HA-GALUI. Fragment of Saadia's S. ha-G., III, 487 ff.
- SEFER HE-ḤAFEṢ (Ḥefeṣ b. Yaśliaḥ), IV, 567.
- SEFER HAḲḲABALAH (Abraham Ibn Daud), ref. to Ḳaraites, II, 523; IV, 527; Sources of S. H., I, 437.
- SEFER ḤASIDIM, extract from, I, 79.
- SEFER ḤEFEṢ (Ḥefeṣ b. Yaśliaḥ), IV, 528 f., 563 f.; Book of Precepts = S. H., IV, 567; S. H. offspring of Gaonic period, III, 412.
- SEFER KERITUT (Samson, of Chinon), XI, 182.
- SEFER METIBOT, dates ab. 1000, I, 93; authorship of, I, 86 f.; S. M. a Palestinian Code, perhaps of Pal. origin, I, 94 f.; post-Gaonic, of Pal. origin, III, 412; a copy of part of נשים of so-called S. M. sold in Corfu in 1462, I, 95.
- SEFER HA-MIṢWOT (Maimonides), V, 77.
- SEFER MIṢWOT GADOL (Moses, of Coucy), V, 72, 82.
- SEFER MIṢWOT KATAN, quotes Ḥefeṣ, V, 83.
- SEFER HA-MO'ADIM, authorship and date of, III, 505 f.
- SEFER MORDECAI (Mordecai b.

- Hillel), quoted Hefes, V, 84.
- SEFER HA-TAGNIS, quoted Hefes, V, 75.
- SEFER HA-TERUMAH (Baruch b. Isaac of Worms), I, 452.
- SEFER YEŞIRA. ORIGIN OF LETTERS AND NUMERALS IN S. Y. (Mordell, P.), II, 557-83; III, 517-44. Orthography in, II, 558; origin of letters, II, 559 f.; List of Biliteral combinations, II, 562; Tetragrammaton and Vowels, II, 567 f.; Sefirot, II, 570 f.; editions of, III, 517; Text, III, 517; S. Y. I and S. Y. II, III, 518; authorship of, III, 524 f.; Mishna of S. Y., III, 536 f.; Notes of S. Y. ed. by K. Stenring, XIX, 79; comm. on S. Y. by Sa'adya, XI, 425.
- SEFER ZERUBBABEL, composed in Italy, Baraita di Z., I, 76.
- SEFER ZIKKARON, authorship and date of, III, 505 ff.
- SEGAL, M. H. STUDIES IN THE BOOKS OF SAMUEL, V, 201-231; VI, 267-302, 555-587; VIII, 75-100; IX, 43-70; X, 203-236, 421-444. NOTES ON "FRAGMENTS OF ZADOKITE WORK," publ. by Schechter, II, 133-41; ADDITIONAL NOTES ON "FRAGMENTS," etc. To the History of the Sect, III, 301-311.
- SEGAL, M. H. Commentary to Samuel. Ed. by A. Kahana (rev. by Reider, J.), XVII, 387; יסודי הפוניטיקה העברית. Elements of Hebrew Phonetics (rev. by Mordell, P.), XX, 213.
- SEISENBERGER, M. Practical Handbook for the Study of the Bible and of Bible Literature (rev. by Margolis, M. L.), III, 101 f.
- SELEUCID ERA, in I Macc. summer (Nisan), 312 B.C.E., IX, 76 f.; in II Macc. autumn (Tishri), 312 B.C.E., IX, 85.
- SELLIN, Ernst. Einleitung in das Alte Testament (rev. by Margolis, M. L.), I, 548 f.; Zur Einleitung in das Alte Testament (rev. by Margolis, M. L.), IV, 252 ff.; Der alttestamentliche Prophetismus (rev. by Margolis, M. L.), IV, 277 ff.; Das Zelt Jahwes (rev. by Reider, J.), IX, 426; Einleitung in das Alte Testament (rev. by Reider, J.), XII, 212; Introduction to the O. T. Transl. by W. Montgomery (rev. by Hoschander, J.), XVI, 419; Mose und seine Bedeutung für die israelitisch-jüdische Religionsgeschichte (rev. by Reider, J.), XIX, 441; Wie wurde Sichem eine israelitische Stadt? (rev. by Reider, J.), XIX, 442; Das Zwölfprophetenbuch (rev. by Reider, J.), XX, 167.
- SEMACH, Y. Une Mission de l'Alliance au Yemen (rev. by Malter), II, 278.
- ŞEMAḤ, Gaon of Sura (882-87), responsum to African Jews, VII, 482 n.
- ŞEMAḤ, Judge at court of Exilarch Ḥisdai b. Natronai, corresponded with Ḳairowan, VII, 483 n.
- ŞEMAḤ B. EL'AZAR, signed a bill of divorce at Jerusalem (1057), XI, 417.
- ŞEMAḤ B. HAYIM, corresponded with Ḳairowan concerning Eldad ha-Dani, VII, 483 n.

- ŞEMAḤ B. ISAAC, Gaon at Pumbedita, XI, 420.
- ŞEMAḤ B. MAR R. KAFNAI, Gaon of Pumbedita (935), styled as Isaac Semah, XI, 444.
- ŞEMAḤ B. PALTOI, Gaon of Pumbedita (872-90), XI, 420, 444; corresponded with שביב b. Jacob of Ḳairowan, XI, 448; Responsum of Ş, X, 130; Corresponded with Ḳairowan in 872, VII, 483 n.; Talmudic Lexicon of, III, 409; Method of Halakic teachings described by, VI, 31; Ş's opinion on development of Halakah, VI, 312-316.
- SEMIKAH controversy between the Zugot, VII, 499-517.
- SERAH, wife of Jewish general of Khazaria, III, 187.
- SERENE, Pseudo-Messiah of Syria, II, 504.
- SERGE, Joshua, Parody on Yigdal, IX, 306 n.
- SERMONS, in England in 18 c., IX, 111 f.; in Verona in 18 c., XV, 438; fragments of 30 sermons by Ḳaraite Mossorodi, Moses, XVII, 247.
- SEPPHORIS, city in Galilee (Chalcis?), X, 285.
- SERPENT, see FALL OF MAN.
- SERVICES, "Order of Service" for Fast-Day held by command of King, on 13 Dec. 1776, in London, X, 449 n.; Prayer composed by Israel Meshul, X, 449 n.; O. of S. in Great Synagogue in London, X, 458 n.; O. of S. for consecration ceremony of Duke's Place Synagogue, X, 469 n.; Amidah of Public Fast Days, XV, 409-418; Note to Amidah, XV, 507; Development of Amidah, XVI, 1-43, 127-170.
- SEVENTEENTH-CENTURY AUTOBIOGRAPHY. A picture of Jewish Life in Bohemia and Moravia (Marx, A.), VIII, 269-304, 476.
- SEWERIANS OR SEVIRI, Vassals of Khazars, III, 196.
- SHA'AR EPHRAIM, Responsa (Ephraim Cohen), IX, 395.
- SHA'ARE-ŞEDEḲ, Responsum, IV, 24.
- SHA'ARĒ SIMḤAH (Ibn Ḡayyat), quoted Hefes, V, 71.
- SHABU'OT, Suppressed parts of a S. piyut, I, 533-38.
- SHAEFFER, H. Hebrew Tribal Economy and the Jubilee (rev. by Hoschander, J.), XVI, 464.
- SHAHRASTANI, ref. to Abū 'Isa and Yūdḡan, I, 203 f.; III, 254, 263 f.; 272, 289, 295 f., 298; elements of Universe, VII, 217; definition of time, X, 6.
- SHALMAN, Amora, date of, II, 4.
- SHALOM IBN AARON IRAKI HACHOHEN, Poem on Creed, IX, 326.
- SHALOM, Abraham; see Abraham Shalom.
- SHAMMAI, controversy between Hillel and Sh., VII, 511 ff.
- SHARAKĀNIYYA (or SHĀDAKĀNIYYA), sect, III, 242 f.
- SHARBIT-HA-ZAHAB, Solomon b. Elijah (1470-1500), Ḳaraites antagonistic towards Sh., XV, 313.
- SHAVING of the head as punishment practiced in Egypt, XI, 460.
- SHBIB B. JACOB of Ḳairowan, see שביב b. Jacob.
- SHEBATIM, III, 7 ff.
- SHECHEM, city-state, III, 27 ff.

- SHELTOT. NOTES ON POST-TALMUDIC-ARAMAIC LEXICOGRAPHY. Sheeltot (Epstein, J. N.), XII, 299-390. Authorship and date of S., XII, 301 f.; Fragment of S. of Aḥai, IV, 420 f.; S. of Aḥa of Shabḥa—oldest work of Gaonic time, III, 404 f.; composed in Palestine, VII, 473.
- SHEERIT, son of Sa'adya, Alluf., XI, 414.
- SHEFFIELD, A. D. The Old Testament Narrative (rev. by Margolis, M. L.), I, 578 f.
- SHELDON, Ch. M. The Everyday Bible (rev. by Reider, J.), XIX, 466.
- SHELDON, E. S. Saint Peter and the Minstrel (rev. by Casanowicz), VI, 198.
- SHELDON, W. L. The Story of the Bible from the standpoint of modern scholarship (rev. by Margolis, M. L.), I, 548 f.
- SHEM TOB B. JOSEPH IBN SHEM TOB, theory of Space, VI, 538; Infinite Space, VII, 240; definition of Time, X, 15; commentator of Maimonides, VII, 240; X, 15.
- SHEMAIAH, question of Semikah, VII, 510.
- SHEMARYA B. ELḤANAN, Egypt, scholar, obtained title Ab in Babylon, friction between S. and Pal. Academy, VII, 479 f.; former ראש שורה נהרדעא, VIII, 350, 352; IX, 169; responsa by Sherira and Hai to S. in 991, VIII, 353 f. letter from Hai to S. in 1018, XI, 411; Ḥushiel visited S., IX, 165 f.; d. in 1012, IX, 169; Siddur compiled by S., XIV, 99.
- SHEPPARD, H. W. The First Twelve Chapters of the Book of Isaiah (rev. by Reider, J.), XX, 161.
- SHÉRANESH (Mesopotamia), Mesopotamian Aramaic spoken by Jews of, VI, 386.
- SHERIRA GAON, S. became Gaon in 938/9, VIII, 8; period of S's abdication and demise, ab. 998-1000, VII, 468 f.; d. 1005?, XI, 421; S. carried on his official duties for some time in Bagdad, VII, 467; Bet-Din of S. at Bagdad in 998, VII, 468; S., president of Supreme Court of the Academy at Bagdad and אב"ד, resided in Pumb., VII, 468; VIII, 348; Fragment of letters by S. and Hai, VIII, 348 f.; designation of Geonim by, III, 402; Method of Halakic teachings described by, VI, 31; S. on origin of Mishna, VI, 312 f.; S's epistle to Ḳairowan in 987, XI, 409; Responsum of S. concerning movable property of orphans, XI, 457 f.; S's and Hai's correspondence with Fez, XI, 439 f.
- SHERMAN, H. A. and KENT, Ch. F. The Children's Bible (rev. by Reider, J.), XIX, 449.
- SHESHNA, Gaon of Sura (689), responsum of S., X, 124.
- SHIISM. SHIITIC ELEMENT IN JEWISH SECTARIANISM (Friedlander, I.), II, 481-516; Shiism, sect, I, 188, 199; Sh. in 'Irāk, I, 204; Successive Incarnation in Sh., III, 248 f.; 253 f. Shiism the state religion of Persia, II, 501.

- SHILTE HA-GIBBORIM (Jacob da Fano), I, 360; V, 79.
- SHIR-LE-TARYAG MIZWOT (G. Gerson), I, 370.
- SHIRAT DODI (Abraham Samuel), I, 370.
- SHMA', prohibition the reading of S. by Byzantine rulers, VII, 473; disputed phrasings of S., VII, 522 f.
- SHMONAH PERAKIM. Supplementary Notes to Gorfinkel's Edition of Maimonides' "Eight Chapters," IV, 475-79.
- SHOE. SYMBOLISM OF SHOE (Nacht, J.), VI, 1-22; Symb. of Shoe among: Jews, VI, 1 f.; Rapajutes, VI, 6; Arabs, VI, 6 f.; Sarmateas, VI, 7; Norsemen, VI, 14; Russians, VI, 17; Rumanians, VI, 17; Persians, VI, 17; English-speaking nations, VI, 18 f.; Greeks, VI, 19.
- SHOFAR, sounding the S. during month of Elul a German Minhag, XI, 261.
- SHOḤETIM. Sheḥita dispute in Sephardic community in London, XI, 369 f.; List of 147 authorizations given by Solomon Hirschel to Sh., X, 487 f.; XI, 355 ff.
- SHONE HALAKOT, or Tannaim, VI, 23.
- SHOPHETIM, III, 11 ff.
- SHUKR AL KUḤEIL, Jewish Sec-tarian, III, 292.
- SHTET YADOT (M. Lonzano), I, 365.
- SICILY. (Palermo), lettef from community of S. to Kairo-wan, IX, 162 f.; great services rendered to Sicilian Jewry by Hayyim the Spaniard and his son Nissim, and Samuel ibn Nagdela, IX, 163 f.; trade between S. and Egypt, IX, 165; Maṣliaḥ b. al-Baṣeḳ, Dayyan of S., XI, 435.
- SIDDUR. DISPUTED PHRASINGS IN THE SIDDUR (Mishcon, A.), VII, 519-22; S. of Am-ran Gaon, III, 408; VII, 486; סדר בבב by Yehudah Gaon meant סדר of Bagdad, XI, 435; Question of אור חדש אור ציון by Sa'adya, II, 263, XI, 425; S. compiled by Shemaria b. Ephraim, XIV, 99.
- SIDEBOTHAM, H. England and Palestine (rev. by Davidow-itz, H. S.), XIII, 235.
- SIFRE, and the name of Mekilta, XI, 169 ff.
- SIFTE JESHENIM (Sabbatai Bass), IX, 390.
- SILBER, M. The Scripture Stories Retold for Young Israel, Vol. I. (rev. by Kohn, E.), VIII, 217.
- SILESIA, Aryeh Judah Lewin (1765-1815) last Chief Rabbi of S., IX, 383 ff.
- SILVER, A. H. The Democratic Impulse in Jewish History (rev. by Grayzel, S.), XIX, 516.
- SIMḤA, of Vitry, author of Maḥzor (1208), XI, 264.
- SIMḤA ISAAC, of Luck, author of ארבעה באר יצחק, XV, 313 n.; יסודות, XV, 354 n.
- SIMON HASMONEAN, Killed in 136/5 B.C.E., IX, 79, 90.
- SIMON THE JUST I. (c. 300-270 B.C.), end of Soferim period, VI, 25, 37.
- SIMON THE JUST II, time of, VI, 320 f.; d. 136 B.C.E., IX, 81; Zeitlin reads מרישי for משרי, XVI, 384.
- SIMON KAYYARA, remodeled ca.

- 900 the Halakot Gedolot, III, 406.
- SIMON, L. Selected Essays by Ahad Ha-'am (rev. by Friedlander, I.), IV, 635 f.
- SIMON B. MESHULLAM, of Prague, Dayyan in London, 18 c., X, 465.
- SIMON the Zealot, Edom invaded by S. in 69 C.E., IX, 101.
- SIMONS, Florence. Orpheus. A General History of Religions. From the French of Solomon Reinach (rev. by Casanowicz, I. M.), VI, 185 ff.
- SIMONSEN, D. Ein Midrash im IV Buch Esra (rev. by Greenstone), V, 458; Kleinigkeiten (rev. by Greenstone), V, 487; Maimoniana (rev. by Greenstone), VIII, 197.
- SIMPLICIUS (סנביליקיוס), of Cilicia, Neo-Platonist, XIII, 101; definition of time, X, 4.
- SIMPSON, D. C. The Psalmists (rev. by Reider, J.), XX, 181.
- SIN AND ATONEMENT, Ben Sira's conception of, see Ben Sira.
- SINAN B. ALYAN, rebelled against Abu'l Hasan, VIII, 20.
- SINGER, Ch. ALLEGORICAL REPRESENTATION OF THE SYNAGOGUE IN A TWELFTH CENTURY ILLUMINATED MS. OF HILDEGARD OF BINGEN, V, 267-288.
- SINZHEIM, Abraham, Shtadlan of Vienna, X, 452.
- SINZHEIM, Isaac, of Frankfort a/M., father-in-law of Tevele Schiff, X, 452; XI, 386.
- SINZHEIM, Judah Ephraim Leb, founder of Beth-Hamidrash in Worms, X, 452.
- SINZHEIM, Solomon, of Vienna, X, 452; 476.
- SKINNER, J. A Critical and Exegetical Commentary on Genesis (rev. by Margolis, M. L.), I, 576 f.; The Divine Names in Genesis (rev. by Reider, J.), IX, 454; Prophecy and Religion (rev. by Reider, J.), XIX, 450; The Book of Samuel (rev. by Reider, J.), XIX, 465.
- SKOSS, Solomon L. THE ARABIC COMMENTARY OF 'ALI BEN SULEIMĀN THE KĀRAITE ON THE BOOK OF GENESIS. XVIII, 1-35, 153-206, 267-314, 385-435.
- SLADER, D. Oriental Cairo, the city of the Arabian Nights (rev. by Malter, B.), IV, 317.
- SLAVE-TRADE, Jews and S. T. in Gaonic times, X, 144 ff.; Nationality of slaves in Jewish households, XI, 457; permission to possess infidels as slaves granted to Kāraite woman Kiera and her descendants (16 c.), in Turkey, XVII, 246.
- SLAVONIC JOSEPHUS AND ITS RELATION TO JOSIPPON AND HEGESSIPPUS (Zeitlin, S.), XX, 1-50. The New Hypothesis on the Origin of the Slavonic Josephus, XX, 10 f.; The Christian Passage, XX, 16 f.; A Discussion of Jewish Priests. Herod is not the Messiah-Christ, XX, 21 f.; Similarity between the S. J., the Latin Hegesippus, and the Hebrew Josippon, XX, 30 f.; Origin of the Hebrew Josippon and the S. J., XX, 32 f.; Christ Passage in Josephus, XX, 41 f.; Corrections to S. J., XX, 281.
- SLISANSKY, L. Neue Reisebeschreibung nacher Jerusalem

- vund dem H. Landte (rev. by Szold, H.), IX, 226.
- SLOUSCH, Nahum, REPRESENTATIVE GOVERNMENT AMONG THE HEBREWS AND PHOENICIANS. A Contribution to the Problem of the עם הדָּרָץ raised by Judge Mayer Sulzberger, IV, 303-10.
- SMALL, A. H. The Psalter and the Life of Prayer (rev. by Reider, J.), IX, 461.
- SMITH, Ch. R. The Bible Doctrine of Wealth and Work (rev. by Reider, J.), XIX, 454.
- SMITH, D. E. and KARPINSKI, L. Ch. The Hindu-Arabic Numerals (rev. by Jacobs, J.), V, 123.
- SMITH, J. Gardner. The Unity of Religions. Edited by Randall, J. H. and Smith, J. G. (rev. by Casanowicz), VI, 185 f.
- SMITH, J. A. Jerusalem—The Topography, Economics and History from the Earliest Times to A.D. 70 (rev. by Montgomery), I, 123-129; The Early Poetry of Israel in its Physical and Social Origins (rev. by Margolis, M. L.), IV, 270 ff.; Atlas of the Historical Geography of the Holy Land (rev. by Montgomery), VIII, 505 ff.; Syria and the Holy Land (Davidson, H. S.), XIII, 233.
- SMITH, J. M. Powis, A Commentary on the Books of Amos, Hosea, and Micah (rev. by Reider, J.), XII, 235; The Prophets and their Times (rev. by Reider, J.), XIX, 451; The Religion of the Psalms (rev. by Reider, J.), XX, 177; The Psalms (rev. by Reider, J.), XX, 177; The Moral Life of the Hebrews (rev. by Hoschander, J.), XX, 259.
- SMITH, J. M. Powis, WARD, W. H., BEWER, J. A. A Critical and Exegetical Commentary on Micah, Zephaniah, Nahum, Habakkuk, Obadiah and Joel (rev. by Margolis, M. L.), III, 138 ff.
- SMITH, H. P. The Religion of Israel (rev. by Hoschander), XI, 484; Essays in Biblical Interpretation (rev. by Reider, J.), XIX, 474.
- SMITH, William W. The Students' Illustrated Historical Geography of the Holy Land (rev. by Szold, H.), IX, 220 f.
- SNAKES, Aramaic names of S. By I. Loew (review), I, 433.
- SOBERNHEIM, M. and MITTWOCH, E. Hebräische Inschriften in der Synagoge von Aleppo (rev. by Greenstone), VIII, 198.
- SOCIÉTÉ BIBLIQUE. Le Livre du Prophète Amos (rev. by Reider, J.), XII, 236.
- SÖDERGREN, C. J. Bible Stories (rev. by Reider, J.), XVII, 383.
- SOFER, Moses, Known as HATAM SOFER (1763-1839), Rabbi of Pressburg, pupil of Phinehas Horowitz, IX, 383.
- SOFERIM, earliest teachers of Halakah, V, 505; S.-Interpreters of Book of Law, V, 505 ff.; activity of S. ceased with death of Simon Just I. (270 B.C.), VI, 25, 37; when S. began to teach abstract Halakot were called "Shone Halakot" or "Tannaim," VI, 23; S. and Political changes, VI, 34 ff.; Antigonos not

- successor of Simon the Just I, VI, 40; S. were priests, VI, 41 f.; language of, VI, 63 ff.
- SOKOLOW, N. History of Zionism 1600-1918 (rev. by Davidowitz, H. S.), XIII, 225.
- SOLIS-COHEN, S. rev. of: Jewish Dietary Laws from a Scientific Standpoint (Aronstam, N. E.), II, 617; Aufgaben und Organisation des Sanitaetsdienstes in Palästina (Zlocisti, Th.), XIII, 106.
- SOLCHAT (Eski-Krim), Karaite centre, XV, 294.
- SOLOMON, of Kaffa, Karaite, 15 c., settled in Byzantium, XV, 299.
- SOLOMON I, father of Maṣliaḥ, Gaon (1110-27), letter written to עולה b. Joseph, VIII, 11.
- SOLOMON B. ADRET, ref. to responsum of, XI, 457.
- SOLOMON B. 'ALI (פִּקִּיד), representative of Babyl. Academy in Egypt, VIII, 343.
- SOLOMON B. ḤAKIM, signed at Fustāt a document dated 1030, XI, 442.
- SOLOMON ḤAZZAN, 16 c., קינוח of, I, 359.
- SOLOMON B. JEHOSEPH (Joseph), Gaon, d. before 1031, predecessor of Solomon b. Juda, VIII, 12; text of a letter from S. to Salhān on behalf of Jewish prisoners in Damascus, VIII, 20 f.
- SOLOMON B. JOSEPH HAKOHN Ab Hayeshiba (1092), VI, 160 f.
- SOLOMON B. JOSEPH IBN SHOSHAN, 12 c., Toledo, poem of Ibn Zaddik addressed to father of S., IV, 85.
- SOLOMON BEN JUDAH, Gaon, Palestine. SOLOMON B. JUDAH AND HIS CONTEMPORARIES (Marmorstein, A.), VIII, 1-29; NOTE ON SOLOMON B. JUDAH AND SOME OF HIS CONTEMPORARIES (Mann, J.), IX, 409-21; Gaonate (1025-1052/3), VIII, 16; became Gaon 1025, d. 1051, XIV, 95 f.; native place of, VIII, 15; native country not Palestine, VI, 162; Brüll identified him with Solomon b. Judan ha-Babli, VIII, 14; ref. to S., VI, 157, 161; IX, 480; letters by S. to Sahalon, VI, 159; VIII, 16; S. older ראש ישיבה of Aaronitic descent, I, 70; S. ראש ישיבה with Josiah II b. Aaron Ab, I, 72; friction between Pal. and Bab. Schools, VII, 476; friction between S. and Shemarya and Elḥanan, VII, 480 f.; Ḳairawan people supported the Pal. Academy under S., IX, 163; corresponded with Samuel b. Abraham of Tahort, IX, 163.
- SOLOMON B. JUDAH, of Chateau London, see Solomon London.
- SOLOMON LONDON, identical with Solomon b. Judah of Chateau London, scholar, XIX, 29.
- SOLOMON B. MASALTOB, Constantinople (16 c.), Poem on Creed, IX, 327.
- SOLOMON (BEN MEIR) B. MEIR, חבר, VIII, 5.
- SOLOMON, חבר, son of Meir, grandson of Ben-Meir, IX, 411.
- SOLOMON B. MENAḤEM, called Prat Maimon, 15 c., quoted Palquera in his commentary on the Kuzari, I, 179 n.

- SOLOMON B. MUBCHAR, Poetical correspondence between S. and Isaac Uziel, XIII, 70 ff.
- SOLOMON TROKI, Karaite, interpretation of Halakah by, III, 365.
- SOLOVEITSCHIK, M. שכיות המקרא (rev. by Reider, J.), XIX, 439.
- SOLOVEITSCHIK, M. and RUBASCHOW, S. חולדות בקרת המקרא (rev. by Reider, J.), XIX, 471.
- SONE NASHIM (da Sarteano), I, 352.
- SOPER, E. D. The Religions of Mankind (rev. by Casanowicz), XIV, 367.
- SORER U-MOREH, III, 50 ff.
- SORLEY, W. R. Moral Values and the Idea of God (rev. by Finkelstein, L.), XIII, 240.
- SPACE, Problem of, see Mediaeval Jewish Philosophy.
- SPAIN. Expulsion of the Jews from S. (Additions and corrections by A. Marx), II, 257-58; Landing of Arabs in S. (711), VII, 458, 485; Position of Jews since advent of Arabs, VII, 485; Talmud with commentary on it sent to S. by Palṭoi Gaon, VII, 486; Jews in Barcelona, Lucena and Cordova, VII, 486f.; Decree of King Erwich (680-7) of baptism and corporal punishment of the Jews, X, 344; Taxes in Gaonic times, X, 125 f.; capital punishment by Bēt-Din of S., X, 129 n.; XI, 456; Jews in Agriculture, X, 318; Communal authority, XI, 457; Relations between Karaites and Rabbinites in 11 c., XV, 290; Massacres of Jews in 1391, XIII, 195; Jews in 15 c., XIII, 194 f.; Illuminated Haggadahs from S., XIII, 207 f.
- SPANK, S. Ezechielstudien (rev. by Hoschander, J.), XX, 334.
- SPARTA, war between S. and Persia, X, 92.
- SPEISER, E. A. ETYMOLOGY OF אֶרֶם, XIV, 329; THE HEBREW ORIGIN OF THE FIRST PART OF THE BOOK OF WISDOM, XIV, 455-482; THE PRONUNCIATION OF HEBREW ACCORDING TO THE TRANSLITERATIONS IN THE HEXAPLA, XVI, 343-382; SOME PREHISTORIC ANTIQUITIES FROM MESOPOTAMIA, XIX, 345-354.
- SPEISER, E. A., rev. of: Oxford Edition of Cuneiform Inscriptions (Langdon, S.), XVII, 481; Farbige Keramik aus Assur und ihre Vorstufen in altassyrischen Wandmalereien (Andrae, W.), XX, 197; Excavations at Kish (Langdon, S.), XX, 198; La Glyptique Syro-Hittite (Contenau, G.), XX, 200; Manuel d'Archéologie Orientale (Contenau, G.), XX, 202; Sumerian Religious Texts (Chiera, E.), XX, 203; Hethitische Keilschrift-Urkunden in Transkription und Uebersetzung mit Kommentar (Witzel, P. M.), XX, 206.
- SPENCE, H. E. A Guide to the Study of the English Bible (rev. by Reider, J.), XIX, 465.
- SPENCER, F. E. A Short Introduction to the Old Testament (rev. by Margolis, M. L.), III, 102 f.

- SPEYER, Isaac Michael, banker in Frankfort, d. 1807, text of memorials of S. and of his wife, X, 460 ff.; family of S., X, 462 n.
- SPINOLA, Cardinal. Charter granted to Jews of Romagna in 1535, IV, 245.
- SPINOZA. BARUCH SPINOZA'S RELATION TO JEWISH PHILOSOPHICAL THOUGHT AND TO JUDAISM (Waxman, M.), XIX, 411-30. Theory of Infinite, VII, 236 n.; Relation of S. to Crescas, VIII, 456 f., 466 f.; Attributes of God, IX, 209 f.; Free Will and Determination, X, 39 f.; Love of God, X, 299; Divine Will and Creation, X, 306 f.; Definition of time, X, 16.
- SPINOZA, Studies on: *Chronicum Spinozanum*, Vols. 1-3 (rev. by Husik, I.), XIX, 305; S. im Urteil des Volkes und der Geistigen (rev. by Husik, I.), XIX, 310; S., Descartes und Maimonides (rev. by Husik, I.), XIX, 311.
- SPIRA, Aaron Simeon (1599-1679), Rabbi of Prague, letter addressed to Abraham Rovigo, XIX, 140.
- SPIRA, Wolf, Chief Rabbi of Bohemia, 17 c., VIII, 272; his daughter, second wife of Oppenheimer, XX, 245.
- SSABANEJEW, L. *Die Nationale Jüdische Schule in der Music* (rev. by Reider, J.), XIX, 317.
- STAERK, Willy. *Altjüdische liturgische Gebete* (rev. by Malter), II, 276; *Der Mišnatraktat Berakhoth* (rev. by Malter), II, 276; *Die Schriften des Alten Testaments* (rev. by Margolis), III, 142 f.; *Ein Hauptproblem der hebräischen Metrik* (rev. by Reider), IX, 427; *Die Ebed-Jahwe-Lieder in Jesaja* 40 ff. (rev. by Reider), XII, 231; *Das Problem des Deuteronomiums* (rev. by Reider), XX, 158.
- STANTON, H. U. W. *The Teaching of the Qur'an* (rev. by Halper, B.), XV, 263.
- STARO-CONSTANTINOW, Meshulam Zalman Emden, Rabbi in S.-C., X, 455.
- STATERIA, avenges the death of her brother Teriteuchmes, XII, 170.
- STATUS OF JEWISH WOMAN IN ANTIQUITY, XIV, 483-499.
- STECKELMACHER, M. *Die Psalmen in der Beleuchtung einiger ihrer älteren und neueren christlichen Interpreten* (rev. by Greenstone), V, 480; *Randbemerkungen Zu Werner Sombat* (rev. by Jacobs, J.), VII, 367; *Über die Gründe der jüdischen Sympathien für die Kantsche Philosophie* (rev. by Greenstone), VIII, 194.
- STEINBERG, J. *Der Soldat des Zaren* (rev. by Melamed, D. M.), XIV, 393.
- STEINHARD, Joseph, of Fürth (1720-76), corresponded with Menahem Navarro, XV, 447 f.
- STEINSCHNEIDER, Hillel Noah, author of *פְּרָחִים*, XX, 222.
- STEINSCHNEIDER, Moritz, (1816-1907), author of Bodlean Library Catalogue, made use of Oppenheimer's collection, XX, 219.
- STEINSCHNEIDER, M. *Zeitgenossen des Moses ibn Ezra*

- und Jehuda ha-Levi, XI-XII Jahrh. (rev. by Marx, A.), I, 442.
- STENRING, K. The Book of Formation (Sepher Yetzirah) (rev. by Mordell, P.), XIX, 79.
- STEPHEN, Dorothea. Jeremiah the Prophet of Hope (rev. by Reider, J.), XX, 165.
- STERN, Selma. Der Preussische Staat und die Juden (rev. by Vishnitzer, M.), XVII, 471.
- STEUART, R. H. J. The Book of Ruth (rev. by Margolis, M. L.), IV, 270 ff.
- STEUERNAGEL, Carl. Die Weissagung über die Eliden (1. Sam. 2.27-36), (rev. by Reider, J.), IX, 427; Das Deuteronomium (rev. by Reider, J.), XX, 157.
- STEVENS, J. S. The English Bible (rev. by Reider, J.), XVII, 378.
- STONEHOUSE, G. G. V. The Book of Habakkuk (rev. by Margolis, M. L.), III, 138 f.
- STONES, "Lapidario," a treatise on precious stones, in 1279, XIII, 196.
- STORR, V. F. The Prophets of the Old Testament and Their Message (rev. by Reider, J.), XVII, 377.
- STRACK, H. Aboda Zara (rev. by Marx, A.), II, 143-148; Hebräische Grammatik (rev. by Margolis, M. L.), II, 604 ff.; Grammatik des Biblisch-Aramäischen (rev. by Margolis, M. L.), II, 604 ff.; Der babylonische Talmud. Nach der einzigen vollständigen Handschrift München Codex Hebraicus 95, etc. (rev. by Halper. B.), V, 103; Der babylonische Talmud. Einleitung (rev. by Halper, B.), V, 103 ff.; Ausgewählte Mišnatraktate nach Handschriften und alten Drucken. Pirque Aboth: Die Sprüche der Väter (rev. by Marx, A.), VI, 423-432.
- STRAUSS, David, Rabbi of Fuerth, d. 1762, IX, 123.
- STRAUSS, J. Essays (rev. by Hoffman, Ch. I.), IV, 511.
- STRICKLAND, Fr. L. Psychology of Religious Experience (rev. by Casanowicz), XVI, 220.
- STUDIES IN THE BOOKS OF SAMUEL (Segal, M. H.), V, 201-231; VI, 267-302; VI, 555-587; VIII, 75-100; IX, 43-70.
- ŞUBH-I-EZEL, half brother of Bahā'ullāh, Khalifa of Babis, III, 236 n., 267.
- SUKENIK, E. L. rev. of: Topographie Historique de la Syrie Antique et Médiévale (Dussaud, R.), XIX, 489.
- SULEIMAN BN YAḤYA, called IBN JABRIVAL of Saragossa, Scientist, d. 1058, XVIII, 53.
- SULZBERGER, Mayer, THE POLITY OF THE ANCIENT HEBREWS, III, 1-81; THE ANCIENT HEBREW LAW OF HOMICIDE, V, 127-161, 289-344, 559-614; THE STATUS OF LABOR IN ANCIENT ISRAEL, XIII, 245-302, 397-459.
- SUMMERBELL, J. J. Mountains of the Bible (rev. by Margolis, M. L.), IV, 264 f.
- SURA. The Presidents of the Academy were accorded to title Gaon, III, 402; Jewish center during Amoraic and Gaonic times, VII, 463; Geonim of Nahar Pekod represented at Academy of

- S., VII, 464; School of S. reopened after 987, XI, 413. Geonim: (for fuller information see respective names) Amram b. Sheshna (858); Amram b. Solomon; Azariah Hakkohen; Dosa b. Saadyah (1013-17); Hai b. Kiyumi; Hai b. Naḥshon (889-96); Haninah (689); Hilai (825); Hofni, father of Samuel; Huna (before 660); Isaac (11 c.); Isaac Ṣadok (823); Israel b. Samuel (1004?-1017); Jacob (715); Jacob (801-5); Joseph b. Jacob; Kimoi b. Mar R. Ashi (829); Kohen-Zedek (845); Mar R. Mari ha-Cohen (751); Moses b. Jacob (843); Naḥshon (874-82); Natronai (853-6); Nehilai b. Aḥa (697); Saadya (882-942); Ṣadok (823-25); Samuel b. Hofni (d. 1034 or 1013); Sar Shalom (849-53); Ṣemaḥ (882-87); Sheshna (689); Last Geonim of Sura, XI, 410 ff. See also Geonim.
- SURGANAH, Jacob, Ḥakam, honored by poet Ṣaleḥ Maṣliah, XVII, 416.
- SUSSMAN, Samuel, rev. of: Die Landessynode der grosspolnischen Judenschaft (Lewin, L.), XIX, 511; The Story of the Jew for Young People (Levinger, E. E.), XX, 215.
- SUSSNITZKI, A. J. Die Entstehung des Christentums in Lichte des historischen Materialismus (rev. by Greenstone), V, 487.
- SWART, J. De theologie van Kronieken (rev. by Margolis, M. L.), IV, 283 ff.
- SWIFT, F. H. Education in Ancient Israel (rev. by Grossman, J. B.), XIII, 521.
- SYMBOLISM OF THE SHOE WITH SPECIAL REFERENCE TO JEWISH SOURCES (Nacht, J.), VI, 1-22.
- SYNAGOGUES. ALLEGORICAL REPRESENTATION OF THE S. IN A TWELFTH CENTURY Ms. (Singer, Ch.), V, 267-88; INSCRIPTIONS IN THE S. IN KAI-FUNG-FOO (Sasson, D.), XI, 127-144; A DOCUMENT OF THE FIFTEENTH C. CONCERNING TWO SYNAGOGUES OF THE JEWS IN OLD CAIRO, XVIII, 131-52. Inscription of ark found in Genizah, VII, 135; Inscription from the façade of the Ḳaraite temple at Haskeny, XVII, 295, 306; Sahl b. Netira owner of private S., IX, 157; Ḳaraite service, XII, 266; dispute between Rabbinites and Ḳaraite in S. at Damviah, XII, 267 n.; Ḳaraite S. in Turkey and Crimea, XV, 298 f.; Ḳaraite synagogal customs, XV, 351; XVII, 253; S. on both shores of Golden Horn, XVII, 257; S. of Ezra, XVII, 410 f.; Elija S. in Jobar, near Damascus, XVII, 410; S. and offices in Ancient Rome, XX, 306 f.; Reform S. establ. in 1841, "Herem" of Hirschel, X, 513 f.; Record by a pilgrim of 765 of many S. in Tiberias, VII, 474; Inscriptions of Ark from the Genizah, VII, 135.
- SYRIA. Pseudo-Messiahin, II, 504; Syrian Philosophic School, IV, 13 f., 19.
- SYRIAC VERSIONS OF OLD TESTAMENT (Mingana, A.), VI, 385-398; see Bible, Versions.
- SYRO-ROMAN CODE, THE CON-

- TROVERSY OVER, (Aptowitzer), II, 55-74.
- SZÉKELY, S. *Bibliotheca Apocrypha* (rev. by Reider, J.), XII, 245.
- SZOLD, Henrietta, rev. of: *Palestine and its Transformation* (Huntington, E.), IX, 215 f.; *Die Landesnatur Palästinas* (Schwöbel, V.), IX, 215 ff.; *Die Blumen des heiligen Landes* (Killermann, S.), IX, 215 ff.; *The Students' Illustrated Historical Geography of the Holy Land* (Smith, W. W.), IX, 220 f.; *Palestine in Geography and in History* (Cooke, A. W.), IX, 221 f.; *Sites délaissés d'Orient*. (Du

Sinaï à Jérusalem). (Librairie Hachette et Cie), IX, 221 ff.; *The Story of Jerusalem* (Watson, Sir C. M.), IX, 221 ff.; *Neue Reisebeschreibung nach Jerusalem vndt dem H. Lande* (Slisansky, L.), IX, 226; *A Journalist in the Holy Land. Glimpses of Egypt and Palestine* (Copping, A. E.), IX, 227 f.; *Bible Ways in Bible Lands* (Holbach, M. M.), IX, 227 ff.; *A Camera Crusade through the Holy Land* (Elmendorf, D. L.), IX, 227 ff.; *Das Land das Jedem heilig ist* (Grünbaum, J.), IX, 227 ff.

T

- ṬABAḲAT (Ibn Ṣa'id), XVIII, 46 f.
- TABDĪL, theory of, III, 289 f.
- TABRIZI, Arabian commentator on Maimonides, VII, 240.
- TAFWĪḍ (Mufawwiḍa), doctrine of, III, 256 f.
- TAḲIYYA. principle of T. in Shiism, III, 287.
- TAḲḲANOT, T. of Ezra, VIII, 60-74; X, 367-69.
- ṬALLIT. At time of Natronai the custom to wear T. not universally spread, III, 424.
- TALMUD. ANCIENT JEWISH ALLEGORISTS IN TALMUD AND MIDRASH (Lauterbach), I, 291-333, 503-531; A PECULIAR KIND OF PARONOMASIA IN THE TALMUD AND MIDRASH (Wynkoop), II, 1-23; *Talmud reduced to rhyme*, I, 370; *Different recension of גמרא in time of Samuel b. Ḥofni*, V, 21; T.

of Eldad, VI, 312; *Burning of T. in Italy* (1553), I, 358.

GENIZAH FRAYMENTS OF TALMUD, MIDRASH, AND HALAKAH IN DROPSIE COLLEGE, XIII, 9-52. Commentaries on: TENTATIVE LIST of extant Mss. of Rashi's Talmudical Commentaries, VIII, 55-60; *Whole T. with a comm. on it sent by Palṭoi Gaon to Spain*, VII, 486; *Samuel b. Ḥofni's comm. on T.*, VIII, 363; *comm. of Ḥananel b. Ḥushiel*, IX, 171; *Samuel b. Ḥofni's T. compendium*, VIII, 363. *Copies of T.*: *Copy of Berakot from Ḳairowan*, VIII, 354; *Copy of Palṭoi to Spain*, VII, 486; *Ḥasdai ibn Shaprut bought copies of T. from Sura*, IX, 152; *Copies of T. sent from Ḳairowan to Egypt and Palestine*, IX, 151 f. Editions: Frank-

- fort-Berlin ed., 1734, IX, 395.
- TALMUD YERUSHALMI. A MISUNDERSTOOD QUESTION IN THE YERUSHALMI (Marmorstein, A.), XX, 313-20; OUR EDITION OF THE PALESTINIAN TALMUD. Compared with the Leyden Ms. (Grünhut, L.), IV, 107-110. T. Y. in *Middle Ages*, XI, 454.
- TALMUDIC LEXICOGRAPHY. NOTES ON POST-TALMUDIC-ABRAMIC LEXICOGRAPHY (Epstein, J. N.), V, 233-51; XII, 299-390; A MISUNDERSTOOD WORD גוּיָה, IV, 111-14. Talmudic Lexicon by Zemah b. Paltoi, III, 409.
- TAMA, Mordecai, translated some of Maimonides' responsa, VI, 225.
- TAMAR, Menahem b. Moses, (b. 1460), author of שִׁיר הַשִּׁירִים, תְּנַחֲמוֹת אֵל, super-commentary of Ibn Esra's comm. on Pentateuch, commentary on Esther, Ruth, Proverbs, comm. on מִצְוֹת and מִצְוֹת, grammar ראשֵׁי בְשָׁמִים (1524), Poem on Creed, IX, 324.
- TANNAIM, time of, VI, 23.
- TANNAITIC LITERATURE. Ruah Haḳodesh in T. L., XX, 51-76.
- TARGUM, see BIBLE.
- TARTAR LANGUAGE. Karaite works in T. L., XV, 347 f.
- TCHALEBI, Eliezer, Influential Karaite in Turkey, XV, 324.
- TCHALEBI, Simon, Karaite, 16 c., known also as Revitzi, Joseph; erected a public fountain at Haskeny, XV, 323, 341; Legal documents of T., XVII, 191.
- TEHERAN, Symbol of Shoe in, VI, 17.
- TEMPLE. THREE BOOKS FOUND IN TEMPLE AT JERUSALEM, VIII, 385-423; XI, 133. Date of besieging the T., IX, 77 f.; destruction of T. in Ab 69-70 B. C., IX, 101 n.; erection of statue of Zeus in T. in 168 B.C., X, 53; cleansing of T. in 166, X, 56 f.; Holiday in memory of dedication of Second T., X, 244 f.
- TENTATIVE LIST OF EXTANT MANUSCRIPTS OF RASHI'S TALMUDICAL COMMENTARIES (Blondheim, D. S.), VIII, 55-60.
- TEPE GAWRA. Mesopotamia, Some Prehistoric Antiquities from T. G. excavated by Speiser, XIX, 345-54.
- TERKIB (רְכוּב), doctrine of, XV, 289 ff.
- TERMINOLOGY. STUDIES IN PRE-TIBBONIAN PHILOSOPHICAL TERMINOLOGY, XVII, 129-164, 323-368; MORE ABOUT ABRAHAM B. HIYYAS PHILOSOPHICAL T., XX, 113-138.
- TERUMAH AND TITHERS, practice of T. and T. in Babylonia in Gaonic times, III, 419.
- TETRAGRAMMATON, power and pronunciation of, XII, 263 f.
- TEUBNER, B. G. Clement Marots Psalmenübersetzung (rev. by Reider, J.), XVII, 380.
- THEIS, J. Geschichtliche und literarkritische Fragen in Esra 1-6 (rev. by Margolis, M. L.), I, 563 f.
- THEODOR, J. מאמר על פירוש רש"י לבראשית רבא (rev. by Greenstone), V, 465; Drei unbekannte Paraschas aus Bereschit rabba (rev. by Greenstone), VIII, 195.
- THILO, Martin. Das Hohelied

- (rev. by Reider, J.), XVII, 400; *Das Buch Hiob* (rev. by Reider, J.), XX, 186; *Der Prediger Salomo* (rev. by Reider, J.), XX, 189; *Die Chronologie des Danielsbuches* (rev. by Hoschander, J.), XX, 342.
- THIRTLE, J. W. *The Titles of the Psalms* (rev. by Reider, J.), IX, 460 f.
- THOMSON, W. H. *Life and Times of the Patriarchs, Abraham, Isaac, and Jacob* (rev. by Margolis, M. L.), IV, 264 f.; *The Burden of the Lord. Aspects of Jeremiah's Personality, Mission, and Age* (rev. by Reider, J.), XV, 538.
- THOMPSON, H. *A Coptic Palimpsest*. (rev. by Margolis, M. L.), III, 124 ff.
- THOULESS, R. H. *An Introduction to the Psychology of Religion* (rev. by Casanowicz), XIV, 370.
- THREE BOOKS FOUND IN TEMPLE AT JERUSALEM (Lauterbach, J. Z.), VIII, 385-423.
- TIBBONIDES, translators, XVI, 241. See also Ibn Tibbon.
- TIKTIN, Mordecai, Rabbi of T., IX, 393.
- TILLYARD, A. J. *The Manuscripts of God* (rev. by Casanowicz), XII, 527 ff.
- TIMOTHEOS, Catholicos, (780-823), legal decisions of, X, 336.
- TIRIDATES, founders of Parthian empire in Persia, X, 114.
- TISHBI, Isaac b. Judah, Karaite (d. 1583), author of scientific work, XV, 328.
- TISHBI, Joseph b. Judah, head of Karaite Community (d. 1581 ?), author of *ס' האדרה*, XV, 327.
- TISHBI, Judah, Karaite, XV, 328.
- TISHBI, Moses b. Joseph, Karaite, Rabbinites attend his marriage celebration, XV, 327.
- TITLES. Gaon in Sura and Pumbedita, III, 402; ראש ראיבת גאון יעקב, T. peculiar to heads of Academy at Sura and ראש ישיבה של גולה to those of Pumbedita, III, 408; in Maimonides' days the T. ראש ישיבת יעקב was current in Palestine, III, 408; Head of Pal. Acad. bore title ראש ישיבת גאון יעקב, VII, 475; Alluf, III, 402 f.; משנה = אב"ד, VII, 480; Ab bēt-din = Dayyana di-Baba, I, 66; XI, 439; ראש הישיבה = ראש ישיבת גאון יעקב, I, 70; נושא גאון כל ישראל, VIII, 5; after 1015 member of Gaonic family in Pal. became "Fathers of the Court" up to 12 c., VIII, 9; ריש כלה, III, 402; VIII, 358; ראש סגן, שורת נהרדעי, VIII, 352; סופר הישיבה, VIII, 363; החבר המעולה בסנה', VIII, 364; higher than Alluf, VIII, 17; גדולה השלישי, VIII, 18; ששי-חבר, VIII, 14 f.; הרביעי, VIII, 12; title to men named Abraham b. David, XIV, 97.
- TISDALL, W. St. C. *THE ARYAN WORDS IN OLD TESTAMENT*, I, 335-39; II, 213-19, 365-71; IV, 97-105.
- TISSERANT, Eugenius. *Codex Zuqninensis Rescriptus Veteris Testamenti* (rev. by Margolis, M. L.), III, 124 f.; *Specimina Codicum Orientalium* (rev. by Marx, A.), VI, 176 f.

- TLEMSEN, North Africa, Jews of T. exiled to Ashir, X, 134; XI, 439; landed property of Jews of T., X, 315; question from T. to Hai, X, 147; Responsum dispatched to, III, 421.
- TOB, Alluf, mentioned in a letter of Neḥemiah Gaon, VIII, 345.
- TOB B. ŠEMAḤ B. PALTOI, Gaon in Pumbedita-Bagdad, epistle in 953, XI, 420.
- TOBA, David b. Jacob, and his son Aaron possessed Ms. containing Pizmonim, XVII, 420.
- TOBA, Jacob, ref. to grandmother of T. in a responsum, XVII, 419.
- TOBIAS B. MOSES, of Constantinople (11 c.), Ḳaraite, went to Jerusalem to study scholastic philosophy, XV, 289; fragment quoting T.'s Oṣar Neḥmad, XV, 363.
- TOBYA, or TOBNA, captive Jews from T. settled in Fez and Ashir, VII, 484.
- TOFTEH 'ARUK (Moses Zacuto), I, 397.
- TOKAḤAT MUSOR (M. Lonzano), I, 365.
- TOKEḤAḤ BY R. SAADYA GAON (Brody, H.), III, 83-99.
- TOMBSTONE of Moses Ibn Abi Zardil, XIX, 145-50.
- TORAT JEKUTIEL (Raphael Cohen), IX, 376.
- TORCZYNER, Harry. Das Buch Hiob (rev. by Reider, J.), XVII, 393.
- TORREY, C. C. Ezra Studies (rev. by Margolis, M. L.), I, 563 f.; The Translations made from the Original Aramaic Gospels (rev. by Casanowicz), VI, 202.
- TORREY, C. C. and KENT, Ch. F. The New Testament (rev. by Reider, J.), XII, 223; The Old Testament (rev. by Reider, J.), XVII, 381.
- TORRY, R. A. How to Study the Bible for Greatest Profit (rev. by Reider, J.), XVII, 371.
- TOSAFOT. Unknown collection of T. on Ketubot, by ר"י הוּקוֹן, I, 435.
- TOSEFTA, origin and development of, (Malter, H.), II, 75-95; meaning of, II, 76; Baraitōt, II, 77; authors of, II, 77 ff.; theory of Frankel, II, 78 f.; theory of Schwartz, II, 79; theory of Hoffmann, II, 80; theory of Zuckerman; compiled by R. Judah ha-Nasi, II, 81 ff.
- TOY, Crawford Howell. Introduction to the History of Religion (rev. by Casanowicz), VI, 185 f.; Studies in the History of Religions. Presented to C. H. Toy by Pupils, Colleagues, and Friends (rev. by Casanowicz), VI, 185 f.
- TRADES, Trades in Ancient Israel, XIII, 275 f.; T. with antimony powder, Hebrew books, IX, 151; perfumes, IX, 165.
- TRADITIONAL LAWS. SOME ANTI-TRADITIONAL LAWS OF JOSEPHUS (Revel, B.), XIV, 293-301. Traditional Laws in a Gaonic fragment, IX, 140 f.
- TRAJAN, d. 117, X, 281.
- TRANSLITERATIONS IN THE GREEK O. T. (Margolis, M. L.), XVI, 117-125.
- TREATISE OF THE DREAM (Palquera), I, 451-501.

- TREE OF LIFE (Aaron Nicomedia), VI, 550.
- TREITEL, L. Die alexandrinische Lehre von den Mittelwesen oder göttlichen Kräften etc. (rev. by Greenstone), V, 474.
- TRELLIS-WORK IN PSALM 74.5, Reference to, (Halper), II, 585-589.
- TRINITY. See Christian doctrines.
- TRIPOLI, symbol of Shoes among Jews of, VI, 14.
- TRIST, E. B. Moses (rev. by Reider, J.), XV, 528; The Children's Old Testament (rev. by Reider, J.), XIX, 449.
- TROELSTRA, A. De naam Gods in den Pentateuch (rev. by Margolis, M. L.), IV, 258 ff.
- TRUYOLS, A. F. Breve Introducción a la Crítica Textual del A. T. (rev. by Reider, J.), XII, 213; I Sam. 1-15: Crítica textual (rev. by Reider, J.), XII, 231.
- TSCHERNOWITZ, Chaim. הכרעה במחלוקת יחיד ורבים (rev. by Greenstone), V, 457; Die Entstehung des Shulḥan-Aruch (rev. by Lauterbach), IX, 489 f.; The History of Jewish Law (rev. by Levinthal), XVIII, 76.
- TUCK, R. A Handbook of Biblical Difficulties (rev. by Reider, J.), XII, 215.
- TUCKER, L. E. Readings from the Old Testament (rev. by Reider, J.), IX, 448.
- TURKEY, Karaites in European T., XV, 285-360; Wars against Khazars, III, 193.
- TYRE, Foundation of T. in Talmud, XVI, 230.

U

- UCCELLO, R. P. S. Philosophia Scholastica ad mentem Sancti Thomae (rev. by Husik, I.), XIII, 109.
- UHGGER, J. J. Hebräische Dichtungen (rev. by Halper, B.), V, 115.
- UKBA, Exilarch, opponent of Gaon Kohen-Zedek, III, 401; VII, 466; U. lived in Bagdad, VII, 466.
- UKRAINE. Jews in U. in 12th-18th centuries, XII, 8 ff.
- ULIF, Gerson Ashkenazi (d. 1693), author of שו"ת עבודת הורשני and תפארת הורשני, Rabbi in Nikolsburg, Vienna and Metz, teacher of David Oppenheimer, XX, 225.
- UNBEKANNT, O. Präparation zu den Kleinen Propheten (rev. by Reider, J.), XX, 169.
- UNCLEAN ANIMALS OF LEVITICUS 11 AND DEUTERONOMY 14 (Yerkes, R. K.), XIV, 1-29; Textual problem, XIV, 3 f.; Religious Problem, XIV, 26 f.
- UNGNAD, A. Hebräische Grammatik (rev. by Margolis, M. L.), IV, 269 ff.; Praktische Einführung in die hebräische Lektüre des Alten Testaments, IV, 269 ff.; Die Religion der Babylonier und Assyrier (rev. by Hoschander, J.), XVII, 207.
- UNGNAD, A. and STAERK, W. Die Oden Salomos (rev. by Margolis, M. L.), III, 162.
- UNITARIAN ASSOCIATION, British and Foreign U. A. Gains to the Bible from Modern

- Criticism, and other Essays (rev. by Reider, J.), IX, 442 f.
- UNKNOWN KHAZAR DOCUMENT (Schechter, S.), III, 181-219.
- URIEL DA COSTA. Gebhardt's Book on U. da C. (rev. by Porges, N.), XIX, 37-74.
- URIM AND THUMMIM—an astro-labe, I, 165.
- USURY in England, IV, 124 ff.
- V
- VAIS, Nunis, Rabbi of Livorno, letters from V. to Tevele Schiff, X, 459.
- VASHTI, story of V., X, 97 ff.; her real name was Stateira, X, 108.
- VECCHIO, Shabbatai del, see Shabbatai del Vecchio.
- VENICE, Central Academy of V. in 17 c., VIII, 274; Rabbinate and Parnassim of V. in 18 c., XI, 366 f., 383 f.
- VERNES, M. Sinai contre Kadès. Les grands sanctuaries de l'Exode israélite et les routes du désert (rev. by Schwab, M.), VII, 373.
- VERNON, S. M. The Making of the Bible (rev. by Reider, J.), IX, 436 ff.
- VERONA. Rabbi Menahem Navarra. A chapter in the History of the Jews of V. in 18c., XV, 427-466. Rabbis of V. in 18 c., XV, 458.
- VIDAL B. LABI, Letters by V., XIII, 83 ff.
- DE VIDAS, Elijah, author of Reshit Hokmah, IX, 346.
- VIENNA, expulsion of Jews from V. in 1670, VIII, 272, XX, 227; Meir, Shoḥet of V. in 17 c., VIII, 272; Jews allowed to return to V. in 1683, XX, 227 f.
- VILNA (WILNA), Dibre Shalom burnt in V. by order of Eliah Gaon, IX, 386; Benja-
- min, Rabbi in V. father of Ḥaham Zevi, IX, 395.
- VINE, W. E. The Divine Inspiration of the Bible (rev. by Reider, J.), XIX, 453.
- VIOLETTE, E. E. In Palestine with the Twenty-third Psalm (rev. by Reider, J.), XII, 240.
- VISHNITZER, M. A JEWISH DIARIST OF THE EIGHTEENTH CENTURY, XII, 1-24.
- VISHNITZER, M. rev. of: פנקס המדינה או פנקס ועד הקהלות המדיניות (Dubnow, S. M.). XVI, 483; Der Preussische Staat und die Juden (Stern, S.), XVII, 471.
- VISHNITZER, Rachel, ILLUMINATED HAGGADAHS, XIII, 193-218; Note on "An Old Portuguese Work on Manuscript Illumination," XX, 89.
- VISHNITZER, Rachel, rev. of: Die Juden in der Kunst (Schwartz, K.), XX, 279.
- VITAL, David b. Solomon (16 c.), author of מכתם לדוד, Poem on Creed, IX, 319.
- VITEAU, J. Les Psaumes de Salomon (rev. by Margolis, M. L.), III, 149.
- VOGELSTEIN, H. Thora, Propheten, Weise (rev. by Greenstone), V, 469.
- VOLLMER, H. Materialien Zur Bibelgeschichte und relig-

- iösen Volkskunde des Mittelalters (rev. by Margolis, M. L.), IV, 301.
- VÖLTER, Daniel. Aegypten und die Bibel (rev. by Margolis, M. L.), I, 568 f.; Mose und die ägyptische Mythologie (rev. by Margolis, M. L.), IV, 267 f.; Jahwe und Mose (rev. by Reider, J.), XII, 206; Die Ursprung von Passah and Mazzoth (rev. by Reider, J.), XII, 207; Die Patriarchen Israel (rev. by Hoschander, J.), XVII, 205.
- VOLZ, Paul. Die biblischen Altertümer (rev. by Reider, J.), XII, 201; Das Dämonische in Jahve (rev. by Casanowicz), XVI, 222; Der Prophet Jeremia (rev. by Reider, J.), XX, 164.
- VULLIAUD, Paul. Le Cantique des Cantiques d'après la Tradition Juive (rev. by Reider, J.), XX, 188.
- W
- WACE, H. Prophecy, Jewish and Christian (rev. by Margolis, M. L.), III, 151 f.; The Old Testament and the Present State of Criticism (rev. by Reider, J.), XIX, 476.
- WACHSTEIN, Bernard, Bibliothek des israelitischen Kultusgemeinde Wien. Katalog der Salo Cohn'schen Schenkungen (rev. by Marx, A.), VI, 167 ff.
- WADE, G. W. The Book of the Prophet Isaiah (rev. by Margolis, M. L.), III, 138 ff.
- WADE, G. W. and WADE, J. H. II Samuel. Revised Version (rev. by Reider, J.), XV, 536.
- WĀDĪ'L ḲURĀ', Arabia, questions sent to Sherira and Hai, VII, 489; Jewish majority in year 1000, VII, 489; Jews of Wadi Ḳ. in post-Gaonic time, XI, 444.
- WAHL, Saul, 'one-day king' of Poland, IX, 394.
- WAITE, A. E. Emblematic Freemasonry and the Evolution of its Deeper Issues (rev. by Friedenberg, A. M.), XIX, 506.
- WĀḲĪFIYYA, faction in Shiism, II, 485; W. deniers of Messianic death, III, 265 ff.
- WALDMAN, Morris D. rev. of: L'aspect Economique de la Question Juive en Pologne (Gliksman, G.), XX, 375.
- WALISCH, Simon b. Nata, author of נאח קודש, IX, 391.
- WALLERSTEIN, Wolf Landsberg, Rabbi of W., IX, 379.
- WALLIS, L. Sociological Study of the Bible (rev. by Margolis, M. L.), III, 116 f.
- WARBURG, Reuben, Rabbi of W., XI, 376.
- WARD, W. H. Asiatic Influence in Greek Mythology (rev. by Casanowicz), VI, 201.
- WARS, between Arabs and Byzantines in 863-4, VII, 472; Seven Years' War, IX, 109.
- WARS OF GOD (Levi b. Gerson), VI, 550.
- WAST, Jewish community near Basra, XVII, 410.
- WÄTJEN, H. Judentum und Anfänge der Modernen 'Kolonisation' (rev. by Jacobs, J.), VII, 367 ff.; Das holländische Kolonialreich in Brasilien (rev. by

- Friedenberg, A. M.), XIV, 379.
- WATSON, A. S. The Cherubim and the Throne (rev. by Reider, J.), IX, 433 f.
- WATSON, Sir C. M. The Story of Jerusalem (rev. by Szold, H.), IX, 221 ff.
- WAXMAN, Meyer. THE PHILOSOPHY OF DON HASDAI CRESCAS. VIII. 305-337, 455-475; IX, 181-213; X, 25-47, 293-308; BARUCH SPINOZA'S RELATION TO JEWISH PHILOSOPHICAL THOUGHT AND TO JUDAISM, XIX, 411-30.
- WAYLEN, H. Mountain Pathways (rev. by Margolis, M. L.), III, 152 ff.
- WEBB, C. C. J. God and Personality (rev. by Finkelstein, L.), XIII, 242.
- WEBSTER, H. Rest Days. A Study in Early Law and Morality (rev. by Hoschander), XI, 532.
- WEGLEIN, D. E. Methods of Teaching—Pedagogy applied to Religious Instruction (rev. by Kohn, E.), VIII, 213.
- WEIDNER, E. F. Die Könige von Assyrien (rev. by Hoschander, J.), XVII, 123.
- WEIL, Gotthold. Abu'l-Barakāt ibn al-Anbāri; die grammatischen Streitfragen der Basrer und Kufer (rev. by Halper, B.), VI, 445; Die grammatischen Schulen von Kufa und Basra (rev. by Halper, B.), VI, 445 f.; Festschrift Eduard Sachau (rev. by Halper, B.), XV, 252.
- WEIL, Jacob, or Mahari, Rabbi of Regensburg (ab. 1435), IX, 105.
- WEISS, D. Die Incestgesetze bei den Karäern von Samuel al-Magribi (rev. by Poznanski, S.), II, 445 ff.
- WEISS, Isaac Hirsch, historian, author of Dor-Dor-Ve-Dorshav, related to Oppenheimer family, XX, 246.
- WELCH, Adam. The Code of Deuteronomy (rev. by Hoschander, J.), XX, 328.
- WELLHAUSEN, Julius, Studien zur semitischen Philologie und Religionsgeschichte. J. Wellhausen zum siebenzigsten Geburtstage etc. ed. by Marti, K. (rev. by Reider, J.), XII, 195; Israelitische und jüdische Geschichte (rev. by Reider, J.), XII, 201.
- WELLS, P. B. The Story of the English Bible (rev. by Margolis, M. L.), III, 163.
- WERTHEIMER, Samson, Rabbi in Vienna, chief Rabbi of Hungary, and Oberhofsactor, XX, 226; daughter of W. married to Joseph Oppenheimer, XX, 245.
- WESSELY, Naphtali Herz, author of דברי שלום ואמת, attacked by Rabbis, IX, 374 f., 386.
- WESTCOTT, B. F. A General View of the History of the English Bible (rev. by Reider, J.), XII, 220.
- WETZLAR, Leb, author of מעשה חתונות (1789), X, 462 n.
- WHITE, H. I. Nauum Testamentum Latine (rev. by Margolis, M. L.), III, 157 ff.
- WIEMAN, H. N. Religious Experience and Scientific Method (rev. by Casanowicz), XVIII, 215.

- WIENER, H. M. Essays in Pentateuchal Criticism (rev. by Margolis, M. L.), I, 554 f.; The Origin of the Pentateuch (rev. by Margolis, M. L.), I, 554 f.; Pentateuchal Studies (rev. by Margolis, M. L.), IV, 258 f.; The Prophets of Israel in the History and Criticism (rev. by Hoschander, J.), XVII, 104.
- WIENER, M. Zur Geschichte des Offenbarungsbegriffs (rev. by Greenstone), V, 468.
- WIERNIK, P. History of the Jews in America (rev. by Hühner, L.), III, 557-563.
- WIESE, Kurt. Zur Literaturkritik des Buches der Richter (rev. by Hoschander, J.), XX, 332.
- WIKKUAH LIBNI WE-SHIMEI (E. France), I, 380.
- WILD, L. H. The Evolution of the Hebrew People and their Influence on Civilization (rev. by Hoschander), XI, 496; A Literary Guide to the Bible (rev. by Reider, J.), XIX, 473.
- WILDEBOER, G. Nieuw licht over het Oude Testament (rev. by Margolis, M. L.), IV, 251 f.
- WILKE, Fritz. Das Skythenproblem im Jeremiabuch (rev. by Reider, J.), IX, 427.
- WILLIAM the Conqueror. Jews first came to England under aegis of (c. 1066), IV, 123.
- WILLIAMS, A. L. A Manual of Christian Evidences for Jewish People, Vol. I. (rev. by Hoffman, Ch.), VII, 612 ff.; The Hebrew-Christian Messiah, or The Presentation of the Messiah to the Jews in the Gospel according to St. Matthew (rev. by Greenstone), X, 153-58.
- WILLIAMS, F. W., rev. of: The Nestorian Monument in China (Saeki, B. Y.), XI, 125.
- WILLIAMS, G. Suggested Explanations of some supposed Bible Inaccuracies (rev. by Reider, J.), IX, 442 f.
- WILLIBARD, pilgrim, visited Palestine in 765, VII, 474.
- WILLINK, M. D. R. The Prophetic Consciousness (rev. by Casanowicz), XVI, 224.
- WILSON, R. D. Studies in the Book of Daniel (rev. by Hoschander, J.), XVI, 455.
- WINDFUHR, Walter, Die Mischna, Baba Qamma (rev. by Halper, B.), VI, 209 f.; Die Mischna, Horajot (rev. by Halper, B.), VII, 409.
- WININGER, S. Grosse Jüdische National-Biographie (rev. by Adler, C.), XIX, 517.
- WISDOM, The Hebrew Personification of W. (Ch. E. Hesselgrave), III, 142 ff.
- WISDOM OF SOLOMON, see Book of Wisdom.
- WISMAR, O. W. Studies in the Psalter (rev. by Reider, J.), XX, 181.
- WITCH of Endor, Origenes, Eustathius von Antiochien und Gregor von Nyssa über die Hexe von Endor (E. Klostermann), III, 137.
- WITZEL, P. Markus. Hethitische Keilschrift-Urkunden in Transkription und Uebersetzung mit Kommentar (rev. by Speiser, E. A.), XX, 206.
- WOBBERMIN, Georg. Religions-

- philosophie (rev. by Casanowicz), XVI, 220.
- WOLF, Rabbi of Friedberg (18 c.), IX, 122.
- WOLF, LUCIEN, Notes on the Diplomatic History of the Jewish Question, with Texts of Treaty Stipulations and other Official Documents (rev. by Kohler, M. J.), XI, 120.
- WOLFF, P. M. Messianische Weissagungen (rev. by Margolis, M. L.), III, 151 f.
- WOLFSON, Harry. MAIMONIDES AND HALEVI. A STUDY IN TYPICAL JEWISH ATTITUDES TOWARDS GREEK PHILOSOPHY IN THE MIDDLE AGES, II, 297-337; CRESCAS ON THE PROBLEM OF DIVINE ATTRIBUTES, VII, 1-44. 175-221; NOTE ON CRESCAS'S DEFINITION OF TIME, X, 1-17.
- WOLFSON, H. Bibliography of Prof. Toy's publications (rev. by Casanowicz), VI, 197.
- WOMEN, NOTES ON STATUS OF JEWISH WOMAN IN ANTIQUITY (Epstein, L. M.), XIV, 483-99; Education of Jewish W. in 18 c., XII, 5; Dedications to Synagogues by Karaite women, XV, 322 f. Attacks on and defense of W. in Hebrew Poetry, I, 352 f., 359 f.
- WOOD, E. D. The History of the Prophets of Israel (rev. by Margolis, M. L.), IV, 277 ff.
- WOOD, I. F. The Heroes of Early Israel (rev. by Reider, J.), XVII, 373.
- WOOD, P. Moses, the Founder of Preventive Medicine (rev. by Cohen, S. S.), XI, 543.
- WOODS, F. H. and POWELL, F. E. The Hebrew Prophets for English Readers. Vol. I and II (rev. by Margolis, M. L.), I, 576 f.; Vol. III (rev. by Margolis, M. L.), III, 137 ff.; Vol. IV (rev. by Margolis, M. L.), IV, 277 ff.
- WOOLLEY, H. D. The Modernist Bible and How Compiled (rev. by Reider, J.), XIX, 469.
- WORDSWORTH, I. and WHITE, H. I. Nauum Testamentum Latine (rev. by Margolis, M. L.), III, 157 f.
- WORMS, David Strauss, Rabbi of W. (18 c.), IX, 122 n.; David Tevele Schiff, head of Beth-Hamidrash in W., X, 453; Jews in Worms (review), VII, 271.
- WRIGHT, W. K. A Student's Philosophy of Religion (rev. by Casanowicz), XIV, 360.
- WÜNSCHE, A. Der Kuss in Talmud u. Midrasch (rev. by Greenstone), V, 460.
- WUTZ, Fr. Die Transkriptionen von der Septuaginta bis zu Hieronymus (rev. by Margolis, M. L.), XVI, 117; Die Psalmen (rev. by Reider, J.), XX, 179.
- WYNKOOP, J. D. A PECULIAR KIND OF PARONOMASIA IN THE TALMUD AND MIDRASH, II, 1-23.
- WYNNE-EDWARDS, G. and MCCUTCHEON, K. H. Notes on the Hebrew Prophets (rev. by Margolis, M. L.), IV, 277 ff.

X

XENOPHON, author of *Memorabilia*, ref. to Socrates and doctrine of omniscience, IX, 193.

XERXES, Ahasuerus not identical with X., IX, 30 ff.; X. lost part of Asia Minor in 6th

and 7th years of his reign, IX, 31; Egypt under dominion of Persia during reign of X, IX, 35; loss of Greek cities in Asia Minor and part of Cyprus in years 479-476 B.C.E., IX, 41.

Y

YABAM LAW, III, 62 ff.

YAD HARUŠIM (G. Hefez), I, 370.

YAHUDA, A. S. *Al-Hidāja'ilā Farā'id al-Qulūb des Bachja Ibn Josef Ibn Paqūda aus Andalusien* (rev. by Malter, H.), VII, 379-91; *Nuevo hallazgo de una inscripción sepulcral hebrea en Toledo* (rev. by Malter, H.), VII, 604; *Hallazgo de pergaminos en Solsona, un capítulo sobre la poesía hebrea religiosa de España* (rev. by Malter, H.), VII, 604 f.; *Contribución al estudio del Judeo-Español* (rev. by Malter, H.), VII, 604 f.

YAḤYA IBN CALEB, responsum by Rabbinite of Sanaa to Y., XVII, 419.

YAḤYA B. JOSEPH B. ŠALEḤ, Yemenite scholar and Rabbi, responsum copied by Y., XVII, 420.

YAḤYA, son of Solomon b. Judah Gaon, went to Bagdad to study under Hai, VIII, 349.

YAHWEH. Y. identified with Ahuramazda, XI, 327; worship of Y. in Babylonian exile, XI, 317 ff.

YAKUBLIS, faction of Jewish-Mohammedan Dönmeḥ Sect, II, 494, 498.

YALKUT. A FRAGMENT OF THE

YALKUT OF R. MACHIR BAR ABBA MARI ON HOSEA (1.9-XIV.1), (Greenup, A. W.), XV, 141-212.

YALTA, wife of Amora Naḥman, masoretic school named in her honor, VIII, 353.

YANNAL, Payyetan, of Palestine, second half of 7th c., mentioned in a responsum of R. Gershom, Y. teacher of Ḳalir, author of *אוני פטרי רחמתי* and *או רוב נסים הפלאה*, Anan used liturgical compositions of Y., Y. mentioned by Jehudi b. Sheshet, in Saadya's *ספר האגרות* and in a fragment in Saadyana, I, 106 f.; *סחור יאיי*, published fragment from Maḥzor Y., I, 108 f.; Some notes to M. Y., XI, 553-57.

YARMOLINSKI, Avram. *The Jews and Other Minor Nationalities under the Soviets* (rev. by Rosenberg, J. N.), XX, 383.

YEHUDA B. ḤUŠPIT, Ḥaber in Jerusalem, signed a document (11 c.), XI, 417.

YEKUTIEL B. MOSES, of Rome, poet, author of *ספר התדיר*, V, 532 f.

YELLIN, A., rev. of: *The Story of Aḥikar* (Conybearf, etc.), XV, 119; *Untersuchungen*

- zum Achiqar Roman (Nöl-deke, Th.), XV, 119.
- YELLIN, David, BEN KOHELETH of SAMUEL HA-NAGID, XVI, 267-78.
- YEMEN, Mari Shukr al-Kuheil, Messiah of, II, 512; Pseudo-Messiah of Y. in 1868, III, 280, 292. Une Mission de l'Alliance au Y. (review), II, 278.
- YEMENITE POETRY (Bacher, W.). Seven Yemenite Poetical Collections in New York City, II, 373-418.
- YERKES, R. K., THE UNCLEAN ANIMALS OF LEVITICUS 11 AND DEUTERONOMY 14, XIV, 1-29.
- YERUSHALMI, see Talmud Yerushalmi.
- YESOD 'OLAM (Moses Zacuto), I, 393.
- YIDDISH and HEBREW. TWO PARALLEL FORCES OF JEWISH CULTURE (Davidson, I.), II, 285-495; NOTES ON JUDEO-GERMAN PHONOLOGY (Sapir, E.), VI, 231-266. Y. translation of Bible with sanction of Four-land-Synod, publ. in 1679, IX, 372; private Y. letters written by Tevele Schiff and his son Moses, and documents from Beth-Din of London, X, 473; texts of letters, XI, 22-40, 44-49, 76-81, 348; translations, XI, 201 ff.
- YIGDAL, author of, V, 529; IX, 306 f., 317; XI, 86-89.
- YIŞHAQL, Solomon, of Paris, Poem on Creed by Y., IX, 329.
- YOM HA-KIPPURIM, see ATONEMENT, DAY OF.
- YOMTOB IBN JAISH, letters by, XIII, 93.
- YOM TOB B. MOSES, of Bristol, author of Sepher ha-Tannaim, XIX, 25 f.
- YORK. Massacre of Jews of (1190), IV, 129 f.
- YŪDĠĀN, Jewish sectarian, II, 490; III, 261 ff.; Y. Khalifa, III, 268, 285, 288; prohibition of meat and wine by, III, 495; styled himself Messiah, VIII, 174.
- YŪDĠĀNIYYA, deniers of death of Yūdġān, III, 268, 295.

Z

- ZACUTA, Abraham, IV, 527.
- ZACUTO, Moses (1625-1697), poet, author of Yesod 'Olam and Tofteh 'Aruk, I, 392 f., 397.
- ZADOK, see also ŞADOK.
- ZADOK B. Josiah II, Ab of Pal. Academy (1084-c. 1109), descendant of Aaron, his son alleged to be Hillel, I, 70 ff.
- ZADOK, founder of Sadducean party, II, 523 f.; work of, III, 352; Z's book, date of, III, 430 ff., 441; Zadokite Laws, III, 433 f.; Sectarian Laws in the Zadokite fragment, III, 442 f.; Book not Dosithean, III, 449 f.; Rabbinic influence in Z's book, III, 452 f.; Temple and Sacrifices, III, 457 f.; Zadokite settlement around Damascus, III, 461 f.; Language of the book "Jewish Sectaries," III, 467 f.; IV, 470; Historical part, III, 470 f.; IV, 471; Authenticity of Book, III, 477; IV, 472; Lack of information, III

- 481 f.; Construction of History, III, 483 f.; Fragments of a Zadokite Work, Vol. I. By S. Schechter (rev. by Büchler, A.), III, 429-85; Authorship opposed by Büchler, III, 429 f.; Reply to Dr. Büchler, IV, 449 f.; Additional Notes on "Fragments." To the History of the Sect (Segal), III, 301-11.
- ZAHALON, Mordecai, d. 1748, Physician and Rabbi at Mantua, II, 42.
- AẒ-ZĀHIR, Caliph, at Cairo, IX, 410; revolution in Palestine and Syria against aẒ-Z., IX, 417.
- ZĀKHO, (Mesopotamia) Mesopotamian Aramaic spoken by Jews of, VI, 386.
- ZAKKAI HANASI B. JEDIDIAHU HANASSI, VI, 161; panegyric addressed to Abraham ha-Kohen by Z., XIV, 97.
- ZANGWILL, Israel. Selected Religious Poems of Solomon ibn Gabirol. Translated into English verse by Z., ed. by I Davidson, XVI, 99; Remarks on Poems of Gabirol, XVI, 103.
- ZAPLETAL, V. De poezi Hebraeorum in Veteri Testamento conservata (rev. by Margolis, M. L.), IV, 270 ff.
- ZARDIL, see Moses Ibn Abi Z.
- ZARK, Joseph, author of dialogue between Bible and Talmud, VII, 126.
- ZARZA, Samuel, 14 c., quoted Palquera, author of מכלל יופי, I, 179 n.
- ZEALOTS, review: (Kohler), I, 428.
- ZECHARIAH HA-COHEN, Greece, d. 1440, author of מנחת קנאות, Poem on Creed, IX, 328.
- ZEEB JITROF (Wolf Landsberg), IX, 379.
- ZEITLIN, Solomon. THE SEMIKAH CONTROVERSY BETWEEN THE ZUGOTH, VII, 499-517; TAḲKANOT 'EZRA, VIII, 60-74; X, 370-71; MEGILLAT TAANIT AS A SOURCE FOR JEWISH CHRONOLOGY AND HISTORY IN THE HELLENISTIC AND ROMAN PERIODS, IX, 71-102; X, 49-80, 237-290; THE PHARISEES (Review), XVI, 384-94; THE CHRIST PASSAGE IN JOSEPHUS, XVIII, 231-255; NOTE ON THE RELATION OF THE SLAVONIC JOSEPHUS TO JOSIPPON, XIX, 77; ASMAKTA OR INTENTION, A Study in Tannaitic Jurisprudence, XIX, 463-73; THE SLAVONIC JOSEPHUS AND ITS RELATION TO JOSIPPON AND HEGESSIPPUS, XX, 1-50; Corrections to: The Slavonic Josephus, XX, 281.
- ZEITLIN, S., rev. of: Ursprung und Anfänge des Christentums (Meyer, Ed.), XIV, 111 f.; The Beginnings of Christianity (Foakes-Jackson and Lake), XIV, 118 f.; ישו הנוצרי ומנו חיייו ותורתו (Klausner, J.), XIV, 132 f.; The Pharisees (Herford, R. T.), XVI, 383-94.
- ZEḲENIM (Council), III, 4-81.
- ZELSON, L. G. THE TOMBSTONE OF MOSES IBN ABI ZARDIL (d. 1354), XIX, 145-50.
- ZEMAH, see Şemah.
- ZEMIROT ISRAEL (H. E. Coen), II, 53.
- ZENO, of Elea, theory of Space, VI, 545 f.; VII, 64 f.
- ZERAHIAH HA-YEWANI, author of ספר הישר, II, 477 f.

- ZERBE, A. S. The Antiquity of Hebrew Writing and Literature or Problems in Penta-teuchal Criticism (rev. by Margolis, M. L.), IV, 258 ff.
- ZEVI HIRSCH, Rabbi of Hildesheim (18 c.), IX, 122.
- ZEVI HIRSCH, son of Isaac the Levite, Shtadlan of Kalisch, in a diary of Falk's factotum, X, 447.
- ZEVI LAZZADDIK (Zevi Ezekiel Michelsohn), IX, 133.
- ZIEGLER, Ignaz, Die Propheten Amos und Hosea (rev. by Reider, J.), XII, 235.
- ZIEGLER, J. Das Magische Judentum (rev. by Hoschander, J.), XVII, 225.
- ZIKNE HA'IR, III, 33 ff.
- ZIMMERN, Heinrich, Sumerische Kultlieder aus altbabylonischer Zeit (rev. by Hoschander, J.), V, 641.
- ZLOCISTI, Th. Aufgaben und Organisation des Sanitätsdienstes in Palestine (rev. by Solis-Cohen), XIII, 106.
- ZOAN (Egypt), letter to Jews of, in 11 c., IV, 624.
- ZOHAR, II, 464, 477.
- ZOLKIEW, Moses, Parnas in Lemberg, IX, 395.
- ZORELL, F. Einführung in die Metrik und die Kunstformen der hebräischen Psalmen-dichtung (rev. by Reider, J.), XII, 217.
- ZOROASTER. III, 238; Ishāq, prophet of, III, 260. Zoroastrian Religion, XI, 325 f.; XII, 35 f.; Z. the national religion of the Iranians in time of last Achaemenians, XII, 45; intention of Pseudo-Smerdis to abolish the Z. religion, XII, 153, 180; Jews and Z. R., XII, 155 f.
- ZUCKERMANDEL, M. S. Die Befreiung der Frauen von bestimmten religiösen Pflichten nach Tosefta u. Mischna (rev. by Greenstone), V, 459.
- ZUGOTH, the Semikah Controversy between the Z. (Zeitlin, S.), VII, 489-517; time of Z., VI, 319 f.
- ZUNDEL, Judah Leib b. Enoch, of Pforsee, 17 c., letter to Israel Basan of Verona, XIX, 141.
- ZURI-SCHESAK (ZURI), I. S. Geschichte der Methodologie in den Hochschulen Judäas, Galiläas, Suras, und Nehardäas. Erster Teil (rev. by Halper, B.), VII, 422; Mishpat ha-Talmud, משפט התלמוד (rev. by Levinthal, I. H.), XVIII, 66; Conflict of Laws (rev. by Levinthal, I. H.), XVIII, 78.
- ZWEIG, Arnold. Juden auf der deutschen Bühne (rev. by Friedenberg, A. M.), XIX, 508.
- ZWI MUDDAH (Frances), I, 376.

HEBREW TITLES

- נר (Caleb), XV, 315.
 אבל משה (Massorodi, Moses), XV, 330.
 אגרון (Sa'adya), XVI, 237.
 אגרת אחימעץ, I, 61.
 אגרת אברהם פאריסול (Abraham Farissol), I, 356.
 אגרת הוכח (Palquera), I, 166, 173.
 אגרת החלום (Palquera), I, 172 f., 451-501.
 אגרת המוסר, I, 172.
 אגרת המספקת (Caleb), XV, 315.
 אגרת הנהגת הגוף והנפש, I, 172.
 אגרת הצום (Abraham b. Jacob), XV, 313.
 אגרת הצום (Bashyazi), XV, 312.
 אגרת הקדש (Naḥmanides), IX, 344, 353.
 אגרת השבת (Bashyazi, Elijah), XV, 312.
 אגרת סוכה (Beghi, M.), XV, 312.
 אגרת אליהו (Elijah Bashyazi), III, 339 f.; XV, 311; supplement to A. E. by Caleb, XV, 315.
 אהל משה (M. Beghi), XV, 312.
 אוספי קיץ (Cohen, Solomon), XV, 356.
 אופיר, The name (Loewe, H.), XV, 503.
 אוצר נחמד (Joseph b. Abraham Cohen), XV, 290.
 אוצר נחמד (Tobias b. Moses), XV, 363.
 אור זרוע (Isaac b. Moses), I, 453.
 אור עינים (Solomon Peniel), IX, 383.
 איש אמונים (Elyashar, J. S.), XVII, 434.
 אלה בני הנעורים (E. Luzzatto), II, 47.
 אלפסי זוטא (Menaḥem Azariah da Fano), XIX, 363.
 אמונת חכמים (Abi'ad Sar Shalom), II, 42.
 אמורי התלמוד, IX, 139.
 אמרי בינה (Dei Rossi), I, 361 f.
 אמרי בינה (Isaac Satanow), IX, 392.
 אמרי שפר (Menahem Navarra), XV, 453.
 ארבעה יסודות (Simḥa Isaac), XV, 313 n.
 ארמון, Ethimology of, XIV, 329.
 אשכול הכופר (Judah Hadassi), VI, 357; VII, 139; written in 1148, VIII, 160.
 באר יצחק (Simḥa Isaac, of Luck), XV, 313 n.
 בחינת הדת (Elias del Megido), I, 355.
 בחינת עולם (Jedaiah ha-Penini), II, 468.
 בטול עקרי הנוצרים (Crescas), VII, 210.
 בית אלהים (Moses da Trani), IX, 326.
 בית יוסף (Joseph Caro), IX, 379 n.
 בית רחל (N. Cohen), IX, 326.
 בן המלך והנזיר, II, 470.
 בני משה (Massorodi, Moses), XV, 331.
 בעל מקור חיים, VII, 136.
 בעל התשלום, VII, 138.
 בציר אליעזר (Eliezer b. Judah), XV, 346.
 ברכת הבית (Matt. Levi), II, 52.
 ברכת הו"ן (Elijah Levi), II, 52.
 Responsa. Approbation by Zevi Hirsch, IX, 392.
 בשם קדמון (Moses Provençale), I, 358.
 נומר, Term in Mediaeval Hebrew Prosody, XII, 391-92.
 גן המלך (Caleb), XV, 315; XVII, 184.
 גן עדן (Aaron b. Elijah), III, 339 f.; IX, 141 n.; XV, 295; XVII, 166, 175, 243.
 גן פרחים (Steinschneider, H. N.), XX, 222.

- טנא ביקורים (S. Bennet), X, 515.
 יד חרוזים (G. Hefes), I, 370.
 יהודה (Bashyazi, Moses), XV, 325.
 ימי תמימים (Menaḥem Navarra), XV, 436.
 ימין משה (Moses Massorodi), XV, 332; XVII, 259.
 יסוד מקרא (Abraham b. Judah), XV, 304.
 יסוד עולם (Isaac Israeli), XI, 385.
 יסוד עולם (M. Zacuto), I, 393.
 יריעות שלמה (Solomon Cohen), XV, 354; XVII, 301.
 ישיר משה (Moses Massorodi), XV, 332.
 כבוד אלהים (Abraham ibn Megas), XI, 444.
 כבוד אלהים (Joseph b. Shemtob), II, 334 n.
 כהנה אברהם (A. b. Sh. Cohen), I, 390.
 כוריי (Halevi), II, 316 ff.
 כימה (Caleb), XV, 315.
 כלי הנחשת (Bashyazi), XV, 312.
 כלי רובע השעות (Caleb), XV, 316; XVII, 184.
 כליל החשבון (David b. Meir Friesenhausen), *Approb. by Zevi Hirsch*, IX, 392.
 כסא דהרסא (Saul b. Hirschel), IX, 379.
 כסא מלך (Chalom Buzaglo), *ap probation by Meshullam Emden*, X, 455.
 כפר ספוריא = city of Sepporis, X, 285.
 כתאב אחכאם שרע אלציצית (Samuel b. Hofni), V, 17 ff.
 כתאב אלדקדוק (Abu Ya'qub Joseph), XVIII, 1 n.
 כתב יושר (Saul b. Hirschel), IX, 376.
 לבוש מלכות (Mordecai b. Nissan), XV, 285.
 לוחות אבנים (Leon de Modena), I, 372.
 לונוג, Poem of, XIII, 54.
 לישרים תהלה (M. Luzzatto), II, 31, 36 ff.
 לקוטי קדמוניות (Pinsker, S.), II, 518.
 לקוטים מן ס' מקור החיים, I, 174.
 לשון זהב (Tevele Schiff), X, 455, 458, 481.
 מאור עינים (Azariah dei Rossi), I, 361.
 מאירת עינים (Elijah Beghi), XV, 338.
 מאמר מרדכי (Hezekiah Mordecai Bassani), XV, 433.
 מאסף נרדמים, III, 183 f.
 מבחר הפנינים (Ibn Gabirol), II, 457.
 מבחר ישרים (Aaron b. Joseph), IX, 142.
 מבקש, I, 170 f.
 מגדו, IX, 369 n.
 מגדל עז (M. Luzzatto), II, 29, 33 ff.
 מגילת יוחסין, II, 2.
 מגילת סתרים (Nissim, of Kairowan), II, 2; IX, 343; XIX, 365.
 מגלת הזכרון, I, 171 n.
 מגלת המגלה (Abraham b. Hiyya), XVII, 129.
 מגלת פרס (Dangoor, E. R.), *Bagdad chronicle*, XVII, 432 f.
 מגלת פרס (Elyashar, Jacob), *Basra chronicle*, XVII, 433 ff.
 מגן נשים (Abigdor da Fano), I, 352.
 מגן נשים (Da Porta Leone), I, 359.
 מדבר יהודה (Leon de Modena), I, 373.
 מדרש המשנה, IX, 139.
 מדרש התנאים, IX, 139.
 מדרש מלים, English and Hebrew Lexicon (Meyer Joseph), IX, 381 n.
 מורה המורה (Palquera), I, 175.
 מורה חטאים, see הכפרת.
 מורה נבוכים (Maimonides), II, 307 ff.
 מזמור שיר ידידות ובנות השיר (Joseph Baruk of Urbino), IX, 322.

- מחברת (Immanuel, of Rome), I, 347.
- מחברת (Menahem b. Saruk), XVI, 238.
- מחברת שירי הבחינה (M. Loewenstamm), IX, 322.
- מחברת תופת ועדן, Berlin 1778. Approbation by Zevi Hirsch, IX, 392; XI, 387.
- מחנה יהודה (Judah ha-Levi), IV, 61.
- משה אלהים (Moses Bashyāzi), XI, 253.
- מי מרום, IX, 362.
- מיה מירבי אלסטל החון סו"ט (Elijah Mizrahi), Responsa, IX, 392.
- מישאל בירבי אלסטל החון סו"ט, A Palestinian Liturgy (מלכיות, זכרונות, שופרות for the New Year by M., VIII, 425-54.
- מכלל יופי (Samuel Zarza), I, 197 n.
- מכתב אליהו (Elijah Beghi), XV, 338.
- מכתב לחזקיהו (Hezekiah Mordecai Bassani), XV, 433.
- מכתב לרוד (David Vital), IX, 319.
- מלאכת שלמה (Solomon Camhi), XV, 358.
- מלוואים למשה (Moses Mossorodi), XV, 330.
- מלחמות ה', VII, 128.
- מליצות (Elijah da Genzano), I, 353.
- מליצת המצות (Bashyazi), XV, 312.
- מלכיות, זכרונות, שופרות, by a Palestinian Poet, VIII, 425-54.
- מנהיג (Abraham b. Nathan), XI, 344, 350.
- מנורה (Israel Alnaqua), IX, 342, 346.
- מנורת המאור (Issac Aboab), IX, 337 ff.
- מנחת יהודה (J. Gibbor), XV, 313.
- מנחת יעקב (Jacob Reisher), VIII, 272.
- מנחת קנאות (Mayer Cohen), X, 516.
- מנחת קנאות (Zechariah ha-Cohen), IX, 328.
- מסה ומריבה (A. Firkowitz), XV, 357 n.
- מסכת פורים (Kalonymos b. Kalonymos), I, 347.
- מעגל טוב (Azulai), Itinerary, I, 343; XI, 370 f.
- מעיון גנים, Commentary on Job, I, 431.
- מענה רך (Solomon Cohen), XV, 355.
- מעשה ה' (Shalom Buzaglo), X, 456 n.
- מעשה רוקח, V, 72.
- מעשה תעוועים (Leb Wetzlar), X, 462.
- מעשים טובים, Bagdad 1890, XVII, 427.
- מצות משה (M. Beghi), XV, 312.
- מצליח, of Upper Galilee and 'ר translated Alfasi's discussions into Hebrew. XIX, 363.
- מצפה יקותיאל (Saul b. Hirschel), IX, 376.
- מקדש מעט (Moses da Rieti), I, 348.
- מקראי קדש (Simḥah Cosdini), XV, 347.
- משא גיא חזיון (Benjamin Anaw), Satirical poem, I, 343.
- מתק שפתים (J. France), I, 382.
- מרום (Ju. 5.23), IX, 369 n.
- מרום (Josh. 11.5, 7), IX, 369 n.
- מריות, son of JOSEPH, VI, 160.
- משאת משה (Beghi, M.), XV, 312.
- משאת משה (Massorodi, Moses), XV, 330.
- משמיע ישועה, VII, 126.
- משנת דר' עקיבא (Akiba Eger), IX, 122 n.
- משנת ר' נתן (Nathan Mass), X, 455.
- נופת צופים (Messer Leon), I, 355.
- נחל אשכול (Caleb), XV, 316; XVII, 175.

נחלת צבי (Zevi Hirsch Lewin), poems, IX, 390 n.
 ח' ר' ניסים על מס' גטין, Approbation by Zevi Hirsch, IX, 391.
 נפוצות יהודה (J. Muscato), I, 363.
 נפש ברכה (Joseph Cohen), XV, 346.
 נתיבות השלום. Pentateuch (Mendelssohn ed.) with translation. Approbation by Zevi Hirsch, IX, 391.
 סדר של חכמים, VII, 128.
 ספר אסור נר שבת (Abraham b. Jacob), XV, 312.
 ספר אסף המזכיר (Joseph b. Judah Dubshari), in a Ms., XVII, 440.
 ספר בקורים (Hezekiah Mordecai Bassani), XV, 430.
 ספר דקדוק (Sahl b. Maṣliaḥ), XVIII, 1 n.
 ספר האדרת (Joseph Tishbi), XV, 327.
 ספר האסופות, IV, 23.
 ספר האשכול (Abraham b. Isaac), V, 466.
 ספר הנאולה, VII, 139.
 ספר הדרש, I, 171 n.
 ספר הזכרונות (Asher b. Jacob ha-Levi), I, 76.
 ספר הזכרונות, a seventeenth-century Autobiography, VIII, 269 f.
 ספר החפץ (Hefes b. Yaṣliaḥ), IV, 567.
 ספר היא, VIII, 385 f.; XI, 133.
 ספר הישר (Zerahia ha-Yewani), II, 477.
 ספר הכפורת (Eleazar b. Jehudah of Worms), XV, 145.
 ספר הללויה (Mehalalel Hallelu-yah), IX, 323.
 ספר המאור (Joseph al-Baṣir), composed in 930, XI, 253.
 ספר המבחר (Aaron b. Joseph), XV, 339; XVII, 165, 265.
 ספר המהלכות, I, 171 n.

ספר המעלות, I, 173.
 ספר המפתח, III, 417.
 ספר המצוות (Aaron b. Elijah), XV, 322; XVII, 166, 175, 243.
 ספר המצוות (Levi b. Yefet b. 'Ali), XII, 270; XV, 364.
 ספר המקצעות, III, 412; IV, 561 f.
 ספר המשחה והתשברת (Abraham b. Hiyya), XVII, 129.
 ספר הנכבד, IX, 344.
 ספר הנפש (Palquera), I, 173; II, 465.
 ספר העבור (Abraham b. Hiyya), XVII, 129.
 ספר העטור, I, 86, 452.
 ספר העצמים החמשה, I, 171 n.
 ספר העריות (Jeshua), XI, 248.
 ספר הפזמונים (Ezekiel b. Joshua Gabbai), XVII, 426.
 ספר הענק (al-Ḥarizi), I, 441.
 ספר הקרחה (Hayyuj), XVI, 261.
 ספר הרקחה (Ibn Janah), XVI, 242.
 ספר השהם (Moses b. Isaac), XIX, 29.
 ספר השירים (Dangoor ed.), XVII, 427.
 ספר השרשים (Ibn Janah), XVI, 242.
 ספר השרשים (Isaac Satanow), IX, 392.
 ספר התדיר (de Rossi), VII, 126.
 ספר התרומה, I, 452.
 ספר זעטוטי, VIII, 385 f.; XI, 133.
 ספר זרובבל, I, 75 f.
 ספר חסידים (R. Judah he-Ḥasid), I, 79 f.
 ספר חפץ (Hefes b. Yaṣliaḥ), III, 412; IV, 528 f., 563 f., 567.
 ספר חקי חיים (Hajjim b. Joshua Cohen), approbation by Zevi Hirsch, IX, 391.
 ספר חשבון קץ הנאולה (Naḥmanides), VII, 139.
 ספר כריתות (Samson, of Chinon), XI, 182.
 ספר מוסר, II, 465.

ספר מועד קטן (J. Gibbor), XV, 313.
 ספר מועדים (J. Gibbor), XV, 313.
 ספר מלין דרבנן (ed. Frankfort-on-Oder), approbation by Zevi Hirsch, IX, 392.
 ספר ממלכת כהנים, consist prayers for pilgrims to tombs of Ezra, etc., Bagdad 1873, XVII, 429.
 ספץ מסלול (Hayyim b. Naphtali Coeslin), IX, 392.
 ספר מעוני, VIII, 385 f.; XI, 133.
 ספר מפתח הרעיון, Cabbalistic work on God and creation of Man, XV, 145.
 ספר מצות גדול (Moses, of Couci), IV, 564; IX, 344.
 ספר מראות אלהים (Hanok b. Solomon al-Konstantini), I, 441.
 ספר מחיבות, I, 86, 94; post-Gaonic, of Palestinian origin, III, 412.
 ספר נאוה קדש (Simon b. Nata Walisch), IX, 391.
 ספר עמודי שמים (Baruk b. Jacob), IX, 391.
 ספר עריות (Abul-Faraj-Furkan), XVII, 243.
 ספר שוגה הלכות (Simon Kahira), IX, 392.
 ספר שפתי רננות (Isaac b. Moses Satanow), IX, 391.
 ספר חקע שופר (J. J. F. Teomim), I, 443.
 עבודת הגרשוני (G. A. Ulif), Responsa, XX, 225.
 עבודת מקדש (Menaḥem Lonzano), I, 365.
 ערן ערוך (Jacob Olmo), II, 40.
 עיני משה (Moses Massorodi), XV, 330.
 על הר ציון תשומם (E. Luzzatto), II, 48.
 עלה תרופה (Abraham Nancy), XI, 385.
 עמרם בר שלמה = עמרם בר ששנא, III, 402.

עץ חיים (Jacob b. Judah of London), XIX, 17 f.
 ערונת הבשם (Samuel b. Elhanan), I, 368.
 עשרה מאמרות (Caleb), XV, 316.
 פאר הדור (Maimonides), Responsa, approbation by Zevi Hirsch, IX, 391; IV, 78; VI, 226.
 פי משה (Moses Massorodi), XV, 330; XVII, 262.
 פני יהושע (Jacob Joshua Falk), X, 452.
 פני יצחק (Menaḥem Navarra), XV, 434.
 פני משה (Moses Massorodi), XV, 330.
 פסח מעבין (H. Benveniste), XVII, 423.
 פרונה, in Gaonic time used to denote both France and Italy, VII, 488 n.
 פרקי אליהו (Levita), I, 357.
 פתשנן כתב הדת (Caleb), XV, 315; XVII, 167 f.
 צבא רב (Zevi Hirsch), XI, 385.
 צבי לצדיק (Z. E. Mickelson), IX, 133, 388.
 צבי מודח (France), I, 376.
 צָדָה, Persian festival, VII, 464.
 צדה לדרך (Joseph), IX, 321.
 צורת הארץ (Abraham b. Hiyya), XVII, 129.
 צמח דוד (David Kokozov), XV, 356 n.
 צען, IV, 624.
 צער בת רבים, VII, 129.
 צרור החיים (M. Hagiz), IX, 325.
 צרור המור (Abraham Seba), IX, 354.
 צרי היגון, I, 173.
 קבוצת כסף (Berachah b. Elijah), XV, 346; XVII, 299.
 קדש נפתלי, site of, IX, 359 f.
 קול יהודה (Juda of Glogau), XI, 385.

קול יהודה (Judah Maruli), XV, 329.

קול יעקב (Jacob Berdago), poems, IX, 321.

קול מבשר (Akrish), III, 183.

קול מוסר (Samson Cohen Modon), II, 27.

✓ קול עונב (Piperno), II, 43 f.

קול שמחה (Calimani), II, 44.

קונטרס המפרש השלם

(David Fraenkel), IX, 122 n.

ראובן (Moses Bashyazi), XV, 325.

רא"ש (Asher b. Jehiel), IX, 379.

ראשי בשמים (M. Tamar), grammar, IX, 324 n.

ראשית חכמה (Elijah de Vidas), IX, 346.

ראשית חכמה (Palquera), I, 172 n.

רוח חדשה, II, 43.

רחבה, synonym for Torah, XI, 450.

רכוב, doctrine of, XV, 289, 293 f.

רקת, IV, 624.

שאיילה יעבץ (J. Emden), XI, 369.

שאיילה שלום (Isaiah Berlin), commentary on Sheeltot, X, 457.

שב יעקב (J. Poppers), responsa, X, 452.

שביב b. Jacob, scholar of Kairovan. corresponded with Nahshon Gaon and his son Hai, XI, 444 f., 447.

שבילי האמונה (Meir b. Isaac Ibn Aldabi), IX, 324.

שבלי הלקט (Zedekiah Anaw), I, 106.

✓ שונא נשים (A. Sartano), I, 352.

✓ שיר השירים ואגרתו (M. Tamar), IX, 324 n.

שיר להרי"ג מצות (G. Gerson), I, 370.

שירה חדשה, in honor of M. Navarra, XV, 433.

שירה חדשה, XV, 458.

שירי זמרה (Isaac Musati), II, 42.

שירי זמרה (Menaḥem Navarra), XV, 454, 458.

שירי שלמה (Solomon Ibn Gabirol), IV, 60.

שירת דודי (Abraham Samuel), I, 370.

שכל = Shape (F. Perles), XVII, 233.

של"ה (Isaiah Hurwitz), IX, 320.

שלטי הגבורים (Jacob da Fano), I, 360.

שלמות המעשים, I, 172.

שלמות הנפש (Moses Petsi), XV, 328.

שעורים (مقاریر) (Hefesh b. Yaşliah) IV, 559.

שער אפרים (Ephraim Cohen), responsa, IX, 395.

✓ שער הפרישות, II, 457.

שער השמים (Gershon b. Solomon), 14 c., I, 179 n.

שער השמים (Ibn Latif), IX, 344.

שער יהודה (Judah Pouki), XV, 304.

שערי עץ חיים (Benjamin Anaw), a rimed treatise on practical Ethics, I, 343.

שפה ברורה (Solomon Cohen), XV, 354.

שפת אמת (Jacob Emden), IX, 106.

שפת יתר (Abraham Ibn Ezra), XVI, 256.

שפתי ישנים (Sabbatai Bass), IX, 390.

שש כנפים (Emmanuel Bonfils), XV, 315.

שש שעורים (S. Sasportas), IX, 328.

שחי ידות (M. Lonzano), I, 365.

תוכחת מוסר (M. Lonzano), I, 365.

✓ תוכחת נשים (Israel, of Cortina), I, 357.

תולדות יעקב (Jacob Enlenburg), IX, 395.

תופת ערוך (M. Zacuto), I, 397.

תורת יקותיאל (Raphael Cohen), IX, 376.

תושבחה שירתה (M. Navarra), XV,
452.
תנחומות אל (M. b. M. Tamar),
IX, 324.
תפארת הגרשוני (G. A. Ulif), XX,
225.

תקליד, XV, 265.
חשובות (Dunash Ibn Labrat),
XVI, 238.
חשועת ישראל (Joseph Solomon b.
Moses), XV, 352.

ARABIC TITLES

كتاب الموازنة (Ibn Barun),
XVI, 243.
اصول شعر العبراني (Saadya),
XVI, 237.
تفسير السبعين لفظة الفردة
(Saadya), XVI, 237.
كتاب الافعال ذوات حروف الين
(Hayyuj), XVI, 239.
كتاب الافعال ذوات المثليين
(Hayyuj), XVI, 239.
كتاب التنقيط (Hayyuj), XVI,
239, 257.

كتاب التنقيح (Ibn Janah), XVI,
240.
كتاب اللمع (Ibn Janah), XVI,
240.
كتاب الاصول (Ibn Janah), XVI,
240.
كتاب للاستغناء (Samuel ha-
Nagid), XVI, 240.
كتب ورسائل لابي الوليد
مروان ابن جناح القرطبي
(Ibn Janah), XVI, 242.

